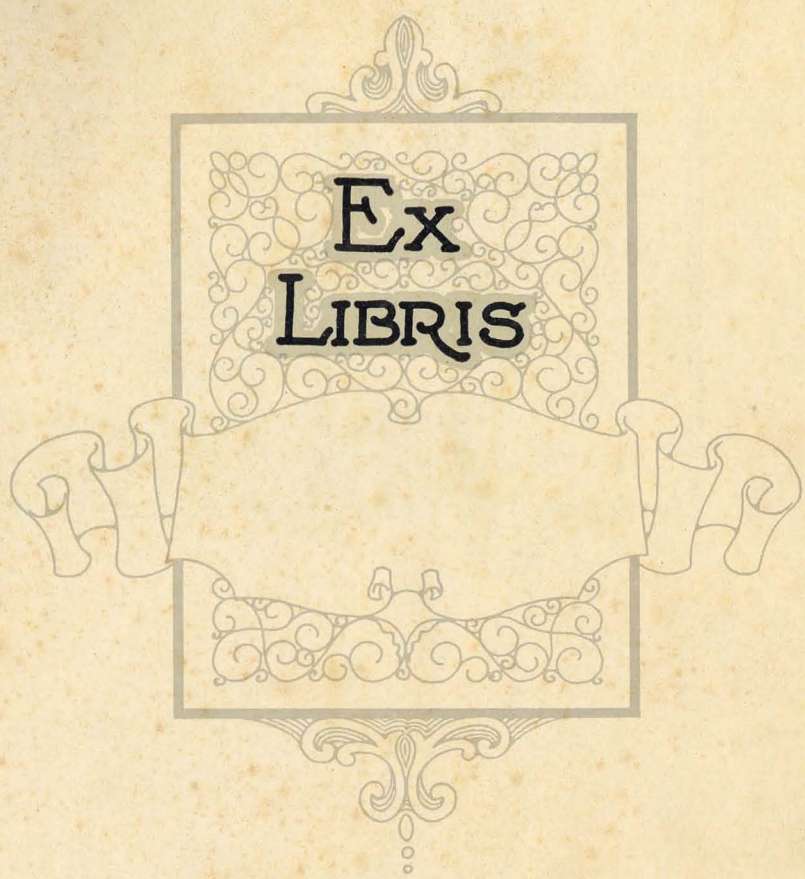

Ex
Libris

Copyright 1928

LAWRENCE S. WHITTEN
EDITOR

BENJAMIN A. RIVES, JR.
BUSINESS MANAGER

PHOTOGRAPHS BY
WHITE, N. Y.

PRINTING BY
BENSON PRINTING COMPANY

ENGRAVING BY
ALABAMA ENGRAVING COMPANY

The 1928 GLOMERATA

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

AUBURN, ALA.

Published by the
SENIOR CLASS

VOL. XXXI

The FOREWORD

We wish to present to you, fellow students, this 1928 Glomerata. It has been our endeavor to publish an interesting and unique book, to build a memorial, not for the present but for the future----one that will recall the associations, happy hours, activities, and the proud achievements of the students and Dear Old Auburn.

fLD271
.A8824
V.31
1928
C.3
BARKSDALE
NOV 28 66

The CONTENTS

Book One . . The Institute

Book Two . . . . Classes

Book Three . . . Military

Book Four . . . Athletics

Book Five . . . Features

Book Six . . Organizations

DEDICATION

To

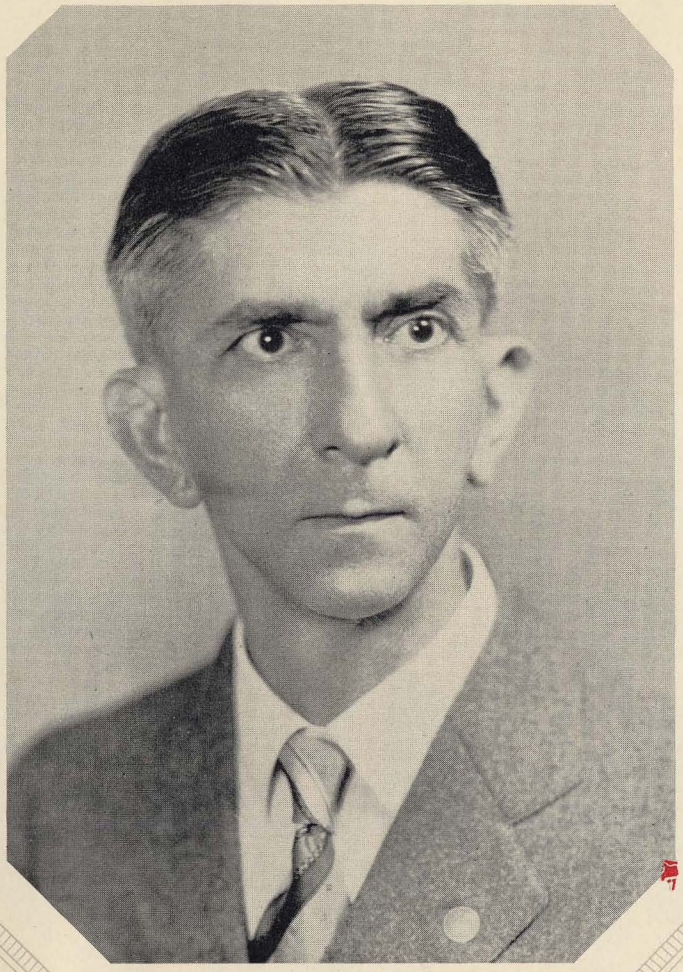
Frederic Child Biggin

Dean of the
School of Architecture

Whose activities in the interests of Auburn have commanded our admiration and respect, whose untiring efforts and capable leadership have helped place our Architectural School in a class with the best, and whose character and personality have created in us a profound admiration

We dedicate
this the thirty-first volume of the

Glomerata





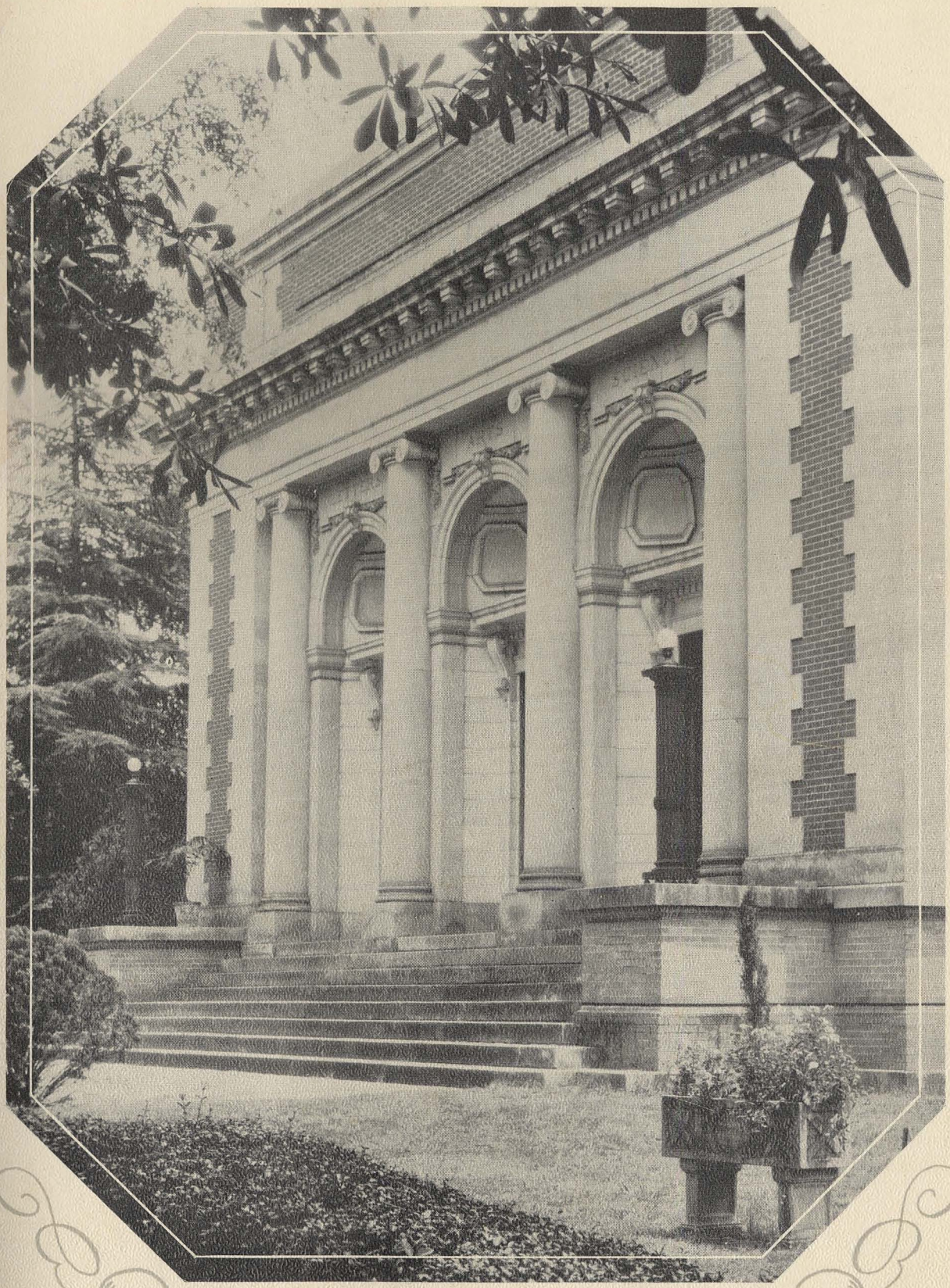
Institute



Administration Building



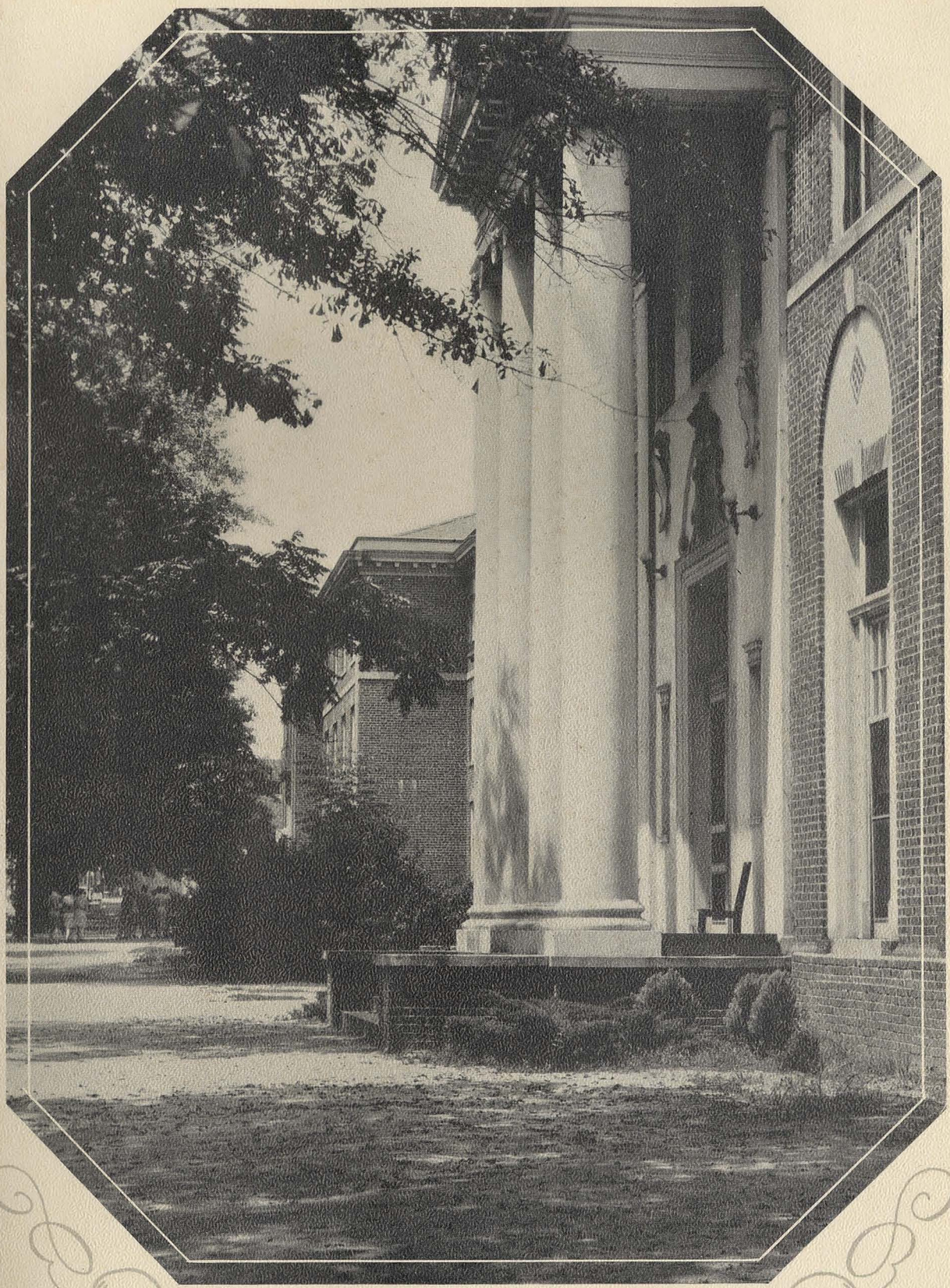
Langdon Hall



Library



Campus Scene



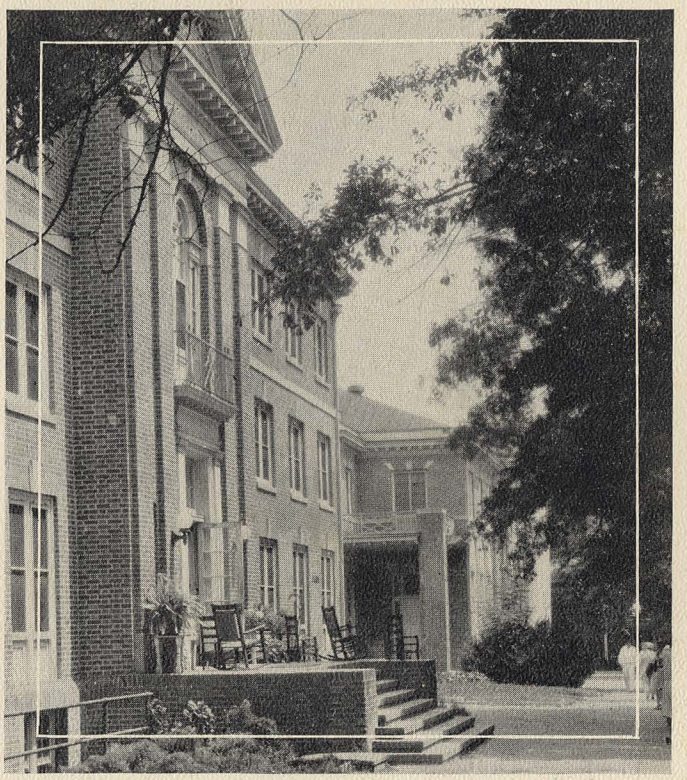
Smith Hall



Agricultural Building



Gymnasium

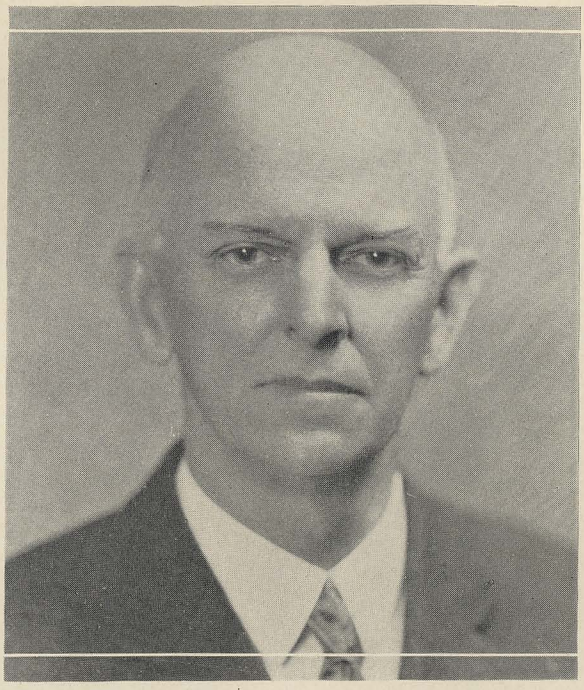


Alumni Hall



DR. SPRIGHT DOWELL
President

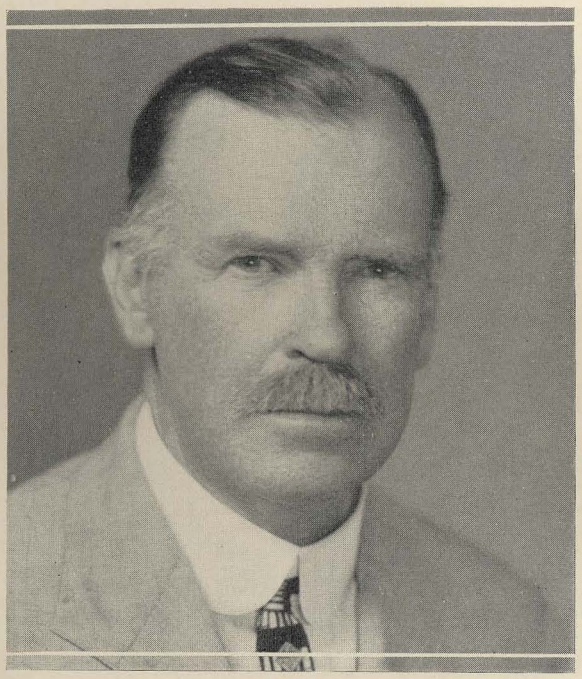
Administration



GEORGE PETRIE, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.
Dean

GRADUATE STUDIES

The Graduate School represents the organized efforts and resources of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute in affording opportunities for advanced study, and the promotion of research. These two functions, however, are by no means separate for, after all, research is the spirit of advanced study. Some students in this school are preparing themselves as educators, while others are looking forward to careers in their chosen professions.



BENNET BATTLE ROSS, M.S., LL.D.

Dean

THE SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY

The aim of this college is to prepare young men for positions as commercial chemists. Instruction in this department embraces the fundamentals in the science of chemistry. Theoretical knowledge of the subject, as learned in the lecture room, is illustrated by practical experiments in the laboratories.

The Chemical School at Auburn has long held an enviable reputation as such. Its graduates are found in responsible positions in every part of the country.

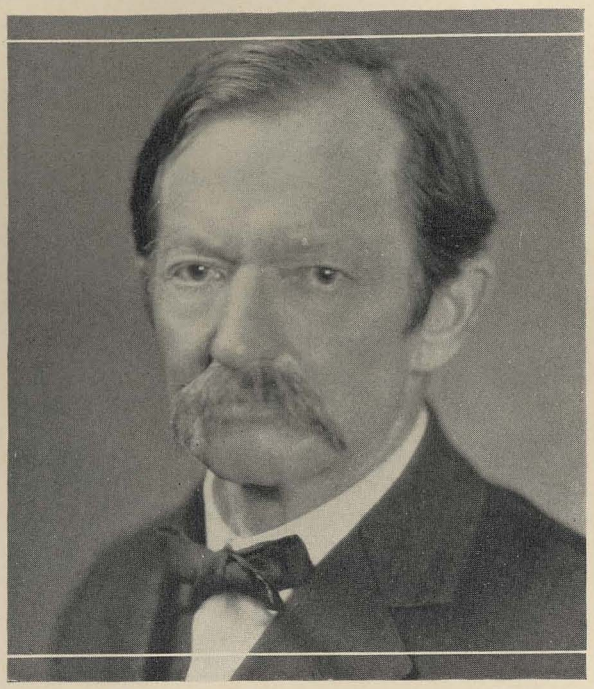


JOHN JENKINS WILMORE, M.E.
Dean

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

The College of Engineering is one of the oldest in America and is the oldest in the South. Since its establishment it has advanced in great strides under the efficient guidance of able men. Its graduates are making good with large manufacturing corporations as well as in the many other fields of engineering.

When a student has completed his course, he is well trained in the fundamental principles of engineering, both in theory and practice. He is taught to think clearly, and at all times to use only the facts in the problem.



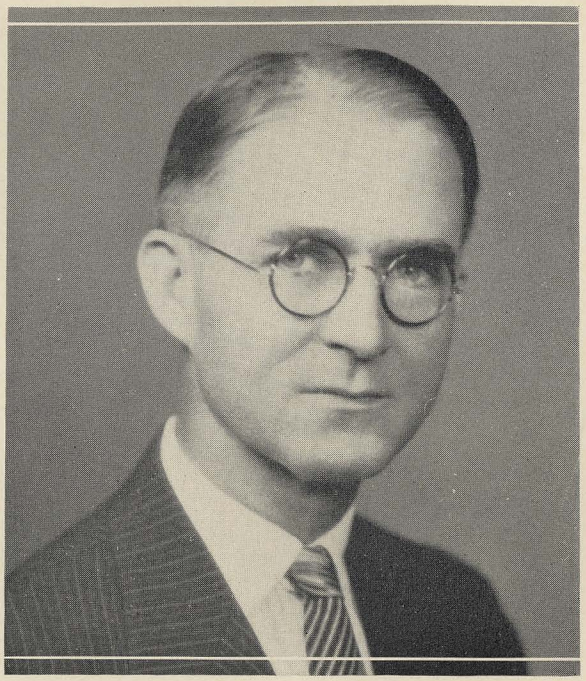
CHARLES ALLEN CARY, B.S., D.V.M.

Dean

THE COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

The purpose of this college is to meet the great demand for qualified veterinarians throughout the country in the prevention and eradication of the diseases of animals. A student of this department receives upon graduation the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.

Graduates of the Veterinary College are eligible for appointments in the army, as well as the Bureau of Animal Industry, passing civil service examination. They are likewise eligible to become members of the American Veterinary Medical Association.

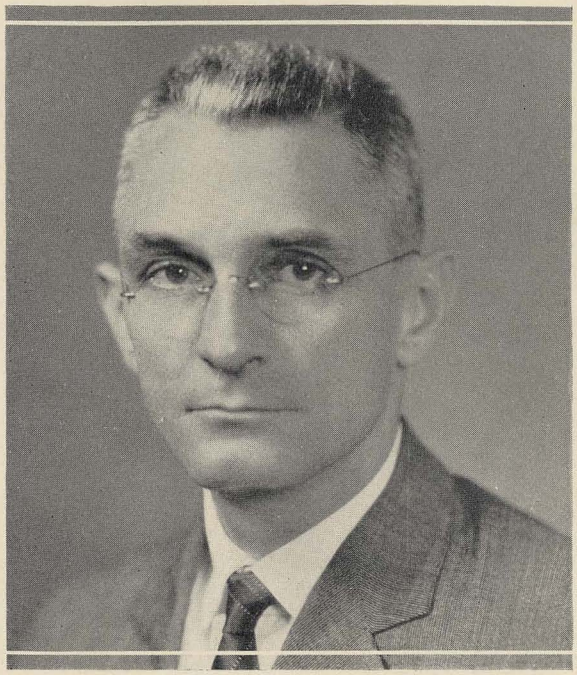


ZEBULON JUDD, Ph.B., A.M.
Dean

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

The Alabama Polytechnic Institute is one of the colleges approved by the State Board of Education for the professional training of teachers, the administration of this service being with this department. The completion of a course in the school leads to a B.S. degree in Education, or a B.S. degree in Agricultural Education, according to the student's curriculum.

A student receives a thorough training in the theories of teaching along with practice teaching, as arranged with the Lee County High School.

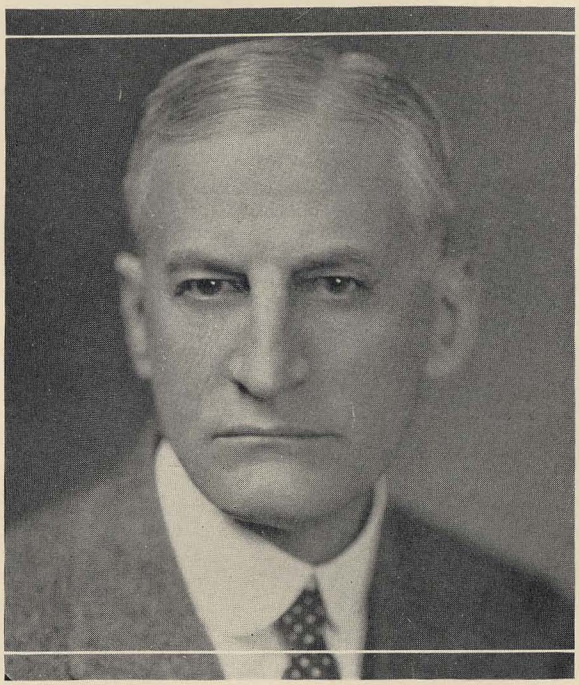


MARION JACOB FUNCHESS, B.S., M.S.
Director and Dean

THE EXPERIMENT STATION
THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

The College of Agriculture gives instruction in all kinds of agricultural work. The needs and requirements of students who intend to farm are ever kept in mind. Still, this is not the extent of their education, for the course is made cultural, not merely technical.

The Experiment Station is rendering a valuable service to the people of Alabama by its experiments and investigations of problems confronting those engaged in agriculture.



LUTHER NOBLE DUNCAN, M.S.
Director

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

The Extension Service adopts and disseminates the valuable information determined by the experiment station to the people of Alabama. This is accomplished by means of literature, as well as lecturers sent to all parts of the state. However, this information is distributed still another way—that is, through the broadcasting station WAPI at Auburn. This station is maintained and operated by the Extension Service, furnishing amusement as well as valuable information to the residents of Alabama.



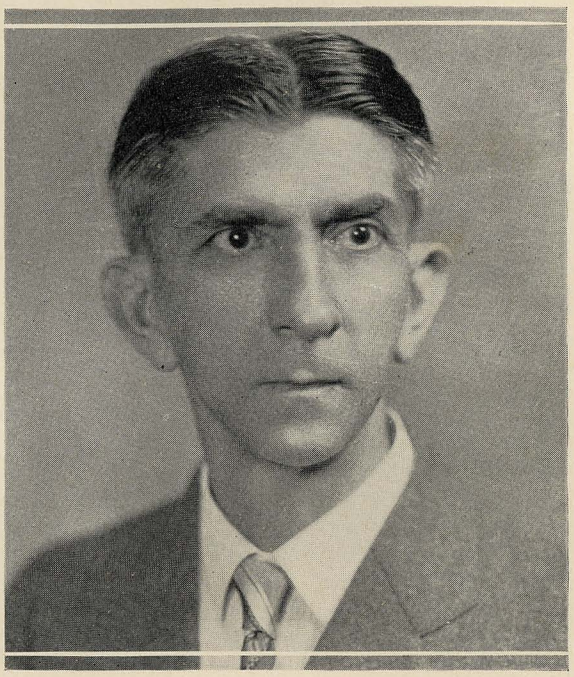
JOHN WINFIELD SCOTT, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

Dean

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

It is with this department that Auburn first began its history as an institution. The institution was founded in 1859 as the East Alabama Male College.

Since 1859 many schools and colleges have been added to form the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, but still the Academic Department remains. It offers a wide range of general subjects which are the basis of all learning. These subjects lead to a B.S. degree in this department. Instruction is also given in subjects co-ordinating with those of the technical schools of the Institution.



FREDERIC CHILD BIGGIN, B.S., M.S.

Dean

THE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

The School of Architecture was established as a department of the College of Engineering and Architecture in 1907 and was made a separate school in 1927. It is a member of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, and receives its annual medal for award to the student making the best record throughout the course.

Architecture is the chief of the Fine Arts, and its proper practice demands a good general education and a wide technical training. This is very adequately taken care of by the five-year course which is required in this school.

The School offers courses in both Architecture and Architectural Engineering. Its graduates are recognized in all parts of the country.



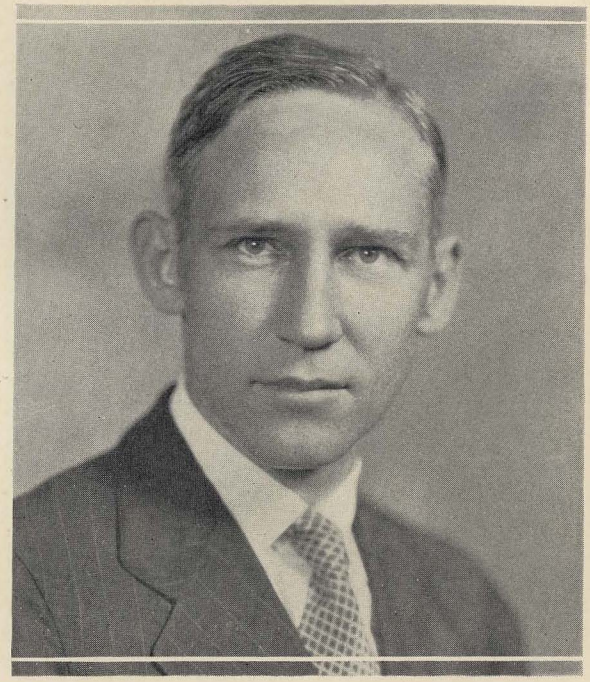
ZOE DOBBS, A.B., M.A.

Dean

DEAN OF WOMEN SOCIAL DIRECTOR

This office was created and maintained to give women students an opportunity to obtain advice. They may call at this office at any time to discuss personal or campus matters. Personal contact is thus secured for women students to give them a more general interest in college life, and to afford them an incentive to higher scholarship.

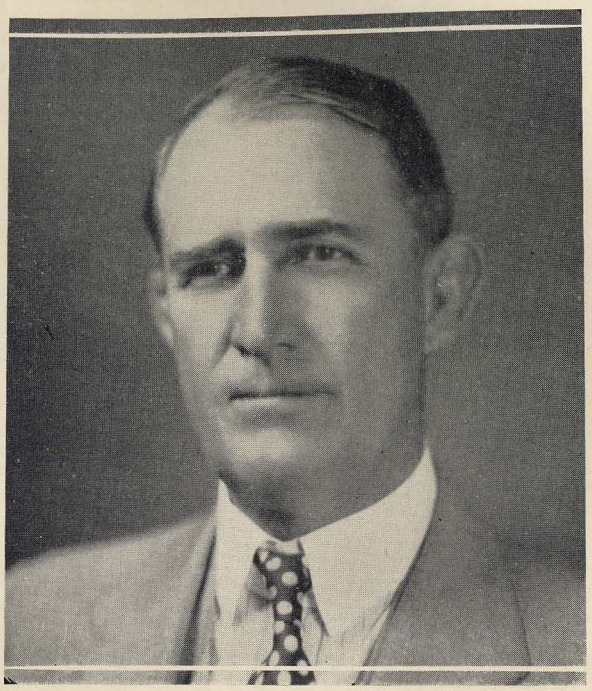
The Dean of Women, besides being advisor to the women students, is also Social Director, supervising dances and other social events which take place on the campus.



BERNER LEIGH SHI, M.S., C.E.
Registrar

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

The registrar's office is an accounting office for academic and personnel records for present students and alumni of Auburn. This office is ready at all times to furnish information concerning the scholastic standing of students to the president, deans, faculty, student organizations and others desiring such information. This office is charged with the records of class attendance, probation of students, and leaves of absence. All correspondence concerning admission to Auburn is handled by the Registrar. In addition to these duties the Registrar supervises the Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., and all student publications.



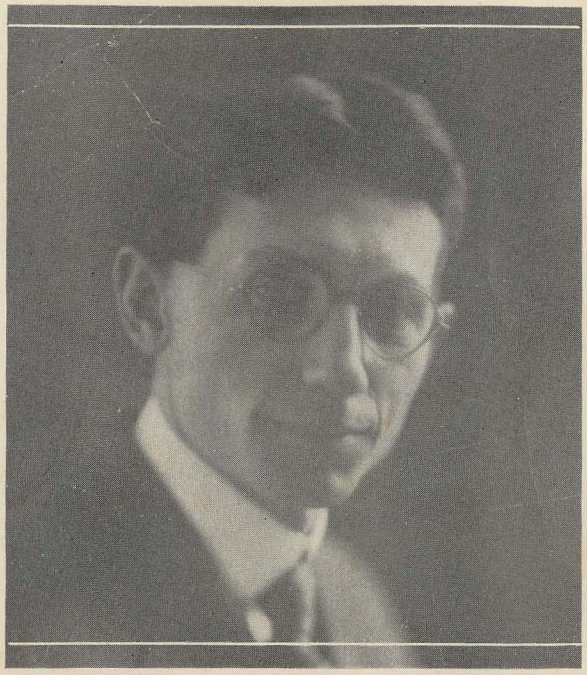
JAMES VANDIVER BROWN, A.B., M.S.

Director of Athletics

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

This office is responsible for all the business concerning inter-collegiate athletics in which Auburn participates. The schedules of all athletic teams representing Auburn are arranged through the athletic director. He has charge of making hotel reservations, maintenance of gymnasium and athletic fields.

In addition, the athletic director is executive secretary of the Alumni Association. A complete record is maintained in this office of all alumni. This information is available to anyone seeking it. It is through the director that chapters of the Alumni Association are established.



BENJAMIN ROSCOE SHOWALTER, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Director

EXTENSION TEACHING CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Extension teaching has been entered into at Auburn for the past eight years, but not until three years ago was one member of the faculty placed in charge. There are now nearly twelve hundred students taking advantage of this service throughout Alabama, over double the number enrolled last year.

The outstanding characteristic of this service is that it is definitely planned to further the education of teachers who are already in the field. Correspondence instruction is offered to all who are unable to come to the campus or to enroll in the extension teaching centers. All courses are conducted by regular members of the faculty, and are accepted in lieu of campus comers for graduation.



MAJOR JOHN THOMAS KENNEDY, F.A., D.O.L.

Commandant

MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

The military department is maintained under the federal law of July 22, 1861, and the Act of Congress, June 3, 1916. This department includes two units in F.A. and Engineers, of the Senior Division, of the Reserve Officers Training Corps.

The military department is supervised and furnished with all equipment by the War Department of the United States. Auburn is to be congratulated on her splendid rating as given by the inspectors from the War Department. It has been declared a distinguished college in military training for the past seven years.



The Executive Council

DR. SPRIGHT DOWELL
DEAN GEORGE PETRIE
DEAN B. B. ROSS
DEAN J. J. WILMORE
MR. L. N. DUNCAN
MR. J. V. BROWN
PROF. M. T. FULLAN
DEAN C. A. CARY
DEAN ZEBULON JUDD
DEAN M. J. FUNCHESS
DEAN ZOE DOBBS
PROF. B. L. SHI
MAJOR J. T. KENNEDY
MISS LOUISE GLANTON

The Board of Trustees

His Excellency, Governor Bibb Graves, President, Ex-Officio
Hon. R. E. Tidwell, State Superintendent of Education, Ex-Officio

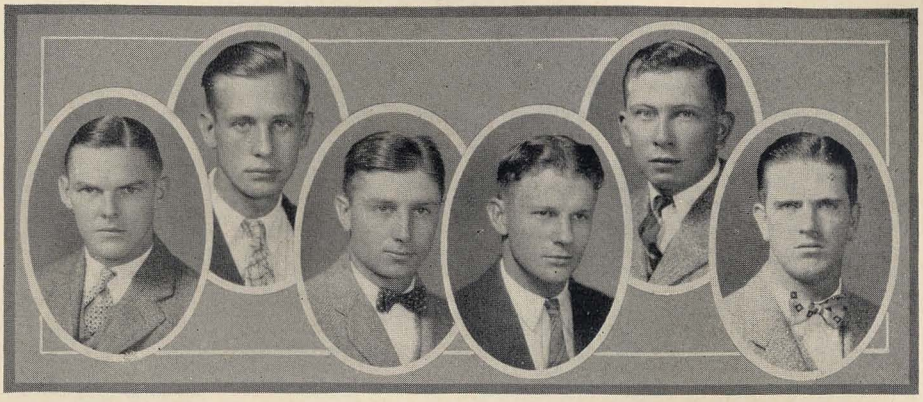
HON. C. S. MCDOWELL . . . . . Eufaula
DR. VICTOR HANSON . . . . . Birmingham
DR. W. H. OATES . . . . . Mobile
COLONEL T. D. SAMFORD . . . . . Opelika
HON. P. S. HALEY . . . . . Oakman
JUDGE H. D. MERRILL . . . . . Anniston
HON. HARRY HERZFELD . . . . . Alexander City
HON. OLIVER R. HOOD . . . . . Gadsden
GOVERNOR CHARLES HENDERSON . . . . . Troy
HON. J. A. ROGERS . . . . . Gainesville
HON. C. W. ASHCRAFT . . . . . Florence
MR. B. L. SHI, *Secretary* . . . . . Auburn



Classes



The Seniors



SANKEY GREGORY WOOD COLEMAN EASTERLY SITZ

Senior Class Officers

BEN SANKEY . . . . . *President*

W. H. GREGORY . . . . . *Vice-President*

N. C. WOOD . . . . . *Secretary*

R. P. SITZ . . . . . *Treasurer*

G. N. COLEMAN . . . . . *Historian*

L. A. EASTERLY, JR. . . . . *Poet*

R. B. JONES . . . . . *Orator*

O. C. THIGPEN . . . . . *Prophet*

Senior Class History

THE OLD COLLEGE CLOCK tolls out the hour of midnight. This marks the clase of another day for all students under Orange and Blue banners of Auburn. As the last sound of the old clock dies away my thoughts drift back over the events of the four glorious years spent in the "Loveliest Village of the Plains."

On September 8, 1924, five hundred and forty of what we thought were the wisest set of young ladies and gentlemen in the South registered and became the notorious Class of '28.

But lo, soon our feathers fell. Things were not what we had dreamed. Everybody called us "Rats," our hair was clipped, and Rat Rules were enforced. We were welcomed on the campus by Dr. Dowell and others who told us of the life in Auburn. The class was organized and "Pop" Patterson was chosen our leader. The college hike, college night, and numerous pep meetings familiarized us with the "Auburn Spirit," and, almost before we knew it, we became "regular" Auburn men.

Much good material was brought forward by our "rat" athletics. We were barely defeated for the class football championship by the fleet Juniors, the score being 9 to 6. The classroom work of the class was good, and after what seemed ages the year came to a close.

After three short months of telling the home folks about athletics and how much better work we were going to do in our sophomore year, we again came back to Auburn—this time, not as "rats," but haughty, ruling, all-important Sophomores. The class organized and Bolton Shotts was elected president.

This year found our class represented in every line of athletics by men such as Snyder, Ellis, Paterson, Tuxworth, Burns, Sankey, Pierce, Shotts, and others who were destined to bring honor to their Alma Mater. These men were the first to receive training from our new and congenial coach, David B. Morey. Although we did not have winning teams in all branches of sports, as we had hoped, the teams were fairly good and what they lacked in skill they made up for in loyalty of spirit.

During this year Ramsey Engineering Building was completed and our opportunities for work were greatly augmented. At this time the whole campus was made sad by the death of Dr. John Hodge Drake, the beloved college physician. Dr. Thomas, his assistant, succeeded him in the work.

With our sophomore year behind us and our goal appearing above the horizon, we came into our junior year determined to settle down and make the most of our opportunities. Shotts was re-elected president of our class. Everything took a golden hue. Progress in all campus activities was evident on every hand.

We had remarkable teams in all sports this year, but especially so in basket ball and baseball. Our class now boasted twenty men who wore the coveted "A." We won the class football championship, defeating the Freshmen 6 to 0.

This year, our senior year, marks the last lap in the race. Ben Sankey was elected class president. Our school was slightly demoralized at the beginning of the year by the resignation of Coach Morey. His resignation was followed by that of Dr. Dowell's on November 5.

As a class we have our faults—all classes have. We have made our mistakes and are sorry. We have made our honors and are grateful.

As I write, the old clock strikes again. The gray streaks of dawn appear in the east, and a new day is born. Soon almost three hundred of us will step out into the pathways of a new and strange life. 'Tis sad, but we must go. As we depart let us not forget our friendship so dear, and may we always be of one spirit in all that we do for the glory and honor of the institution we love so well.

G. N. COLEMAN, *Class Historian.*



Senior Class

THURSTON ADAMS, Φ K Δ . . . . . Pine Apple

Electrical Engineering

"A" Club; Varsity Football (1); Scabbard and Blade; Class Football (2); Captain Friendship Council (3).

J. C. AKIN, A Γ P . . . . . Notasulga

Secondary Education

Scarabs; Keys; Interfraternity Council; "A" Club; Vice-President (1); Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball (3, 2, 1); Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); Alternate Captain (1).

TRUMAN HERBERT ALDRICH, III, K Σ . . . Birmingham

Architecture

Varsity Track (1); Cross Country Team (1).

GODFREY W. ALEXANDER, JR., Σ Π . . . . . Mobile

Electrical Engineering

Class Football (3, 2, 1).

PAUL SIBLEY ALFORD, K Σ . . . . . Chipley, Fla.

General

Auburn Band (4, 3, 2); President (1); Social Science Club (2, 1), Secretary (1); A. I. E. E. (4); Wirt Literary Society (1); Stags.

THOMAS DAVID ALLDRIDGE, A Γ P . . . . . Brooksville

Agricultural Education

Alpha Mu Rho; Gamma Sigma Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Highest Distinction (4); Distinction (3, 2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Wilsonian Literary Society; Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Critic (1).

AUBREY CLYDE ALLEN, B K . . . . . Cromwell

Agriculture

Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Lieutenant (1); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (1).

GEORGES HALLETTE ALLISON, K A . . . Greenville, S. C.

Architecture

Interfraternity Council (1); Bovine.

Senior Class

ROSSER ALSTON . . . . . Stevenson

Architecture

Square and Compass; Scarabs; Blue Keys; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Gamma; Kappa Kappa Psi; Wilsonian Literary Society; Evans Literary Society Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Friendship Council Y. M. C. A., Lieutenant (2), Captain (3); Cartoonist of "Plainsman" (2); Editor-in-Chief of "Plainsman."

W. D. ALSTON, Σ Π . . . . . Magnolia

Electrical Engineering

Spades; Websterian Literary Society; Distinction (4); S. A. M. E. (2, 1), President (1); Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu, Vice-President (1); Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Sergeant (2), Captain (1).

ROY ALVERSON . . . . . Vina

Education

Jacksonville State Normal ('25-'26), Scrub Football (2, 1); Baseball (2, 1).

HARRY CARTER ANDRESS, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Beatrice

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Freshman Football; Scrub Football (4); Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1) Winner of Football Scholarship Cup (1).

C. E. APPS . . . . . Auburn

Electrical Engineering

ROSCOE ODEL ARMSTRONG . . . . . Hamilton

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club.

HUGH MORGAN ASHURST, T Ω X . . . . . Tallasse

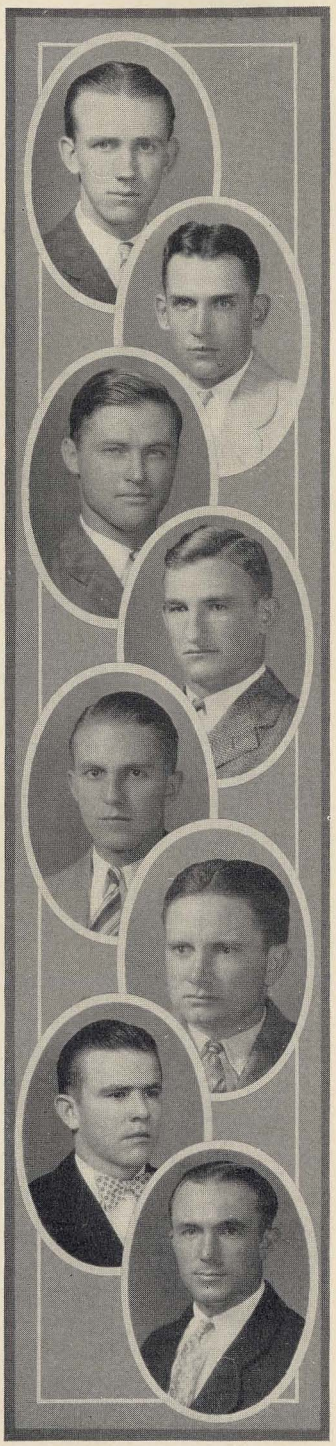
Pharmacy

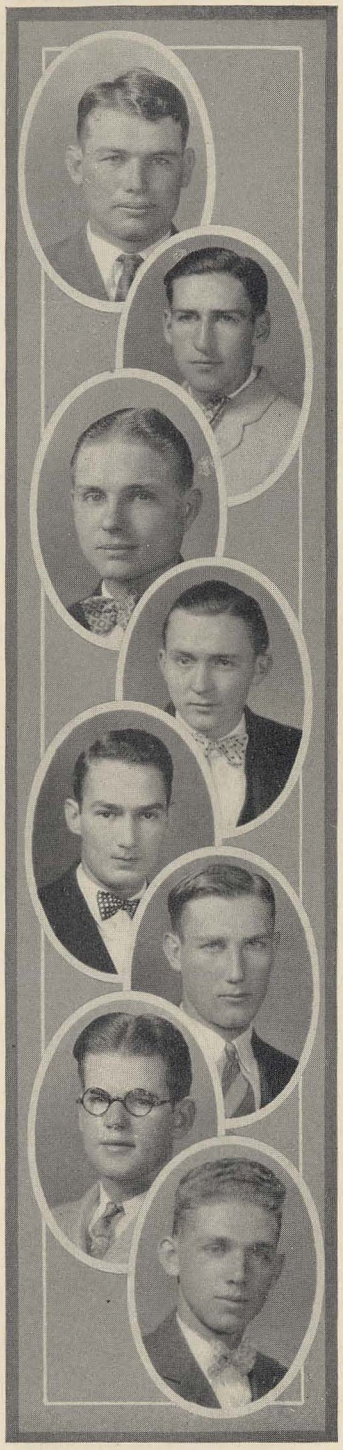
Wilsonian Literary Society (2, 1); Pharmaceutical Society (3, 2, 1).

WILLIAM EMMETT BANKSON . . . . . Jamestown

Electrical Engineering

Auburn Players; A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).





Senior Class

VERITA ALLEN BATES . . . . . Montgomery

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E. (2, 1); Vice-President (1); S. A. M. E. (2, 1).

JULIUS BROWN BEARD, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Scottsboro

Agricultural Education

Scarabs; Scabbard and Blade; Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Blue Key; "Albama Farmer" Staff (2, 1), Editor-in-Chief (1); Wirt Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), President (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Freshman Stock Judging Team; Gamma Sigma Delta; Kappa Delta Pi; Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Distinction (4).

ARTHUR N. BECK . . . . . Troy

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Lieutenant (1); A. S. C. E.

WILLIAM NEWTON BOND, Θ K N . . . . . Ensley

Civil Engineering

Friendship Council (4, 3); A. S. C. E. (2, 1).

CHARLES LOVEJOY BOTHWELL, Φ Δ Θ . . . Decatur, Ga.

Electrical Engineering

EDWIN CHARLES BOTTCHER . . . . . Cullman

Agriculture

Gamma Sigma Delta; Distinction (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Captain (1); Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1).

WILLIAM S. BOWDEN . . . . . Auburn

Mechanical Engineering

LEONARD JEFFREY BRACKEEN . . . . . Athens

Agricultural Science

Phi Kappa Phi; Gamma Sigma Delta; Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2); Distinction (3, 2); Stock Judging Contest; Winner of Dairy Cup; Fellowship in Agronomy.

Senior Class

CLARA BARBER BRISCOE . . . . . Double Springs

Home Economics

Home Economics Club (2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (3, 2, 1); Women's Athletic Club (3, 2); Women's Music Club (3, 2).

NATHAN D. BRADSHAW . . . . . Pelahatchie, Miss.

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Association (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); Reporter, Alabama Farmer (1).

H. J. BROUGHTON, A Λ T . . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

Track (4, 3, 2, 1); Spiked Shoe; A. S. M. E.

H. L. BROWNLEE, Θ X . . . . . Starke, Fla.

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu.

HARRY NORMAN BRYANT . . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

Radio Club (4); A. S. M. E.; Wilsonian Literary Society.

EUGENIA BULL . . . . . Hackleburg

Home Economics

Nuclohoma (1); Home Economics Club (1).

CHARLES A. BURNETT, K Σ . . . . . Birmingham

Architectural Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), First Lieutenant (1).

WILLIAM MERRITT BURNS, JR., Σ N . . . . . Dothan

Electrical Engineering

Spades; Varsity Football (2, 1); Freshman Football and Basketball; Student Council (4, 3); Social Committee (2, 1); Scarabs; Scabbard and Blade, President (1); "A" Club; Blue Key; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).





Senior Class

A. L. Cameron, Α Λ Τ . . . . . Monroeville

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Sergeant (2). Lieutenant (1).

James Alexander Campbell, Κ Σ . . . . Decatur, Ga.

Agricultural Science

Roy C. Cargile . . . . . Covin

Secondary Education

Phi Kappa Phi; Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2,), President (2); Alpha Mu Rho; Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; "Plainsman" Staff (3, 2, 1), Associate Editor (1); Highest Distinction (4); Distinction (3, 2), R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

Frank Eberle Carlton, Jr., Θ Κ Ν . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Tennis Club (2, 1).

James Ezra Carter, Τ Ω Χ . . . . . Blountsville, Fla.

Agricultural Education

Spades; Gamma Sigma Delta; Blue Key; Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; "A" Club; Freshman Football (4); Scrub Football (3); Varsity Football (2, 1); Winner Agricultural Loving Cup for Best All-Round Junior; "Alabama Farmer" Staff, Business Manager (1); Agricultural Club; Wilsonian Literary Society; Friendship Council, Lieutenant, Captain.

James Wellington Chambers, Jr. . . . . Athens

Mechanical Engineering

C. A. Christenson . . . . . Athens

Mechanical Engineering

Square and Compass; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; A. S. M. E. (2, 1); Instructor in Mathematics (2); Student Instructor in Physics (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Major (1); Distinction (3, 2, 1).

Carey A. Clark, Φ Δ Χ . . . . . Lineville

Chemical Engineering

Auburn Engineer Board of Control (1); Chemical Society (4, 3, 2, 1).

Senior Class

MASSEY B. CLAYTON, Π Κ Α . . . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Band (3, 2, 1), Friendship Council (2).

MARY LINNIE CLINE, Φ Α Χ . . . . . Kennedy

Home Economics Education

Home Economics Club (2, 1); Agricultural Club (2, 1); Basketball (2, 1); Y. W. C. A. (2, 1); Florence State Normal ('25, '26).

GLENN MYRICK COLEMAN . . . . . Louisville

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Captain (1), A. S. C. E. (2, 1), Senior Class Historian, Tau Beta Pi.

T. H. COLLINS, JR., Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Anniston

Civil Engineering

J. D. COMER . . . . . Killen

Agricultural Education

JOHN L. CONDON, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Montgomery

Electrical Engineering

HOMER EDWARD COOPER . . . . . Gadsden

Agriculture

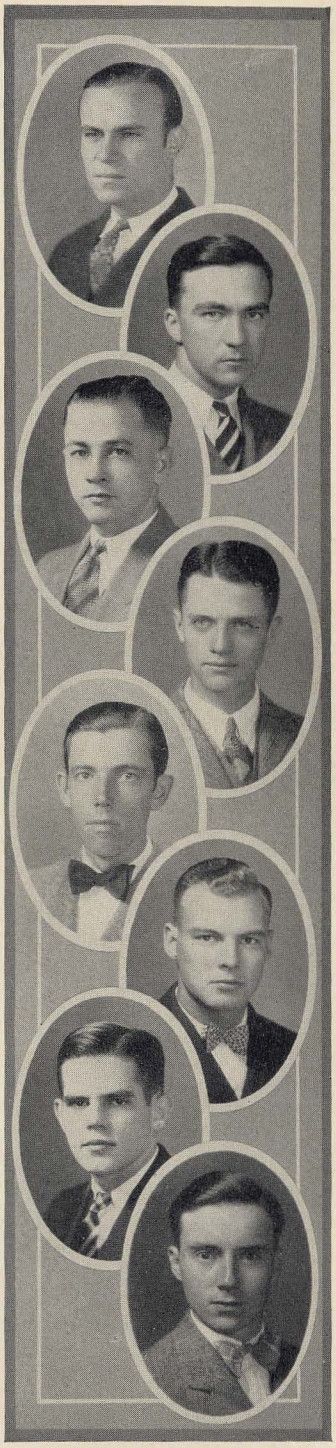
R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

W. D. COPELAND, JR. . . . . Auburn

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Scabbard and Blade; Scrub Football (3, 2); Class Football (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. C. E. (2, 1).





Senior Class

G. C. Costen, Θ K N . . . . . Red Level

Pharmacy

Stephens Gaillard Croom, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Mobile

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Keys, Secretary and Treasurer (1); "Glomerata" Staff (1); Inter-Fraternity Council (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

Thomas James Crouch . . . . . Lanett

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. M. E.

Walter Cullars, Jr., A T Ω . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.

Agricultural Science

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Captain (1); Agricultural Club (4).

Ardis V. Culpepper . . . . . Halsell

Agricultural Education

Friendship Council, Captain (3); Agricultural Club, Secretary (3); Wirt Literary Society, President (1), Treasurer (3); Glee Club (3); Phi Delta Gamma.

Riley E. Cunningham, Π K Φ . . . . . Summerville

Secondary Education

"A" Club, Varsity Football (2, 1).

Rutledge Daugette, Φ K Δ . . . . . Jacksonville

General Business

Social Science Club (2, 1), Vice-President (1); "Glomerata" Staff; Class Football (2, 1).

Christopher Hartwell Davis, Jr., Σ N . . . Auburn

General

Auburn Players (3, 2, 1); Theta Alpha Phi; Distinction (2); Wirt Literary Society (1); Forensic Council (1).

Senior Class

ROBERT DOWIE DEAN, Π Κ Φ . . . . . Montgomery

Mechanical Engineering

Distinction (4); DeMolay Club (4); A. S. M. E. (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

J. H. DEASON . . . . . Jasper

Secondary Education

BERTHA ELIZABETH DENNIS . . . . . Clanton

Home Economics

Nuclohoma, Secretary (3); Home Economics, Secretary (3); Delegate to Home Economic Convention (3); Websterian Literary Society (3).

H. B. DENNIS . . . . . Grand Bay

Civil Engineering

ELLIS GADSDEN DISEKER, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Russellville

Agricultural Science

Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Librarian (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Lieutenant (1); Stock Judging Team; Square and Compass.

EUGENE HAMILTON DRIVER, Φ Δ Θ . . Thomasville, Ga.

Chemistry and Metallurgy

Stags; First Lieutenant; Infantry (2); Yellow Dogs; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

CLYDE DRUMMOND . . . . . Wehadkee

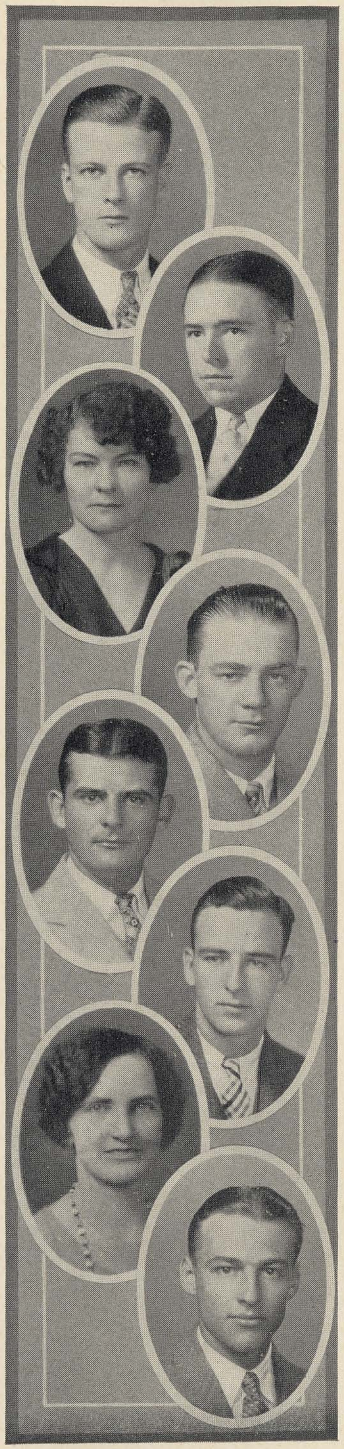
Secondary Education

Student Georgia State College for Women; Peabody; Howard; Teacher Mobile Public School.

ROBERT S. DUNCAN, Κ Σ . . . . . Auburn

Agriculture

"A" Club; Spiked Shoe; Varsity Track (3, 2, 1); Cross Country Team (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Agricultural Club (1).





CLASS of 1928

Senior Class

LILLIAN M. DUNN, Φ A X . . . . . Thomasville

Home Economics

Wilsonian Literary Society (4), Secretary (4); Basketball (4); Y. W. C. A. (4, 3, 2, 1); Home Economics Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 2, 1), President (2); President Chi Delta Phi (2); Woman's Student Government (4, 3, 2, 1); Agricultural Club (1).

ARTHUR MELL DUNSTAN, Θ X . . . . . Auburn

Electrical Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Kappa Delta Sigma; Operator W. A. P. I. (3, 2, 1); Chief Operator (1); A. I. E. E. (3, 2, 1); Associate Editor of "Auburn Engineer" (1); Radio Club (4).

LEWIS ALBERT EASTERLY, JR. . . . . Hayneville

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. S. C. E. (4, 3); S. A. M. E. (4, 3, 2); Senior Class Poet.

PERRY CAMPBELL EDWARDS . . . . . Decatur

General Business

Theta Alpha Phi, Treasurer; DeMolay Club; Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), Advertising Manager (1); Y. M. C. A. Friendship Council; Lieutenant (2); Dramatic Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Historian (4); Social Science Club (3).

GEORGE JOHNSON ELLIS, Σ Φ E . . . . . Marvel

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Yellow Dogs; Bovines; Stags; Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1); Social Committee (2); Freshman Football; Basketball and Baseball; Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); Varsity Basketball (3, 2, 1), Captain (2); Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); Winner Porter Loving Cup (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Class Football Coach (2).

RICHARD B. EVANS, K Σ . . . . . Birmingham

General

Phi Kappa Phi; Distinction (4); Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

CLIFTON HENRY FEAGIN, JR, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Clayton

Electrical Engineering

Spades, President; Scarabs; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu, Treasurer; Physics Instructor (2, 1); Honor Committee (2); Distinction (3); A. I. E. E.; S. A. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

JOHN L. FEAGIN, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Union Springs

Architectural Engineering

Thendara; Bovines; Yellow Dogs; Architectural Association.

Senior Class

PHINEAS E. FITZPATRICK, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Bessemer

Mechanical Engineering

Square and Compass, Band (3, 2).

LUCY IRENE FLETCHER . . . . . Albertville

Home Economics

Nuclahoma, President (1); Chi Delta Phi; Home Economics Club (3, 2, 1), Treasurer (3); Delegate National Home Economics Association; Distinction (2); Websterian Literary Society (3, 2, 1).

HENRY LANG FLOYD . . . . . Clayton

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1), Corporal (2); A. S. C. E. (2, 1); S. A. M. E. (3, 2).

JOHN R. FORMBY . . . . . Tallassee

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2); Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2).

H. T. FOSTER . . . . . Scottsboro

Secondary Education

Square and Compass.

MARY FOSTER . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

MAJOR S. FOSTER . . . . . Roanoke

Pre-Medical

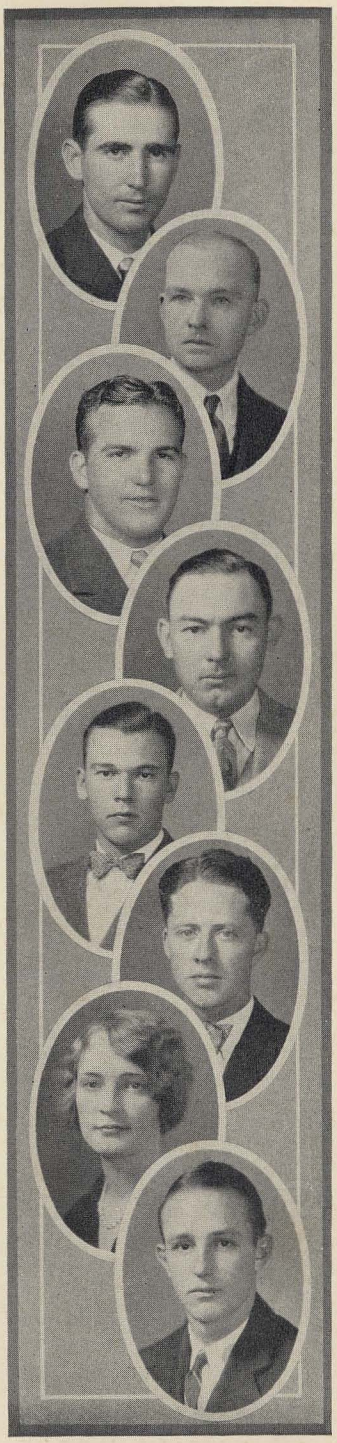
Wirt Literary Society (4, 3); R. O. T. C., Lieutenant (1).

R. LEVIN FOSTER, Θ X . . . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Kappa Kappa Psi.





Senior Class

J. L. Fowler . . . . . Fort Gaines, Ga.

General

E. O. Fowlkes, K A . . . . . Mobile

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

Harry L. Fox, Π K Φ . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.

Civil Engineering

Allan Parks Francis . . . . . Emporia, Kan.

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (4); Highest Distinction (3, 2); A. S. M. E., Chairman (1); Glee Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Mandolin Club (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Personal Adjutant (1); Evans Literary Society (3, 2).

Cecil McMath Gayle, Φ Δ X . . . . . Marion

Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Society (3, 2, 1).

Charles Harper Gantt, Φ K T . . . . . Gantt

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Baseball; Class Football (2); A. I. E. E. (3, 2, 1); S. A. M. E. (3, 2); Websterian Literary Society (4, 3, 2).

Olive Preston Gibbons, X Ω . . . . . Montgomery

Home Economics

Auburn Players (4, 3); Home Economics Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Girl's Basketball Team (4, 3); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4); Women's Student Council (2).

Garth Gilchrist, Jr., K Σ . . . . . Courtland

Civil Engineering

"A" Club; Stags; Assistant Baseball Manager (2), Manager (1); Assistant Cheer Leader (2); Cheer Leader (1); Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1), Vice-President (1); Freshman Baseball (4); Varsity Baseball (1); A. S. C. E.; Chairman Junior Class Banquet Committee (3); Senior Class Invitation Committee.

Senior Class

EDWARD H. GIVHAN . . . . . Blalock

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Evans Literary Society; Friendship Council.

M. T. GOWDER . . . . . Hackleburg

Architecture

Square and Compass; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Rho; Associate Editor of the Alabama Farmer; Friendship Council; Captain (2); Lieutenant (4, 3); Wirt Literary Society, President (3); "Ag" Club, Treasurer (2); Associate Member American Agricultural Council; Assistant Agricultural Engineering Department (4, 3, 2).

IRENE GRACE . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

NOAH WILLIAM GREEN . . . . . Fairfield

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (2, 1); Wisonian Literary Society (1).

CHARLES DONETON GREENTREE, Θ K N . New York, N. Y.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi; "Plainsman" Staff (4, 3, 2, 1), Associate Editor (1); Distinction (4, 3).

W. H. GREGORY, A Γ P . . . . . Florence

Agricultural Science

J. S. GRIFFIN . . . . . Derroy

Electrical Engineering

A. C. HAYGOOD, Σ A E . . . . . Brewton

General





Senior Class

CLAUDE HAKANSON . . . . . Mobile

Architectural Engineering

HENRY MARSHAL HANBURY, Σ Π . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), First Lieutenant (1); S. A. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Secretary and Treasurer (1); Friendship Council (2), Lieutenant (2); Highest Distinction (4, 3), Distinction (2).

SAMUEL LEROY HANCOCK, JR. . . . . Rome, Ga.

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Eta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Captain (1); Best Drilled Soldier (3, 2); S. A. M. E. (3, 2, 1); A. I. E. E. (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (1); Friendship Council (2, 1), Captain (2), Major (1); Distinction (4, 3, 2).

CATHERINE LEE HARE, K Δ . . . . . Auburn

General Art

Auburn Players; "Plainsman" Reporter (4, 3, 2, 1), Reporters Club (4, 3, 2, 1), Vice-President (3), Secretary (2), President (1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3); Undergraduate Representative (2), President (1); Theta Alpha Phi; Pan-Hellenic Council (1).

WILLIAM P. HARRISON, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Gantts Quarry

Architectural Engineering

Freshman Basketball; Architectural Association.

J. I. HEINZ, Π K Φ . . . . . Selma

Electrical Engineering

Inter-Fraternity Council.

TOM. H. HENDRICKS, Θ X . . . . . Marion

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3); Bovines; Keys.

LOWE H. HERNDON . . . . . Alabama City

General Business

Square and Compass.

Senior Class

JOSEPH ALLEN HESTER, Σ Π . . . . . Clanton
Chemical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 3, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

RILEY R. HILL, Σ N . . . . . Andalusia
General

Scabbard and Blade; Associate Editor 1928 "Glomerata"; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Captain (1).

W. H. HINTON, K A . . . . . Prattville
General Business

Stags.

HOWELL C. HOPSON, Φ K Δ . . . . . Lessburg, Fla.
Architecture

Distinction (4); Social Committee (3, 2, 1); Botegha (3, 2, 1); Class Treasurer (2); Blue Keys (2, 1); "Plainsman" Staff (3, 2, 1), Business Manager (1); Spades; Scarabs; Scabbard and Blade; Tennis Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

PAUL HORNADY . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

W. J. HORSLEY . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

WILLIAM M. HOUSTON . . . . . Clayton
General Business

FINLEY EUGENE HUBBARD . . . . . Anniston
Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon.





Senior Class

F. E. Hudson, Jr. . . . . Auburn

Architecture

William Coates Hurt, Jr., Π K Φ . . . . Sylacauga

Mechanical Engineering

Spades; Blue Keys; Scabbard and Blade; Tau Beta Pi; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Rho; Student Council (2, 1); Honor Committee (3); "Auburn Engineer" Editor (1); Auburn Players (3); Friendship Council (3); Distinction (4, 2), Highest Distinction (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

John E. Hydrick . . . . . Millport

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 3); Vice-President Evans Literary Society (3); Class Football (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Sergeant (2), Major (1).

Leon L. Ingram . . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.

Mechanical Engineering

Jason Lemuel Ingrum . . . . . Athens

Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Society.

Vera Inez Isbell . . . . . Fort Payne

Home Economics

Judson College; Agricultural Club (2, 1); Home Economics Club (2, 1); Y. W. C. A. (2, 1).

D. M. Jackson, Λ X A . . . . . Clairmont Springs

General Business

Thendara; Interfraternity Council.

Lester Eugene Jackson . . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

Senior Class

FOREST HOOD JAMES, Σ A E . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Freshman Basketball (4); Baseball (4); Football (4); Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); Basketball (3, 2, 1); Football (3); Captain Basketball (1); Porter Loving Cup (1).

WILLIAM EVERETT JAMES, Σ A E . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Freshman Basketball (4), Captain; Freshman Baseball (4), Captain; Freshman Football (4); Football (3); Basketball (3, 2, 1); Baseball (3, 2, 1); Captain (1); Vice-President Sophomore Class (3); Porter Loving Cup (1).

HERBERT CLARENCE JAMES . . . . . Auburn

Electrical Engineering

S. A. M. E. (2); Friendship Council (3); Class Football 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

FRED L. JENNINGS . . . . . Gonzalez, Fla.

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3); A. S. C. E. (4, 3,).

TOMMIE THERON JENNINGS . . . . . Camp Hill

Pharmacy

Rho Chi; Pharmaceutical Society.

GEORGE H. JESTER, JR., Φ K T . . . . . Camp Hill

Chemical Engineering

Phi Delta Rho; Alpha Phi Epsilon; "Auburn Engineer" Staff (3, 2), Joke Editor; Websterian Literary Society (3, 2); Chemical Society (3, 2), Vice-President (2); Forensic Council.

HERMAN T. JOHNSON . . . . . Alexander City

Architectural Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Captain (1).

W. W. JOHNSON . . . . . Detroit

Agriculture





Senior Class

EDGAR BUELOW JONES . . . . . Collinsville

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Wirt Literary Society (4, 3, 2), Secretary (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (1).

HALCOTT PRIDE JONES, A T Ω . . . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; Thendara; Bovine; Yellow Dog; Interfraternity Council, Secretary and Treasurer (1); "Glomerata" Staff; A. I. E. E.; Assistant Instructor, R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

JOSEPH B. JONES, Θ K N . . . . . Midville, Ga.

General

Kappa Delta Sigma; Kappa Kappa Psi, Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Orchestra (2, 1); Baseball Squad (3); Radio Club (4, 3), Operator W. A. P. I. (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2).

JAMES LESLIE JONES . . . . . Beatrice

Electrical Engineering

Evans Literary Society (1); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Second Lieutenant (3), First Lieutenant (1).

R. BAKER JONES, Π K Φ . . . . . Tuskeegee

Agricultural Science

Orator, Senior Class.

THOMAS NELSON JONES . . . . . Collinsville

Secondary Education

Class Football (4, 3, 2, 1); Evans Literary Society; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), First Lieutenant (1).

WILLIAM H. JONES . . . . . Lineville

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Distinction (2, 1); Glee Club; Mandolin Club.

MAX EDWARD KAHN . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.

Electrical Engineering

S. A. M. E. (2, 1); "Plainsman" Reporter (2); Assistant Editor "Rat Bible."

Senior Class

GORDON CHARLES KENDALL, A Ψ . . . . . Andalusia

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Association (4, 3, 2, 1), Treasurer (2), Critic (2); Assistant, Small Animal Specialist.

GEORGE LITTLE KENNY . . . . . Mobile

Electrical Engineering

Distinction (2, 1); Class Football (3, 2, 1); A. I. E. E.; Eta Kappa Nu.

MANUEL S. KESTLER, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Manila, P. I.

General

Social Committee (1); Interfraternity Council (1); Alpha Mu Rho; Forensic Council.

HOMER F. KINDIG, T Ω X . . . . . Castleberry

Electrical Engineering

Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 2, 1); A. I. E. E. (1); Class Football (2, 1).

HUGH R. KINZER, B K . . . . . Tuscumbia

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Wirt Literary Society (2, 1); A. S. C. E. (4, 3, 2); Friendship Council (1).

ROBERT FREDERICK KIRKPATRICK, Λ X A . . Montgomery

Electrical Engineering

Wilsonian Literary Society; A. I. E. E.; Distinction; Eta Kappa Nu.

GEORGE NICHOLAS LAGRONE . . . . . West Blocton

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Lieutenant (1); Distinction (3, 2); A. I. E. E. (2, 1).

CINDY LESTER, Φ A X . . . . . Dadeville

Home Economics

Lamps; Home Economics Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Evans Literary Society (3); Y. W. C. A. (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (1), Chi Delta Phi.





Senior Class

RICHARD ORRICK LILE, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Trinity

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; Scarabs, Vice-President; Student Council (2, 1), Vice-President (1); "Auburn Engineer" Staff, Assistant Business Manager (2), Distinction (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (1), Lieutenant (1); S. A. M. E.; A. I. E. E.

WILLIAM HOYT LONGSHORE . . . . . Collinsville

Agriculture

Square and Compass; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Sergeant (2), Captain (1).

THOMAS S. LYNCH . . . . . Mobile

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E. (2, 1), Secretary and Treasurer (2); Chairman (1).

JOSHUA A. LYNN, Σ Π, A Ψ . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medicine Association (4, 3, 2, 1), Secretary (2), Vice-President (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

JOHN T. MCALLISTER, Σ Φ E . . . . . Huntsville

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Society (3, 2, 1); Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

WILLIAM I. MCCAGHREN, JR. . . . . Gadsden

Mechanical Engineering

NEILL HINTON MCCALLUM, Φ Δ X . . . . . Dothan

Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Society, Vice-President (1); Friendship Council, Lieutenant (2), Captain (1).

LLOYD H. MCCLENDON . . . . . Quinton

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Society (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Senior Class

J. I. McConnell . . . . . Rayville, La.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); S. A. M. E. (4, 3); Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1); Winner Declamation Contest (2); Forensic Council (1); Instructor, Engineering Drawing (1).

N. B. McConnell . . . . . Rayville, La.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E. (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

Donald S. McKenzie, Σ N . . . . . Tallassee

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Regimental Adjutant (1); Dramatic Club (4, 3, 2); Theta Alpha Phi (3, 2, 1), President (1), A. I. E. E.; Chairman, Invitation Committee (1); "Auburn Engineer" Staff (1); "Glomerata" Staff (1).

Robert P. McKinnon . . . . . Talledega Springs

Secondary Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Theta Alpha Phi (3, 2, 1); Dramatic Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Social Science Club (4, 3); Wirt Literary Society; Class Football Team (3); Glee Club (1); Mandolin Club (1).

Elmer McKinney . . . . . McWilliams

Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Society (4, 3, 2, 1); Rho Chi.

James B. McKissac, Φ Δ X . . . . . Roanoke

Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Society (3, 2, 1).

Stewart Davidson McKnight, Σ Π . . . . Faunsdale

Electrical Engineering

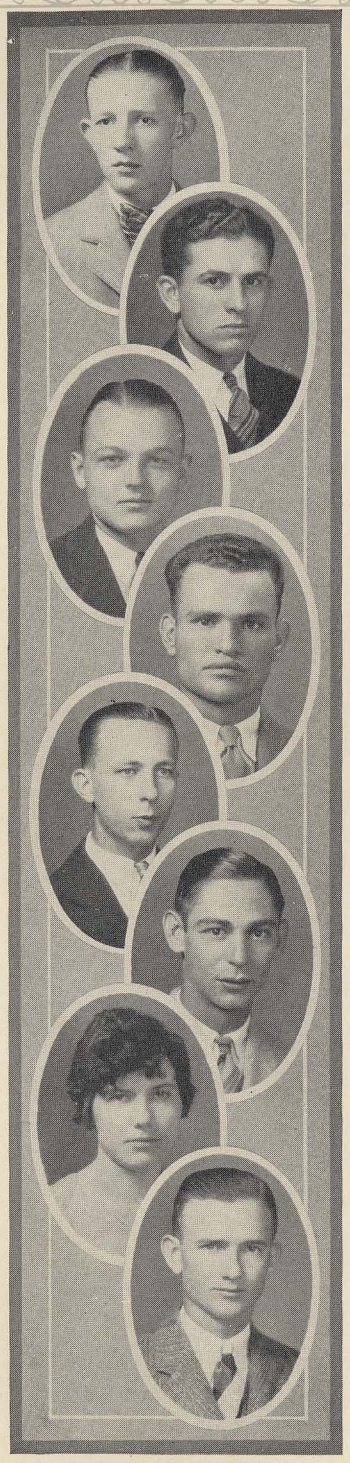
Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Class Secretary (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

John C. McLendon . . . . . Cottonton

Secondary Education

Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2); "Plainsman" Staff (2, 1).





Senior Class

ROY C. MALMBORG, Θ X . . . . . DeLand, Fla.

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; "Auburn Engineer" Staff; Distinction (2); Instructor, Electrical Laboratory; A. I. E. E.

FRANK MITCHELL MALONE, A T Ω . . . . . Florence

Electrical Engineering

Spades; Eta Kappa Nu; Blue Key, President (1); Scarabs; Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Gamma; Interfraternity Council (2, 1); Honor Committee (3, 2), Secretary, Treasurer (3), Vice-President (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E. (3); S. A. M. E. (2); Websterian Literary Society (2); Auburn Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Kappa Kappa Psi.

WILLIAM MATTHEWS MARKS, JR., A T Ω . . Montgomery

General

Scabbard and Blade; Architectural Association.

F. E. MARTIN . . . . . Mount Hope

Agricultural Education

RICHARD HOLMES MARTIN, B K . . . . . Aliceville

General Business

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

R. J. MATTHEWS, Θ X . . . . . Castleberry

General Business

MAMIE BELLE MATHEWS . . . . . Tuscaloosa

Home Economics

Chi Delta Phi (3, 2); Nuclohoma (3, 2); Websterian Literary Society (3, 2, 1), Reporter (2, 1); Home Economics Club ((3, 2, 1), President (1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (1); Distinction (1).

BENJAMIN EARLE MEADOWS, Σ Φ Σ . . . . Birmingham

Civil Engineering

Interfraternity Council (2, 1); Social Committee (2, 1), Treasurer (2, 1), Chairman (1); Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Square and Compass; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant Major (2), Major (1).

Senior Class

FLOYD OTTO MILLER, Φ K Δ . . . . . Clanton

Electrical Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi, Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Men's Student Council; A. I. E. E. (2, 1) Wilsonian Literary Society (2, 1), President (1); Distinction (4, 3); Highest Distinction (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

CHARLES R. MOORE . . . . . Clanton

Secondary Education

University of Alabama ('25, '26); Wirt Literary Society (2, 1), Vice-President (2); Representative in Annual Declamation Contest (2, 1); Oratorical Contest (1); Social Science Club (2, 1); Glee Club (1); Auburn Players (2, 1), Vice-President (1); Distinction (2); Alpha Phi Epsilon; Theta Alpha Phi.

GEORGE ALLEN MOORE . . . . . Ensley

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

GEORGE MCELHANEY MOORE, JR., Π K Φ . . Montgomery

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; S. A. M. E.; "Auburn Engineer" Staff; Wilsonian Literary Society; Class Football (4, 3).

TROY SYLVESTER MORROW . . . . . Hamilton

Electrical Engineering

Agricultural Club (1); Cross Country (2).

ROBERT SAMUEL MOSLEY . . . . . Montgomery

Pre-Medical

Friendship Council, Lieutenant (4), Captain (3, 2); General Secretary of Y. M. C. A. (1); Auburn Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Alpha Beta Chi; Wilsonian Literary Society, President, Vice-President, Critic (2); Auburn Forensic Council, Executive Committee (1); Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Mu Rho; Kappa Kappa Psi; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Student Instructor (2); Delegate, International Student Convention; Southern Student Convention.

WILLIAM HARRY MOSS, Π K A . . . . . Auburn

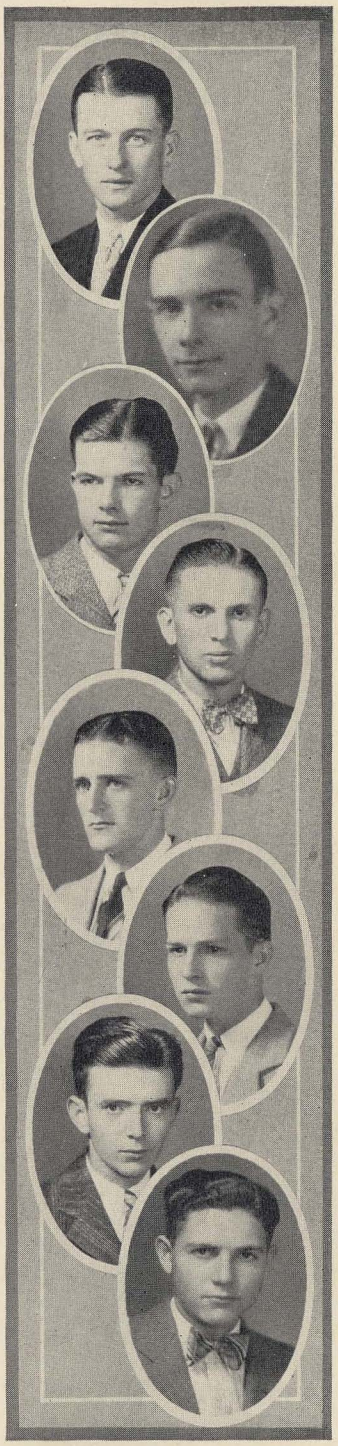
General

Yellow Dogs; Stags; Thendara.

HIRAM L. MULLINS . . . . . Newton

Civil Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E., President (4, 3).





Senior Class

D. Clark Nation . . . . . Oneonta

General Business

Wirt Literary Society.

Celest Rembert Nesbitt, X Ω . . . . . Birmingham

Home Economics

Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa Delta Pi; Home Economics Club (4, 1); Basketball (4), Manager (2); Treasurer Women's Student Council (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 2, 1); Co-ed Editor, "Alabama Farmer" (2); Co-ed, "Plainsman" (1); Alternate Winner Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Contest (2); Distinction (3, 2); Alpha Mu Rho.

Porter Newton . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

Henry L. Nichols, A A T . . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; S. A. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Albert F. Nickel, A A T . . . . . Pratt City

Pharmacy

Rho Chi; Pharmaceutical Society.

Emmett B. Nuckolls . . . . . Seale

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; S. A. M. E.; Wirt Literary Society; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Second Lieutenant (1); Freshman Football; Class Football (3, 2); Dramatic Club.

J. H. Nunn . . . . . Loachpoka

Agriculture

William J. Okel, Θ X . . . . . Montgomery

Architecture

Stags; Architectural Association; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Senior Class

CHARLES KLYNE OXFORD, Φ K T . . . . Monticello, Ga.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Scabbard and Blade.

WILLIAM WINFRED OYLER . . . . . Gadsden

Mechanical Engineering

Alpha Phi Omega.

ELLIS RAY PAULK . . . . . Ariton

General

EDWARD LESLIE PEARCE . . . . . Guin

Civil Engineering

Freshman Football; Scrub Football (3, 2); Class Football (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. C. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (4).

THOMAS HOPSON PEARCE, B K . . . . . Clinton

Civil Engineering

Spades; "A" Club; Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); Freshman Football (4); Varsity Track (2); Student Council (2, 1), President (1); Class Secretary (3); Blue Key; Phi Delta Gamma; Friendship Council (2, 1); President Y. M. C. A. (1); Class Football Coach (2); Evans Literary Society (4); S. A. M. E.; A. S. C. E.

RALPH BYRON PEARSON, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Pell City

Civil Engineering

Class Football (2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (4); S. A. M. E. (2, 1); A. S. C. E. (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Staff Sergeant (2), First Lieutenant (1).

HARRY STUART PECKINPAUGH, Φ Δ X . . . . . Mobile

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Chemical Society (4, 3, 2, 1).

F. N. PERKINS, Φ K T . . . . . Bessemer

Mechanical Engineering

Kappa Kappa Psi.





Senior Class

C. C. PHILLIPS, B K . . . . . Sipsey

Secondary Education

Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1), Treasurer (2), Reporter (3, 2); "Plainsman" Staff (4, 3); Dramatic Club (4, 3); Y. M. C. A. (3, 2, 1), Secretary (1), Captain (2), Lieutenant (3); Phi Delta Gamma.

VELMAH PIPKIN . . . . . Safety Harbor, Fla.

Home Economics

Auburn Players.

R. J. PIRKLE . . . . . Hightower

Agricultural Education

Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), Treasurer (1); Agricultural Club (2, 1); Friendship Council (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1), Lieutenant (3, 2).

ERNEST L. POTTER, A T Ω . . . . . Anniston

Electrical Engineering

"A" Club; Freshman Baseball (4); Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); Keys; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Corporal (2), Lieutenant (1).

JOHN W. POWERS, Θ K N . . . . . Birmingham

General

"Plainsman" Staff (2, 1), Reporter (1); Architectural Association (3); Y. M. C. A., Lieutenant (2).

JAMES H. PRICE . . . . . Florala

Agriculture

Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Theta Alpha Phi; Gamma Sigma Delta; Wirt Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), Secretary, President, Vice-President (3), Treasurer (2); Auburn Players (3, 2, 1), Stage Manager (3), President (2), Business Manager (1); Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Rifle Team (3, 2, 1); Y. M. C. A. Friendship Council (3, 2), Lieutenant (3), Captain (2); Distinction (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); "Plainsman" Staff (2); "Alabama Farmer" Staff (2, 1); Band (2, 1); Glee Club (1).

G. N. PULLEY, Σ Π . . . . . Huntsville

Chemical Engineering

Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Chemical Society (4, 1).

OWEN G. QUENELLE . . . . . Cedar Bluff

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

Senior Class

J. WILCOX RANDLE, Α Λ Τ . . . . . Piper

General Business

Phi Kappa Phi; Alpha Mu Rho; Wirt Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), Treasurer (2), President (1); Social Science Club (2, 1), Treasurer (1); "Plainsman" Staff (2, 1); Assistant Instructor Economics Department.

LOMAN OTHO REESE . . . . . Notasulga

General Business

Social Science Club (2, 1); Dramatic Club (4, 3); Wilsonian Literary Society (2, 1); Student Instructor Economics Department (1).

JOHN ALEXANDER REDDOCH, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Hope Hull

Agricultural Education

JOHN W. RICHARDSON . . . . . Cullman

Agricultural Education

Square and Compass; Freshman Football (4); Scrub Football (3); Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1).

O. P. RICHARDSON, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Fayette

General Business

Evans Literary Society (4), Secretary-Treasurer (1); Freshman Football (4); Scrub Football (3, 2); Class Football (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Social Science Club.

BENJAMIN A. RIVES, JR., Φ Κ Δ . . . . . Roanoke

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Scarabs; Blue Key; Kappa Kappa Psi; Assistant Editor 1927 "Glomerata"; Business Manager 1928 "Glomerata"; Auburn Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Auburn Glee Club (3, 2, 1), President (1); Mandolin Club (3, 2, 1); College Orchestra (4, 3, 2); Radio Orchestra (2, 1); Banquet Committee (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Corporal (2), Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E.; "Plainsman" Staff (3).

JOHN M. ROBERTSON, Κ Σ . . . . . Birmingham

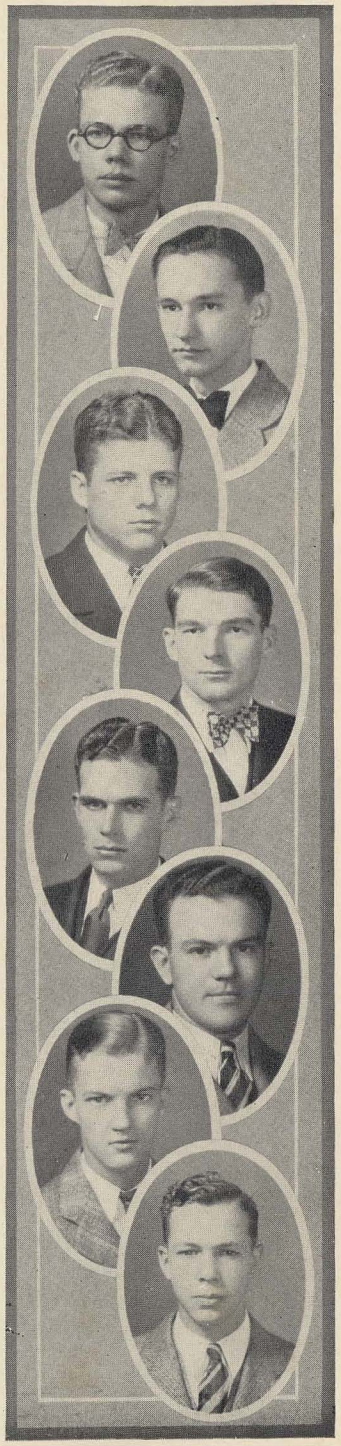
Architecture

Art Editor 1928 "Glomerata"; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

EDGAR W. ROOT, Σ Π . . . . . Huntsville

General

Phi Kappa Phi; Pistol Team (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Student Instructor (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Scabbard and Blade; Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1); Dramatic Club (2); Alpha Phi Epsilon.





Senior Class

WALTER H. RUDDER . . . . . Stevenson

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Society; Websterian Literary Society; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Captain (1); Scabbard and Blade; Class Football (2).

JOHN HENRY RUMBLEY . . . . . Monroeville

Secondary Education

Friendship Council (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (4, 3), Captain (2).

JAMES D. RUMPH . . . . . Perote

Mechanical Engineering

Pistol Team (4, 3); Rifle Team (4, 3, 2); A. S. M. E.; Friendship Council (3, 2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), First Lieutenant (1).

CHARLES S. RUSH . . . . . Auburn

Architectural Engineering

Architectural Association; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

ELMER GEORGE SALTER . . . . . Montgomery

Secondary Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), First Lieutenant (1); Scabbard and Blade; DeMolay Club (4, 3); Auburn Players (2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (3, 2, 1); Sergeant at Arms (3), Critic (1); Social Science Club (3); Friendship Council (3, 2), Lieutenant (2).

JUDSON H. SALTER, A T Ω . . . . . Opelika

Secondary Education

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Captain (1).

PAUL E. SANDLIN . . . . . Tarrant

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Secretary and Treasurer (2); Student Instructor (2, 1); Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

BENJAMIN TURNER SANKEY, Π K A . . . . . Nauvoo

General

Spades; Class President 1928; Scarab; Blue Key, Vice-President (1); Scabbard and Blade, Vice-President (1); Alpha Mu Rho, President (1); Yellow Dogs, President (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 3, 1), Major (1); Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); All-Southern Shortstop (2); Freshman Baseball (4); Evans Literary Society (4); "A" Club, Secretary-Treasurer (1); Interfraternity Council; Winner Auburn Country Club Golf Cup (1).

Senior Class

BETH SEIBOLD . . . . . Guntersville

Secondary Education

Phi Kappa Phi; Lamps; Alpha Mu Rho; Theta Alpha Phi (3, 2, 1); President Woman's Student Council (1); Freshman Representative (4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (2); Delegate Blue Ridge Conference; Auburn Players, Historian (2).

THURSTON SHELL, B K . . . . . Fomaton

General

THOMAS BOLTON SHOTTS, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Hamilton

Secondary Education

Class President (3, 2); Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; "A" Club; Freshman Football; Varsity Football (3, 2, 1), Alternate Captain (1); Coach Junior Class Football Team (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

DANIEL O. SIKES . . . . . Mobile

Mechanical Engineering

Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), Best All-Round Member (3), President (3), Vice-President (2), Secretary (1); Phi Delta Rho; President (1), Friendship Council (3); A. S. M. E. (2, 1); S. A. M. E. (2); Engineering Rifle Team (4); Class Football (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

HUBERT BROWN SIMS . . . . . Florence

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E. (2, 1); S. A. M. E. (3, 2, 1); Secretary-Treasurer (1); "Auburn Engineer" Staff (3, 2, 1), Assistant Circulation Manager (2), Circulation Manager (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

ABRAHAM GREEN SINGLETON, Σ N . . . . . Ragland

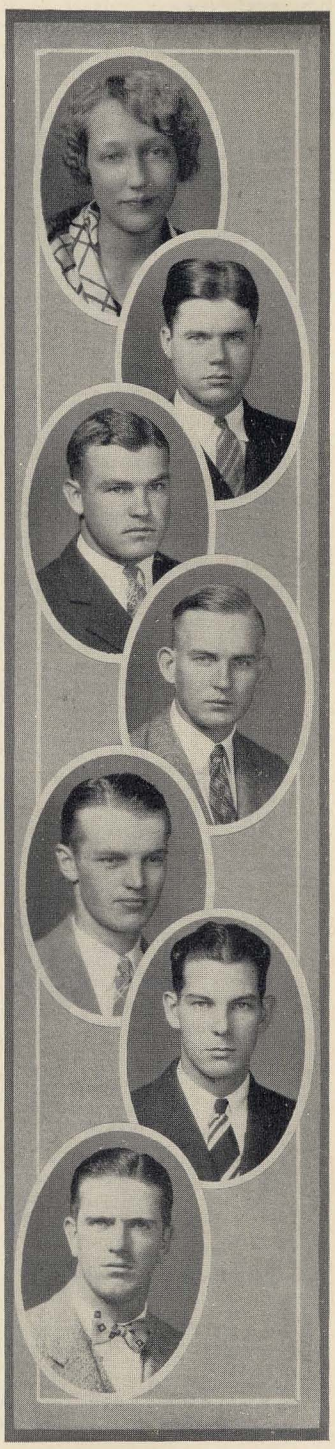
Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

RALPH PAYNE SITZ . . . . . Attalla

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E. (2, 1), Secretary-Treasurer (1); Freshman Football (4); Scrub Football (4, 3, 2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Senior Class Treasurer.





Senior Class

BILLIE SMITH . . . . . Gordo

Secondary Education

Judson College (4, 3); Wirt Literary Society (1); Auburn Players (1).

EDWIN V. SMITH . . . . . Ozark

Agriculture

Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Gamma Sigma Delta; Distinction (4, 2); Highest Distinction (3); Wirt Literary Society (2).

HADDEN BASS SMITH, Θ X . . . . . Livingston

Civil Engineering

"A" Club; Manager Football (1); A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.; Trainer (4, 3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

MORELAND GRIFFITH SMITH, Σ N . . . . . Montgomery

Architecture

Spades; Botegha, Secretary-Treasurer (1); Kappa Kappa Psi, President (1); Theta Alpha Phi, Secretary (1); Architectural Association (5, 4, 3, 2, 1), Secretary (4), President (1); Chairman Auburn Band Drive (1); Band (5, 4, 3, 2, 1); Glee Club (5, 4, 3, 2, 1), Manager (3); R. O. T. C. (5, 4, 3), Corporal (3); Honor Committee (4, 3, 2), Secretary (4), Vice-President (3); Chairman Senior Banquet Committee (4), Junior Class Treasurer; Auburn Players (5, 4), President (5); DeMolay Club (5, 4, 3).

MILTON T. SMITH . . . . . Bankston

Civil Engineering

Rifle Team (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. C. E.

V. W. SMITH, Λ X A . . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

EUIL SNIDER, Π K A . . . . . Adger

Secondary Education

Freshman Football (4); Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball (3); Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); Varsity Track (3, 2, 1), Captain 1928 Track Team; "A" Club; Spiked Shoe.

Senior Class

HEWITT ARTMAN SNOW . . . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Highest Distinction (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Personnel Adjutant (1); A. I. E. E.

WILLIAM A. SNUGGS, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . New Castle

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E. (1).

J. W. SPARKS . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

Glee Club.

JOEL BARNETT SPIGENER, Σ Φ E . . . . . Wetumpka

Chemical Engineering

MARYE STALLWORTH, K Δ . . . . . Beatrice

Architecture

PORTER A. STEPHENS . . . . . Enterprise

Civil Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Sergeant (2), Colonel (1); A. S. C. E.; Evans Literary Society.

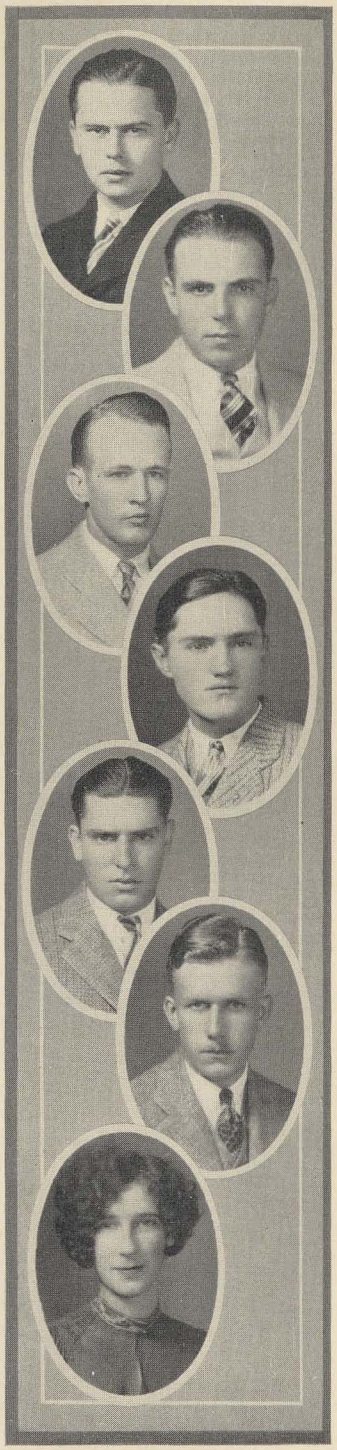
EUNICE STINNETT, K Δ . . . . . Adger

Home Economics

Women's Student Council, Secretary (2), House President (1); Home Economics Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Websterian Literary Society (4, 3, 2), Secretary (3, 2); Auburn Players (3, 2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 1); Delegate to Blue Ridge Conference (2).



CLASS of 1928



Senior Class

WILLIAM STORK, JR., Σ N . . . . . Columbia, S. C.

Architecture

Botegha (2, 1), Vice-President (1); Keys; Bovines; "Auburn Engineer" Staff (1); Architectural Association (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (2).

GEORGE SIMUEON STOUGH, Δ Σ Φ . . . . Midland City

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club.

MAURICE EDWARD SWANN . . . . . Marion

Chemistry and Metallurgy

Square and Compass.

HOWARD L. TABOR . . . . . New Hope

Electrical Engineering

Square and Compass; A. I. E. E. (3, 2, 1); Evans Literary Society (4, 3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

LOUIE TAMPLIN, Σ Φ E . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Spiked Shoe; Scabbard and Blade.

STERLING S. TATUM, Σ Π . . . . . Longview

General Business

Alpha Phi Epsilon; Alpha Mu Rho; Phi Delta Gamma; Scabbard and Blade; Wirt Literary Society; Social Science Club; Advertising Manager "Glomerata" (1); "Plainsman" Staff (2); Pistol Team (3, 2, 1), Captain (1), Friendship Council, Captain (2).

DOROTHY TAYLOR, K Δ . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

Lamps, President (1); Alpha Mu Rho; Chi Delta Phi, President (1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 2, 1), Treasurer (2, 1); Student Council (1); Auburn Players (3, 2), Secretary (2); Distinction (2); Delegate to Blue Ridge Conference (2); Websterian Literary Society (4); Delegate to Alabama Y. W. Conference (3).

Senior Class

OSWALD CLINTON THIGPEN, Π Κ Φ . . . . Phoenix City

General Business

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Social Science Club (2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 3); Senior Class Prophet.

G. W. THOMAS . . . . . Ragland

Electrical Engineering

SIM THOMAS, JR., Θ Κ Ν . . . . . Goodwater

Pharmacy

Howard College ('24-'25); George Washington University ('25-'26).

CLYDE T. THOMPSON, Π Κ Α . . . . . Brent

Agricultural Education

Gamma Sigma Delta; Alpha Phi Epsilon, Secretary-Treasurer (1); Phi Delta Gamma; Wirt Literary Society (2, 1); Y. M. C. A., Lieutenant (2), Captain (1); Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (1); "Alabama Farmer" Staff, Circulation Manager (1); Distinction (2).

I. D. THORNTON . . . . . Rogersville

Agricultural Education

GEORGE E. THREADGILL, JR., Φ Δ Χ . . . Mount Vernon

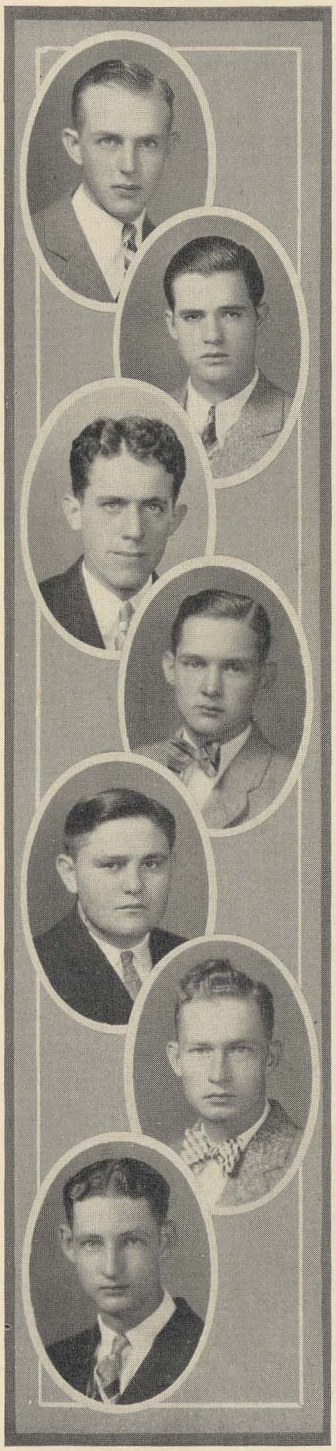
Pharmacy

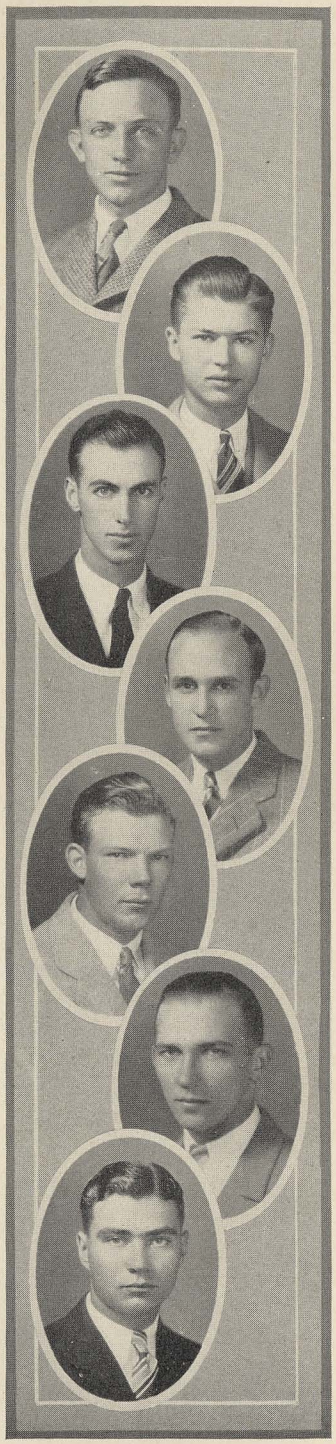
Rho Chi; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Pharmaceutical Society.

JUDSON C. TOWNSEND, JR. . . . . Marion

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 3, 2); "Auburn Engineer" Staff (1); Y. M. C. A.; Friendship Council (2, 1); Distinction (3, 2).





Senior Class

EDD KYLE TUCKER . . . . . Camp Hill

Chemical Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon, President (1); Chemical Society (4, 3), Vice-President (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3); Distinction (4, 3).

FRED L. TUCKER . . . . . Lapine

Secondary Education

Wirt Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), Vice-President (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Lieutenant (1); Y. M. C. A.; Friendship Council (1), Lieutenant (1); Social Science Club (1).

J. D. TUCKER, A Γ P . . . . . Geraldine

Agricultural Education

Square and Compass.

SAM UMBENHAUER, Σ Π . . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; S. A. M. E.; A. S. M. E., Vice-Chairman (1); "Auburn Engineer" Staff (2); Distinction (4, 3).

LEROY D. UPSHAW . . . . . Hurtsboro

General Business

Track Team (2, 1).

RICHARD ARNOLD VANDER SYS, Σ Π . . . . . Mobile

Architectural Engineering

Class Treasurer (4); Auburn Players; Architectural Association; Cross Country Team (4, 3); Class Football (4); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

LOUIS GARNER WADE, Σ N . . . . . Montgomery

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Corporal (2), Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E.

Senior Class

BOLAND HALL WALKLEY . . . . . Eclectic

Agricultural Education

Phi Kappa Phi; Distinction (2); Gamma Sigma Delta (1); Friendship Council, Lieutenant (1); Evans Literary Society, Vice-President (1); Agricultural Club (2, 1).

A. R. WARD . . . . . Clayton

Civil Engineering

IRA WATES . . . . . Brilliant

Pharmacy

Square and Compass; Rho Chi; Pharmaceutical Society (4, 3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Friendship Council, Lieutenant (1); Assistant Pharmacy Laboratory.

WALTER CLIFTON WEATHERBY, Σ Π . . . . . Mobile

Civil Engineering

Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; S. A. M. E.; A. S. C. E.; 1927 "Glomerata" Staff; "Auburn Engineer" Staff; Distinction (4, 3, 2).

J. H. WEAVER . . . . . Collinsville

Mechanical Engineering

Square and Compass; Class Football (4, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), Captain (1).

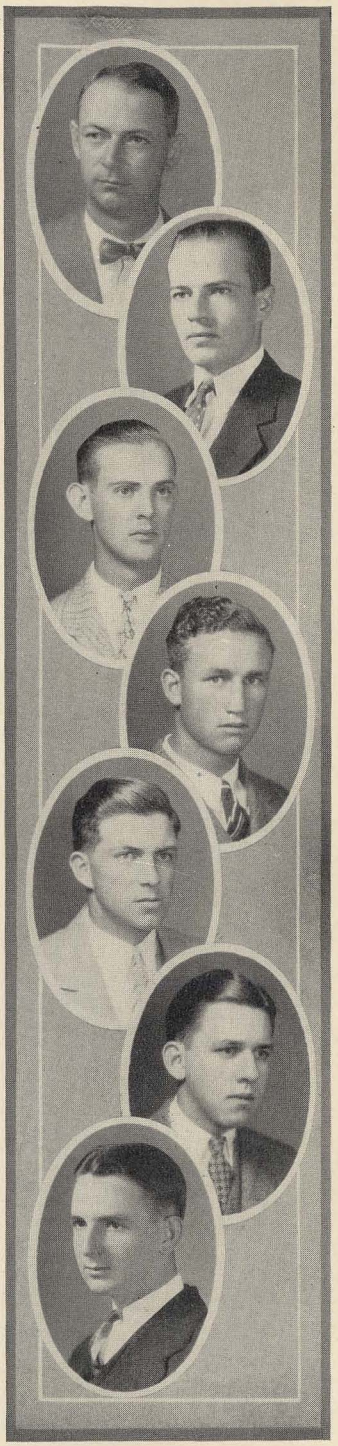
C. H. WEBB, K A . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.

Civil Engineering

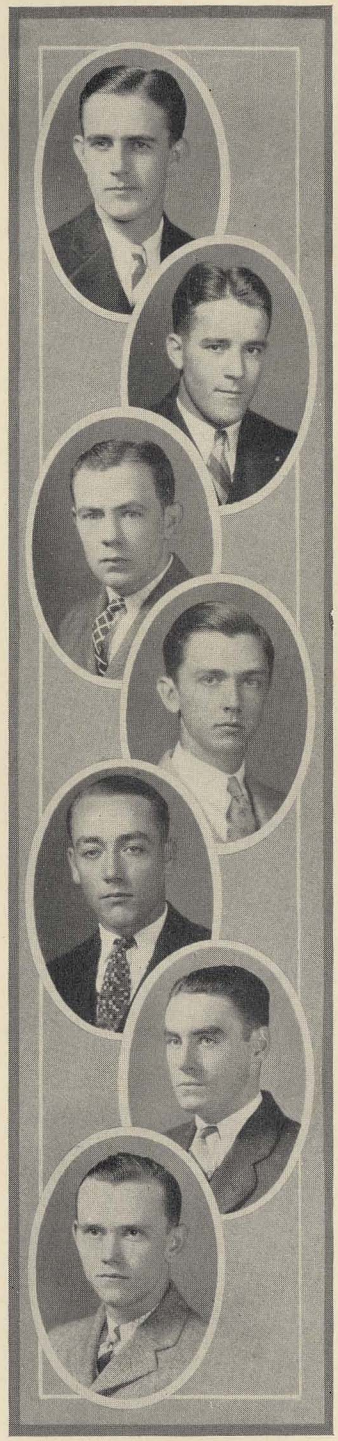
HOYT WIGGINS . . . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E. (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Distinction (2).



CLASS of 1928



Senior Class

LAWRENCE S. WHITTEN, Σ N . . . . . Anderson, S. C.

Architecture

Spades; Phi Kappa Phi; Botegha; Scabbard and Blade; Blue Key; Interfraternity Council (2, 1), President (1); Thendara (2, 1), President (1); Keys (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); Bovines (4, 3, 2, 1); Assistant Editor of 1927 "Glomerata"; Editor-in-Chief of 1928 "Glomerata"; Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1); Class Historian (2); Social Committee (3); Distinction (4, 3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

MARION KENNETH WILKINS, Π K Φ . . . Pensacola, Fla.

Electrical Engineering

Interfraternity Council (2, 1); Class Football (2, 1); Freshman Basketball; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); S. A. M. E.

GEORGE SCOTT WILLIAMS, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Greenville

Agricultural Education

Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Mu Rho; Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); "Alabama Farmer" Staff (2, 1), Managing Editor (1); Inter-Collegiate Debating Team (2, 1); Winner of Phi Delta Gamma Debating Cup (3); Advertising Manager "Plainsman" (1); Y. M. C. A. Treasurer; Evans Literary Society, Vice-President (4).

JOHN W. WILLIAMS . . . . . Auburn

Architecture

Dramatic Club (2, 1); Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1), Treasurer (1).

KENNETH LUTTRELL WILLIAMS, Φ K T . . . . Sylacauga

Electrical Engineering

D. Q. WILSON, Σ N . . . . . La Fayette

Electrical Engineering

JOHN AUBREY WILSON, Σ Φ E . . . . . Woodward

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Mandolin Club (1).

Senior Class

J. M. WINGATE . . . . . Pelahatchee, Miss.

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Association.

NORMAN CLIFFORD WOOD, Π K A . . . . . Jasper

Secondary Education

Keys; Interfraternity Council; "A" Club; Architectural Association; Freshman Baseball; Class Football (4, 3); Captain, All-Class Team (4); Scrub Football (4); Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); All-Southern Pitcher (2); Varsity Track (2); Manager Freshman Football (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Evans Literary Society; Secretary Senior Class; Scabbard and Blade.

CECIL C. WOODALL, Θ X . . . . . Sheffield

General

Interfraternity Council (1); S. A. M. E.; Social Science Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Class Football (4, 3, 2, 1).

CAROL NORTON WORTHINGTON . . . . . Mobile

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Distinction (4, 3); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2); Business Manager "Auburn Engineer."

WILLIAM FRANKLIN WRIGHT . . . . . Red Bay

Civil Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (2); Student Instructor (2); A. S. C. E.; A. S. M. E., Vice-President (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Sergeant (2); First Lieutenant (1).

CHARLES HERBERT WYATT . . . . . Birmingham

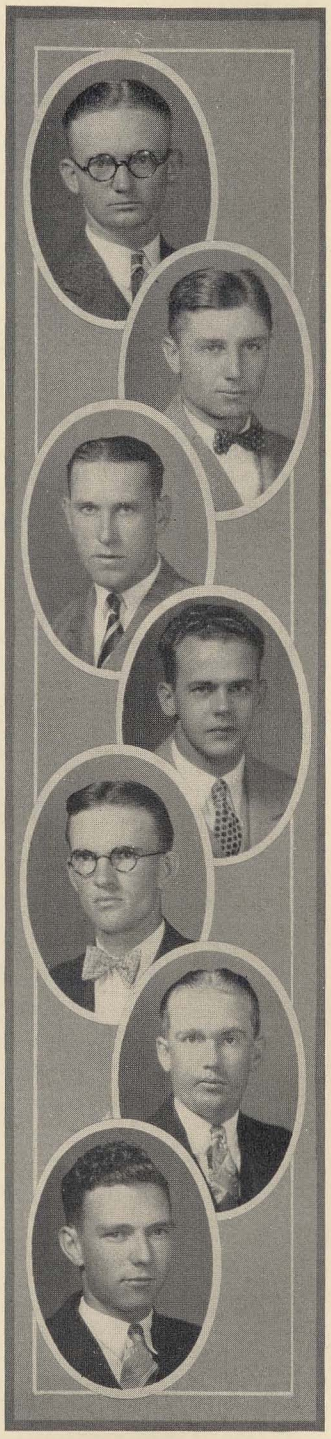
Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. S. C. E.

BALDWIN WYLIE, B K . . . . . Cordova

Secondary Education

Auburn Players (2, 1), Secretary (1); Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2); Distinction (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (2), First Lieutenant (1).

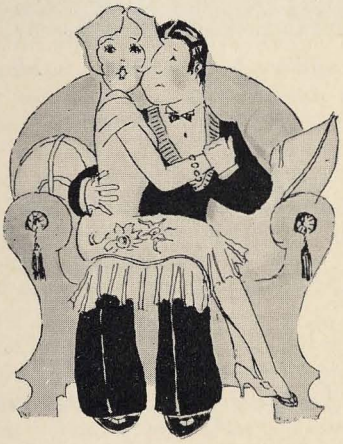


Senior Class Poem

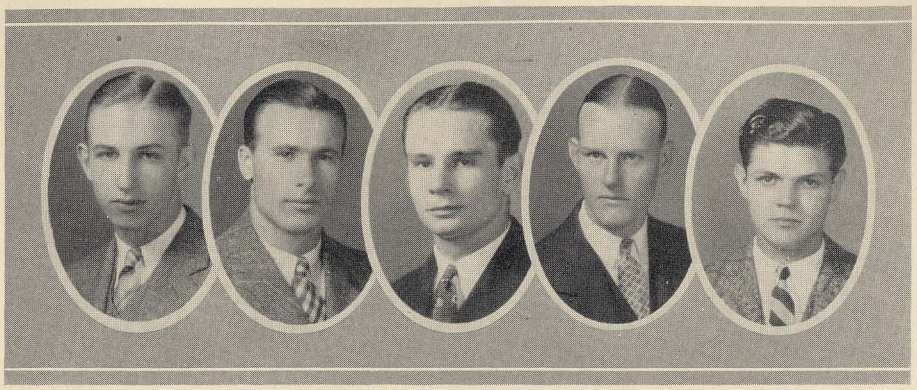
When school's last day is done,
And our diploma is ready to pack;
When all the friends we've won
Are taking life's broad track—
Let us stop a moment to see,
To recount the years passed by,
And maybe to shed a tear on thee,
Oh, beloved Alma Mater, A. P. I.

We come to thee in the spring of youth,
To drink at thy fount of knowledge.
We learned here the value of truth
'Neath the walls of our chosen college.
May the bells of your towers ring on
As the tide of youth sweeps by,
Taking the place of those who are gone,
Gone forever from thee, A. P. I.

The sun of our journey here is set,
The last of your gifts are won;
Oh, Alma Mater, be with us yet—
Guide us till life on earth be done.
And as the tide of life rolls by,
When no more we hear your tolling bell,
Our memory will make you dear, A. P. I.,
O Village of the Plains, farewell.



The Juniors



MATTHEWS DEVAUGHN MCGHEE MERRIL DEARMAN

Junior Class Officers

A. F. MCGHEE . . . . . *President*

O. H. DEVAUGHN . . . . . *Vice-President*

C. S. MATTHEWS . . . . . *Secretary*

J. B. MERRILL . . . . . *Treasurer*

C. R. DEARMAN . . . . . *Historian*

Junior Class History

WITH THE CLOSE of the scholastic year 1928 a group of Auburn students, commonly known as the Class of '29, completed the third portion of a pilgrimage through the college world at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. It has indeed been a profitable journey, hedged with joys and disappointments. However, the goal lies yet in the distance, brightly shining as a symbol of one of the few great mile-posts on the road of life.

In September, 1925, about five hundred high school graduates boarded trains in various parts of the country and traveled to a new land, where they retrograded from a high plane in the world of schooling to one far lower—that of a college freshman. Their fears soon passed away, for a distinct enthusiasm known as the Auburn Spirit soon began to take root.

Through various associations each member of the class made many friends. The class then organized under one head that they may work as a body. A. F. McGhee was elected president of the class.

The members of the class participated in all phases of college activities. An enviable record was made in every field. Some of our members were selected for the varsity football team for the following year. Others came into prominence in baseball, basketball and track. McGhee was re-elected president of the class in the spring.

The year came to a close and the college freshman journeyed home. He had passed over one of the snares of his college career.

After a short summer vacation the doors of A. P. I. were swung open for the 1926 Sophomores and others. They immediately began to feel that inevitable dignity.

High scholastic standing became noticeable, a number of the men making distinction. "Nick" Carter, "Dummy" Howard, "Burl" Ingram and "Lefty" Wattwood made letters in football. Active part was also taken in the other three branches of athletics. Having reached the end of the "dangerous" sophomore year, they emerged to a higher plane—that of a junior. For the second time McGhee was re-elected president of the class.

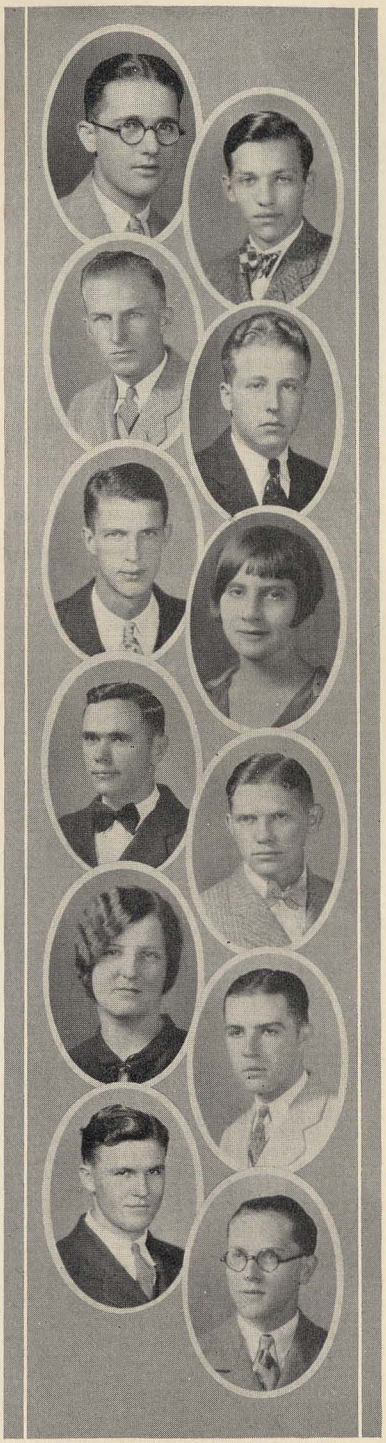
As the thought of junior life confronted us many were forced to fall by the wayside for various reasons. The others soon found themselves plunged into the midst of the studies and responsibilities of the campus.

The class was represented in all branches of athletics by such men as Carter, Ingram, Howard, Hartselle, Fisher, Turner, McGhee and others.

During our life in Auburn a number of changes and improvements have taken place. Ramsey Hall was completed and dedicated during our freshman year. "Freshman Week" came in with our class. Other changes are featured in the improvements made in the appearance of the campus and the residential section of the town.

Our junior life has now suddenly come to a close, and senior life stares us in the face, sometimes gently, sometimes harshly. Sometimes we view it joyfully and then again reluctantly. What does it mean? It means merely this—that we are about to make the final approach to the end of another great chapter in the book of life.

C. R. DEARMAN, *Class Historian.*



Junior Class

J. Grier Alexander . . . . . Marion Junction
Electrical Engineering

T. D. Allen, B K . . . . . Athens
Electrical Engineering

S. G. Alspaugh, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Stevenson
Civil Engineering

B. R. Anderson, Σ N . . . . . El Dorado, Ark.
Architecture

P. W. Anderson, Σ A E . . . . Clarksville, Tenn.
Mechanical Engineering

Hazel Arant . . . . . McKenzie
Secondary Education

J. O. Armor, T O X . . . . . Enterprise
Agricultural Science

O. D. Asbell, Θ X . . . . . Thompson
Architecture

Emma Joe Atkins, Φ A X . . . . . Auburn
Home Economics Education

C. P. Austin, Jr. . . . . Florence
General Business

C. T. Bailey, A Γ P . . . . . Wadley
Agricultural Science

L. M. Bayne, Θ K N . . . . . Selma

Junior Class

P. M. Beard, A T Ω . . . . . Greensboro
Civil Engineering

C. P. Beck, A Δ T . . . . . Troy
Civil Engineering

H. W. Bennett . . . . . Fort Payne
Agricultural Science

K. W. Bewig . . . . . Selma
Electrical Engineering

W. M. Blackshear, Φ Δ X . . . . . Pinckard
Pharmacy

R. Blakey, K Σ . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

G. G. Blau, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Architecture

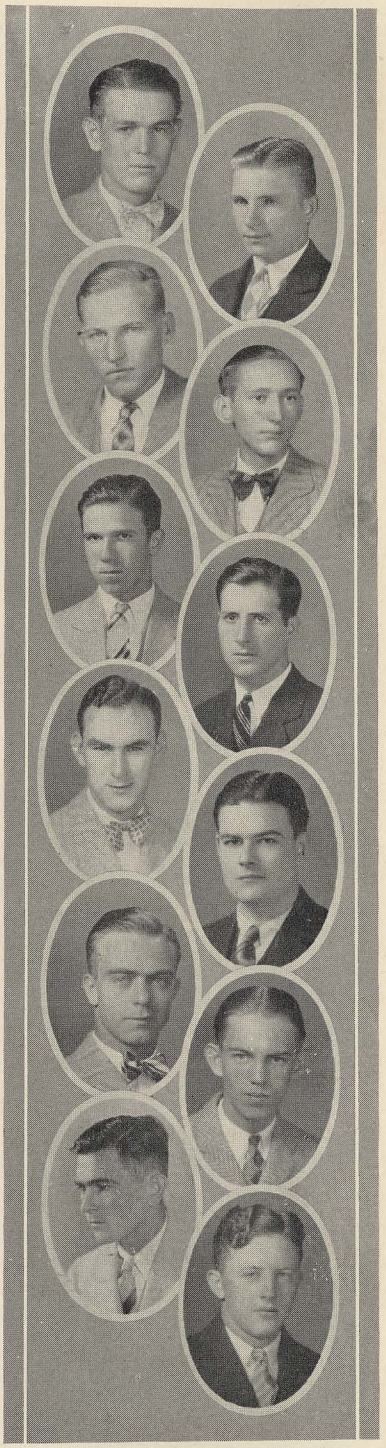
T. N. Boone, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

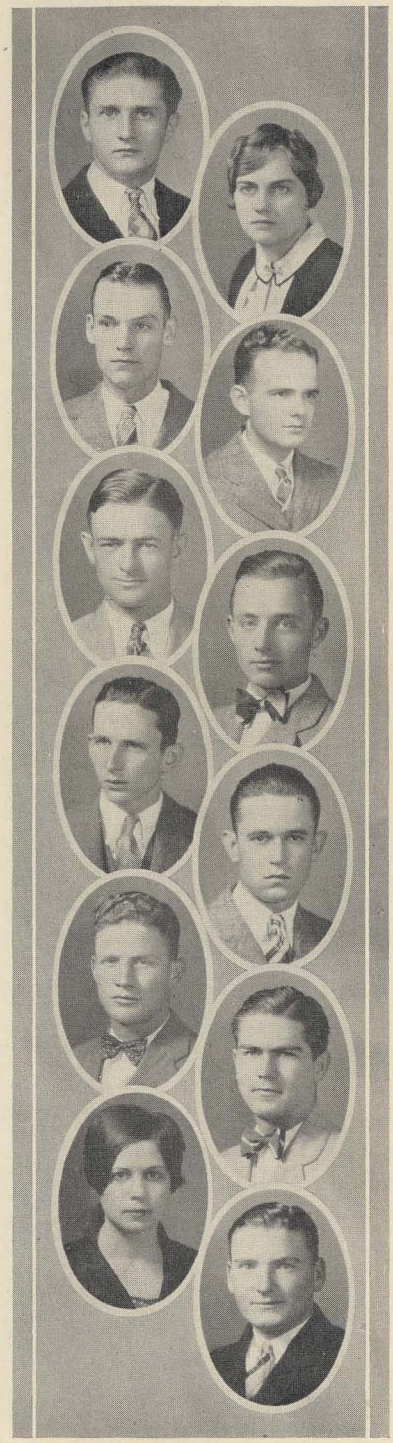
C. H. Booth, K Σ . . . . . Phoenix City
Pharmacy

C. D. Bradley . . . . . Anniston
Electrical Engineering

John M. Brown . . . . . Comilla, Ga.
General Business

R. G. Brownfield, A T Ω . . . . . Opelika
Electrical Engineering





Junior Class

ROBERT BRUCE . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

MAGGIE WILLIE BRYANT, X Ω . . . . . Stockton
Home Economics

J. L. BULL . . . . . Hacklesburg
Agricultural Education

J. L. BURTON, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Waynesboro, Ga.
Architecture

O. W. BYNUM, Θ X . . . . . Troy
Electrical Engineering

C. L. CANSLER, Σ Π . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

N. C. CANTERBURG . . . . . Sylacauga
Chemical Engineering

C. C. CAPELL . . . . . Camden
Architecture

H. J. CARTER, T Ω X . . . . . Blountville
Agricultural Education

O. B. CARTER, Π K Φ . . . . . Selma
General Business

MARYLINE CAUTHEN, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Architecture

E. T. CHAMBLESS, K A . . . . . Montgomery
General Business

Junior Class

T. S. Christopher, Θ X . . . . . Gadsden
Architecture

T. E. Clark . . . . . Jasper
General Business

E. H. Clements, B K . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

A. V. Cleveland, Λ X A . . . . . West Blocton
Pharmacy

W. B. Collier, Λ Γ P . . . . . Grady
Agricultural Education

V. L. Collins, Φ Δ X . . . . . Hartford
General Business

H. N. Coleman . . . . . Fort Deposit
Civil Engineering

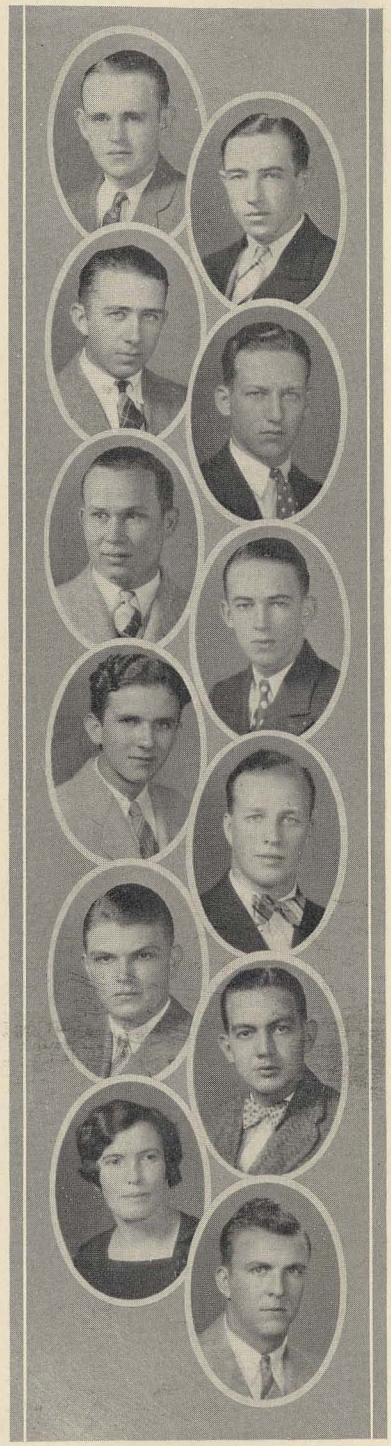
J. H. Cone, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

W D. Cook . . . . . Atmore
Electrical Engineering

E. A. Conwell, Λ X A . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

Vera Cosby . . . . . Dadeville
Secondary Education

O. L. Coston, Θ K N . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering





Junior Class

G. J. Cottier . . . . . Auburn
Agriculture

H. M. Cottier . . . . . Auburn
Agricultural Science

M. Croft . . . . . Dozier
Agricultural Education

W. S. Crawford, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Decatur
General Business

Edna Creel, Φ Α Χ . . . . . Morris
Home Economics

P. F. Crenshaw, Σ Ν . . . . . Athens
Electrical Engineering

F. P. Currie . . . . . Atmore
General

C. R. Davis, Α Ψ . . . . . Montgomery
Veterinary

C. R. De Arman, Π Κ Α . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

C. J. DeLoach . . . . . Prattville
Agricultural Education

J. R. Denton . . . . . Oneonta
General Business

H. C. Deriso, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Leslie, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

Junior Class

O. H. DeVaughn, Σ Φ E . . . . Montezuma, Ga.
General Business

C. T. Dinsmore, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Woodward
Electrical Engineering

J. M. Downing . . . . . Covington, Tenn.
Architectural Engineering

G. A. Dizier, Θ K N . . . . . Mount Meigs
General Business

F. H. DuBose . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Secondary Education

W. M. DuBose . . . . . Fort Mitchell
Agricultural Education

B. H. Dyer, Φ K T . . . . . Camp Hill
Architecture

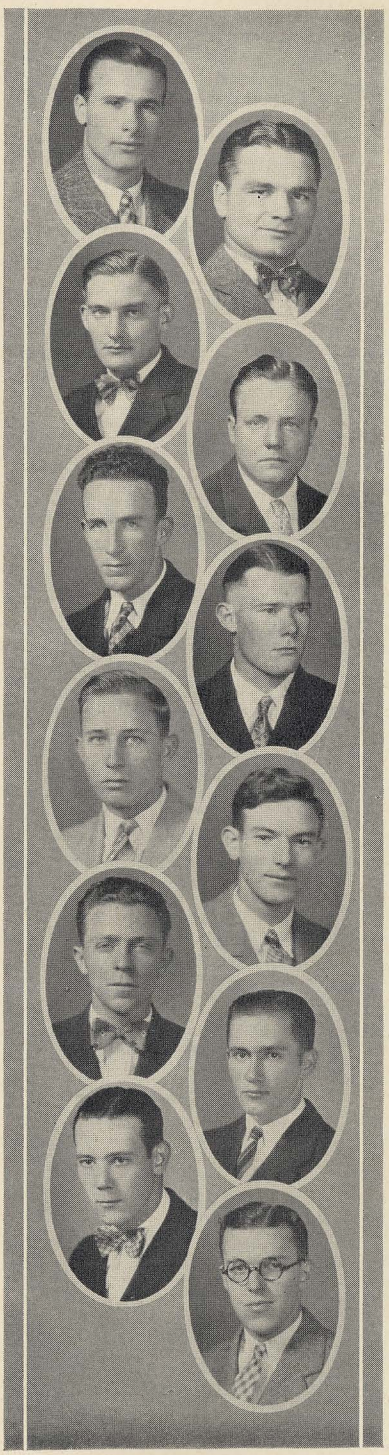
W. T. Edwards . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

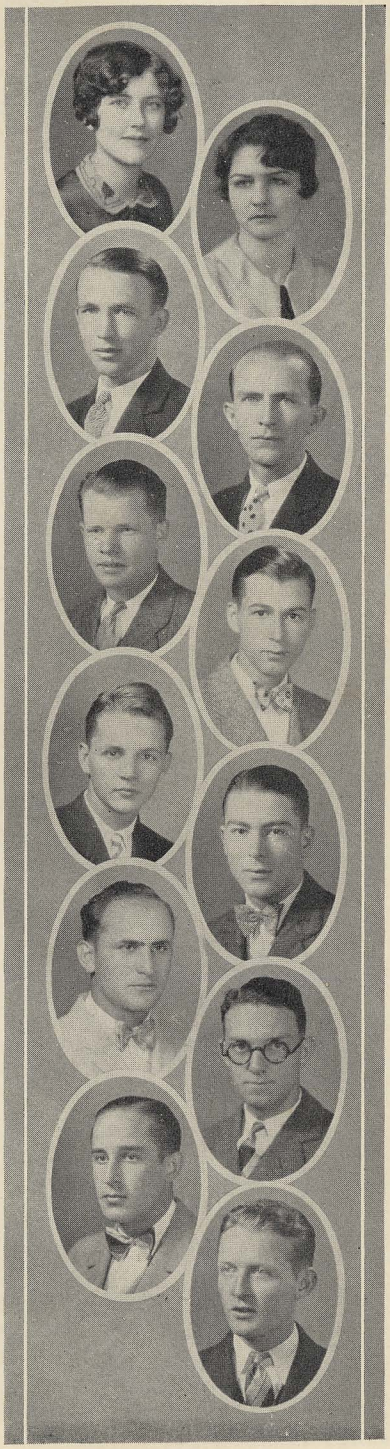
C. H. Ellis, T Ω X . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

R. A. Ellison . . . . . Altoona
Electrical Engineering

Culpepper Exum, Λ X A . . . . Vineland, N. J.
General Business

J. F. Ford, Jr., Σ Φ E . . . . . Hartford
General Business





Junior Class

ELOISE FLOYD, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

ANNIE ROSS FULLER, X Ω . . . . . Auburn
Architecture

J. E. FULLER . . . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering
Square and Compass.

W. FULLER . . . . . Dadeville
Electrical Engineering
Square and Compass.

D. A. GARDNER . . . . . Auburn
Mechanical Engineering

W. M. GARRARD . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

E. D. GATES, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Mobile
General Business

N. W. GEIST . . . . . Brewton
Electrical Engineering

J. H. GERBER . . . . . Sheffield
Electrical Engineering
Square and Compass.

H. W. GLOVER, A T Ω . . . . . Rome, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

HARRY GOLEMAN . . . . . Whistler
Architecture

J. E. GRAY, Θ X . . . . . Athens
General Business

Junior Class

T. R. Gray, Σ Φ E . . . . . Jasper
General Business

J. G. Green, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Glenwood
General Business

L. B. Hallman, Σ Π . . . . . Dothan
Electrical Engineering

M. V. Hallman . . . . . Fayette
Agricultural Education

M. B. Hancock . . . . . Mount Meigs
Electrical Engineering

Bob Handly, Α Λ Τ . . . . . Jasper
General Business

J. L. Hartselle, Π Κ Α . . . . . Hartselle
General Business

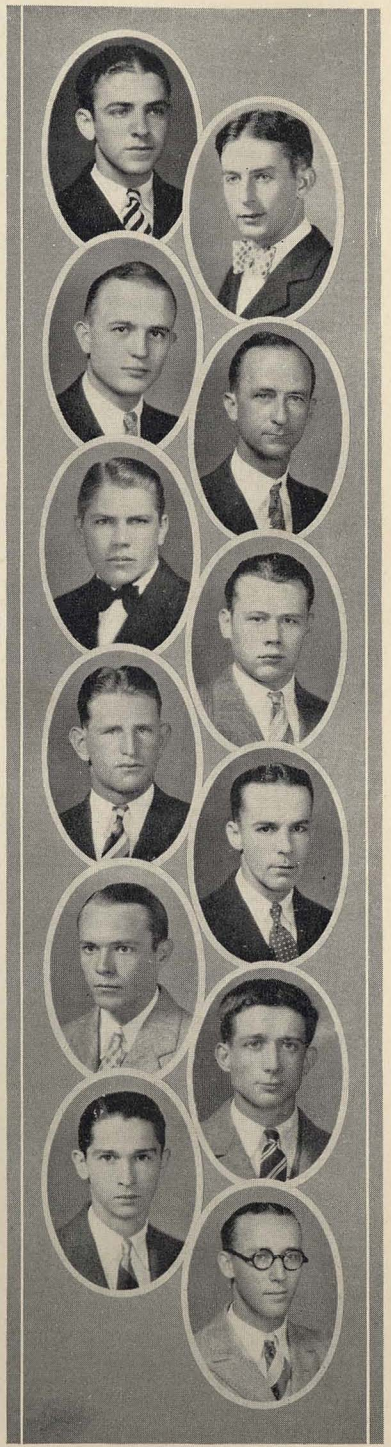
P. L. Hassler, Φ Κ Δ . . . . . Ensley
Civil Engineering

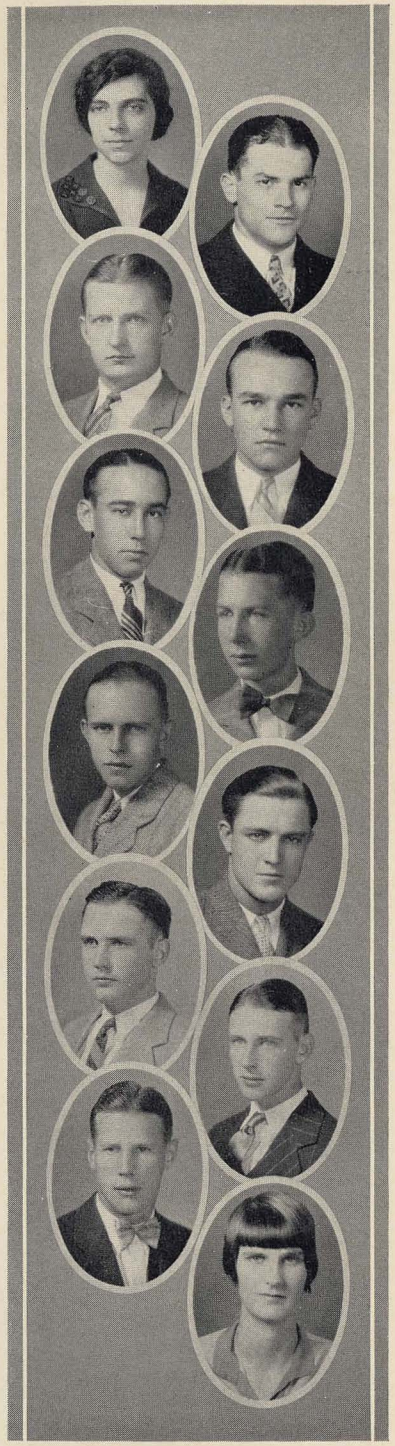
R. M. Hatcher, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Hartford
General

Edgar R. Houser . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

R. Hebbelwhite . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

V. C. Helms . . . . . Opp
Secondary Education





Junior Class

EVELYN HENRY, X Ω . . . . . Florence
Secondary Education

E. F. HERZOG, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

W. W. HESTER . . . . . Russellville
Agriculture

L. A. HIXON, A T Ω . . . . . Monroeville
General Business

W. P. HIXON, Π K Φ . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
Electrical Engineering

T. R. HORNE, A Γ P . . . . . Abbeville
Agricultural Education

A. D. HOSKIN, Π K A . . . . . Montevallo
General Business

J. G. HOWELL, Σ A E . . . . . Marshallville, Ga.
General Business

J. L. HUEY . . . . . Bessemer
Architectural Engineering

C. T. INGERSOLL . . . . . Anniston
Electrical Engineering

RUPERT INGRAM, Π K Φ . . . . . Wetumpka
Secondary Education

SARA INGRAM, Π K Σ . . . . . Marvyn
Secondary Education

Junior Class

W. B. Jackson, A Λ T . . . . . Monroeville
Civil Engineering

A. B. Johnson . . . . . Georgianna
Electrical Engineering

Mable Johnson, Π K Σ . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

H. M. Johnson, Σ Φ E . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
Civil Engineering

E. R. Jones, Π K Φ . . . . . Childersburg
Electrical Engineering

N. B. Jones, Θ K N . . . . . Opelika
Pre-Medical

P. M. Jones . . . . . Bessemer
Electrical Engineering

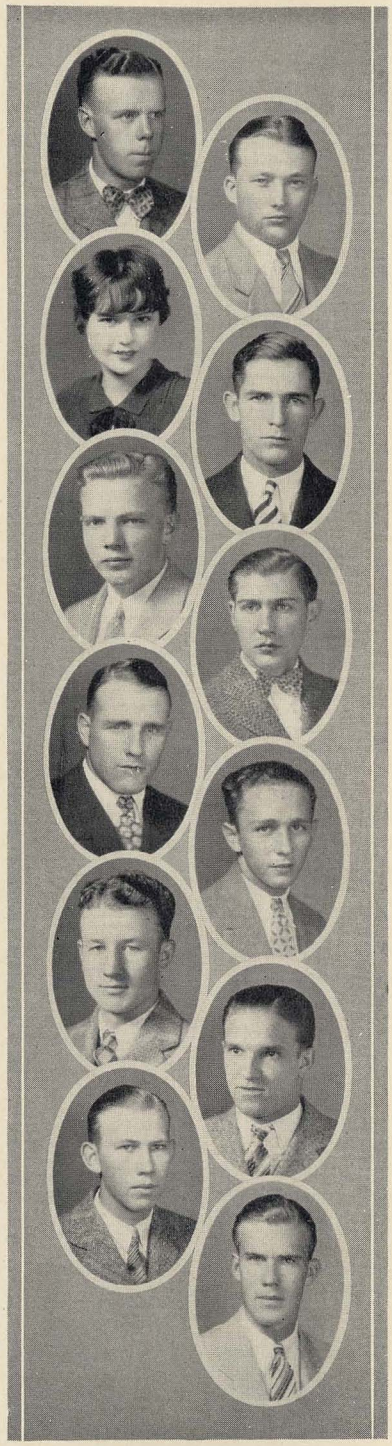
J. W. Kaye, Jr. . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

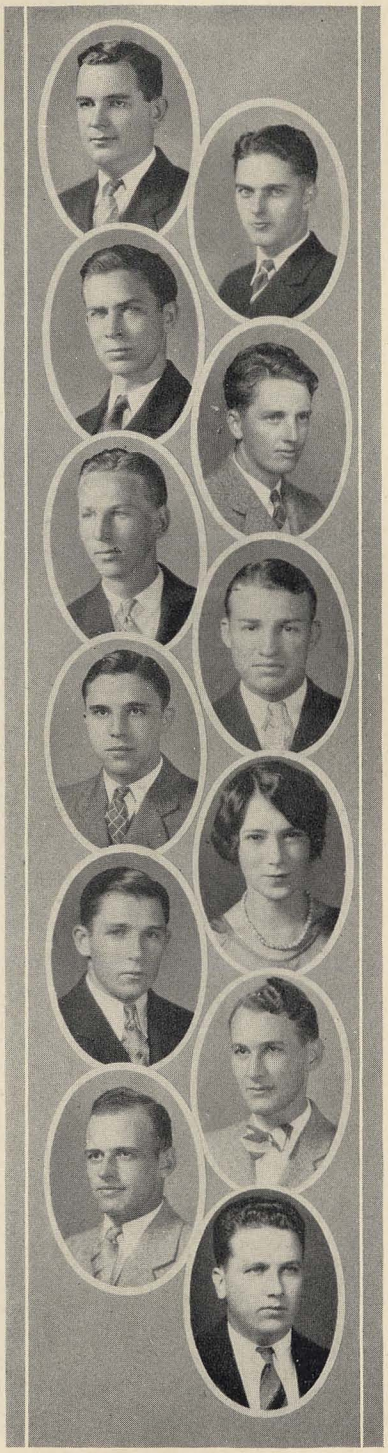
J. B. Kincaid, A Λ T . . . . . Leeds
Electrical Engineering

E. L. Kipp . . . . . Leeds
Civil Engineering

E. H Killgore, A Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

W. R. Kirkwood, Π K A . . . . . Edgewater
Electrical Engineering





Junior Class

G. R. KITCHEN, A Ψ . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Veterinary Medicine

JACK KNIGHT, A A T . . . . . Andalusia
Electrical Engineering

I. C. KUYKENDALL, T Ω X . . . . . Geraldine
Agricultural Education

J. A. LAWLEY . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

T. H. LECROY . . . . . Maplesville
Agricultural Education

W. B. LEE, Θ K N . . . . . Dothan
General Business

C. M. LELAND, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

MARIANA LICHTY, X Ω . . . . . Birmingham
Home Economics

R. L. LLOYD, A T Ω . . . . . Hurtsboro
General Business

M. LURIE . . . . . Dothan
Chemical Engineering

W. H. LYLE, Π K A . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
Electrical Engineering

V. B. MADISON . . . . . Mobile
Mechanical Engineering

Junior Class

A. Maggio . . . . . Birmingham
Chemical Engineering

C. A. Manley, Π Κ Α . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Elizabeth Mardre, Κ Δ . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

A. M. Marshall, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Wylan
General Business

W. S. Mask, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Americus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

C. S. Matthews, Π Κ Α . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

D. M. May, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Bennettsville, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

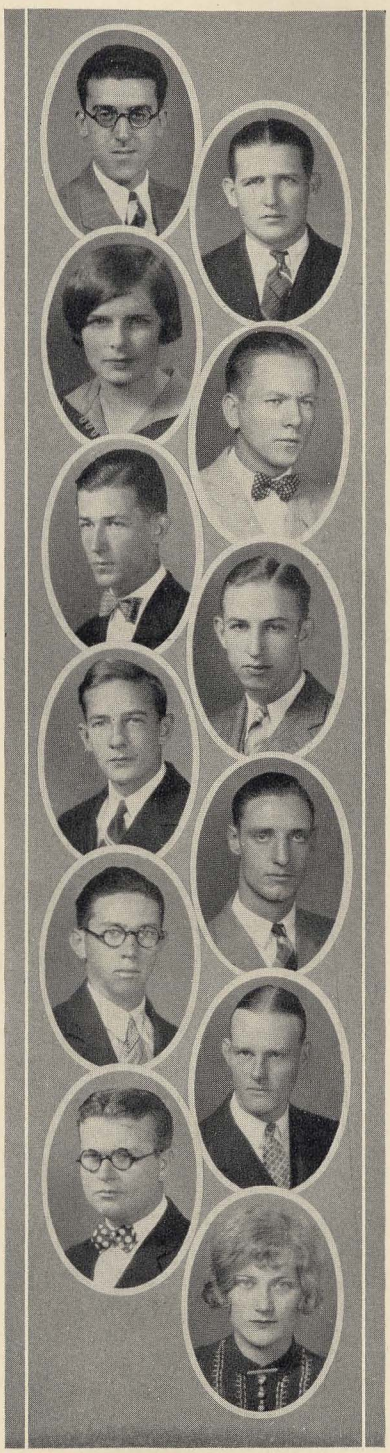
C. V. Mays . . . . . Elba
Electrical Engineering

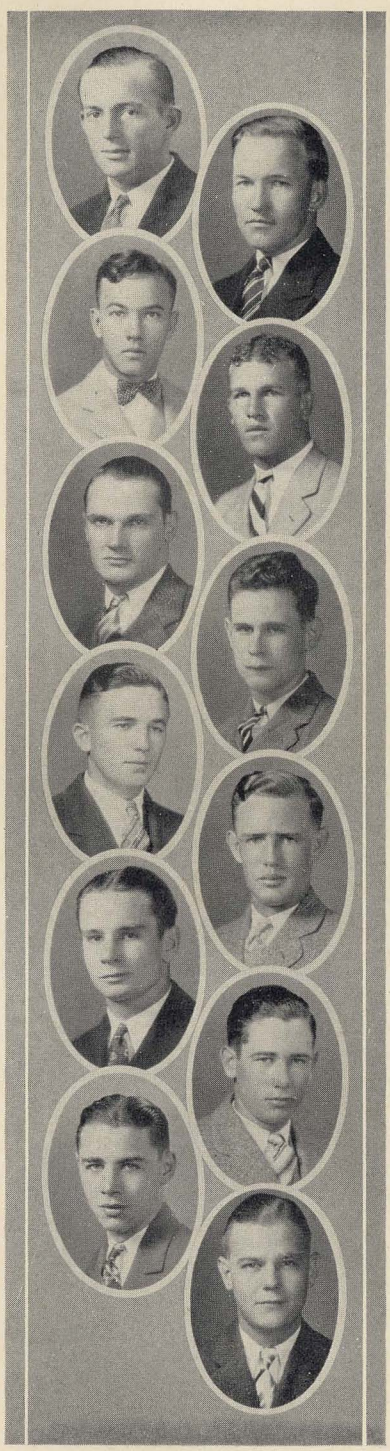
E. L. Mayton . . . . . Aimwell
Agricultural Education

J. B. Merrill, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Montgomery
Architecture

G. W. Miller . . . . . Linder
Agricultural Science

Mayme Miller, Κ Δ . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education





Junior Class

J. G. Milligan, A Ψ . . . . . Ramer
Veterinary

Cletus E. Meyer . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

C. W. Meyer . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

John Mosley, Φ K Δ . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
Secondary Education

H. T. Morton, Φ K T . . . . . Birmingham
Chemical Engineering

G. C. Morgan . . . . . Ozark
Architecture

H. L. Mullin . . . . . Auburn
Civil Engineering

E. L. McCutcheon, T Ω X . . . . . Scottsboro
Mechanical Engineering

A. F. McGhee, Σ A E . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Architecture

J. B. McLain, Jr. . . . . Buffalo
Electrical Engineering

C. C. McMillan, Φ Δ X . . . . . Decatur
Pharmacy

H. B. McLaren, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

Junior Class

BERNICE MCMILLAN, X Ω . . . . . Stockton
Secondary Education

J. M MCMILLIAN, Θ K N . . . . . Stockton
Electrical Engineering

J. B. MCMILLIAN, Σ N . . . . . Talladega
General

J. M. MCMURRAY, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Roanoke
General

MARGARET MCNEAL . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

H. C. MCPHERSON . . . . . Oneonta
Electrical Engineering

A. H. MCRAE, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Fort Gaines, Ga.
Civil Engineering

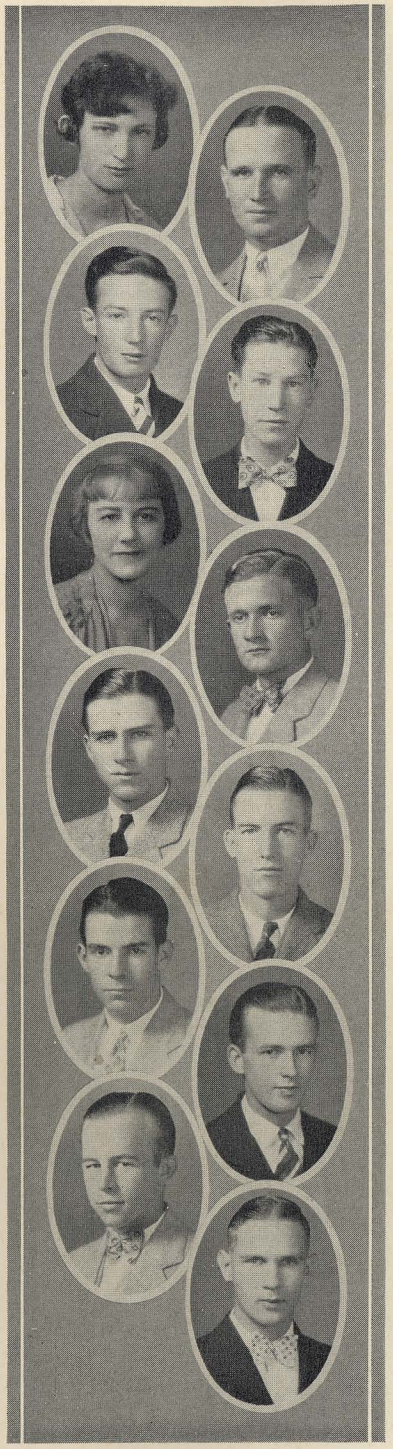
W. B. NELSON, JR., Σ A E . . . . . Montgomery
Civil Engineering

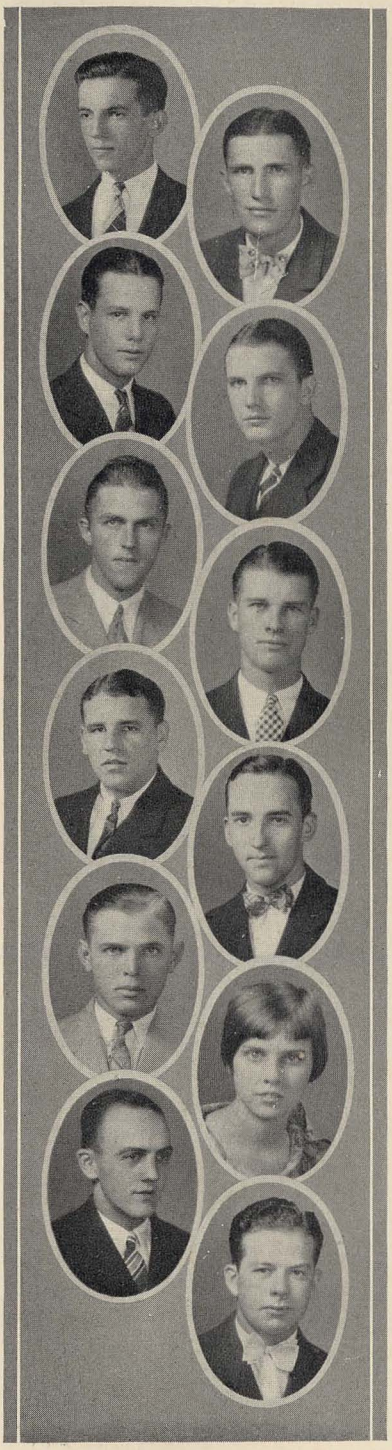
S. L. NEVILLE, B K . . . . . Emelle
Electrical Engineering

J. H. NICHOLSON, Φ Δ X . . . . . Decatur
Chemistry and Metallurgy

G. T. NICHOLS . . . . . York
Electrical Engineering

KARL NICKERSON . . . . . Siluria
Electrical Engineering





Junior Class

J. B. Paisley . . . . . Selma
Electrical Engineering

A. E. Palm, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Fairfield
Mechanical Engineering

T. W. Parish, Θ X . . . . . Clayton
General Business

R. W. Parker, K A . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Architecture

H. W. Parmer . . . . . Fort Deposit
Electrical Engineering

J. R. Parrish . . . . . Clanton
Agricultural Science

E. W. Peake, Jr., Φ K Δ . . . . . Pensacola
Electrical Engineering

Edward R. Pearson, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Pell City
Civil Engineering

D. W. Pittman . . . . . Wehadkee
Agricultural Education

Winnifred Phillips, Π K Σ . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

J. F. Pomeroy, Jr., Σ N . . . . . Eufaula
Electrical Engineering

O. L. Poole, Θ K N . . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.
General Business

Junior Class

CAROL PORTER, Λ X A . . . . . Woodward
General Business

JULIA PRICE, X Ω . . . . . Florala
Home Economics

R. T. PRICE, Σ Φ E . . . . . Huntsville
General Business

O. B. PULLEN . . . . . Dothan
Electrical Engineering

C. G. QUALLS . . . . . Stelle
Mechanical Engineering

S. A. RAUE, Σ Π . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

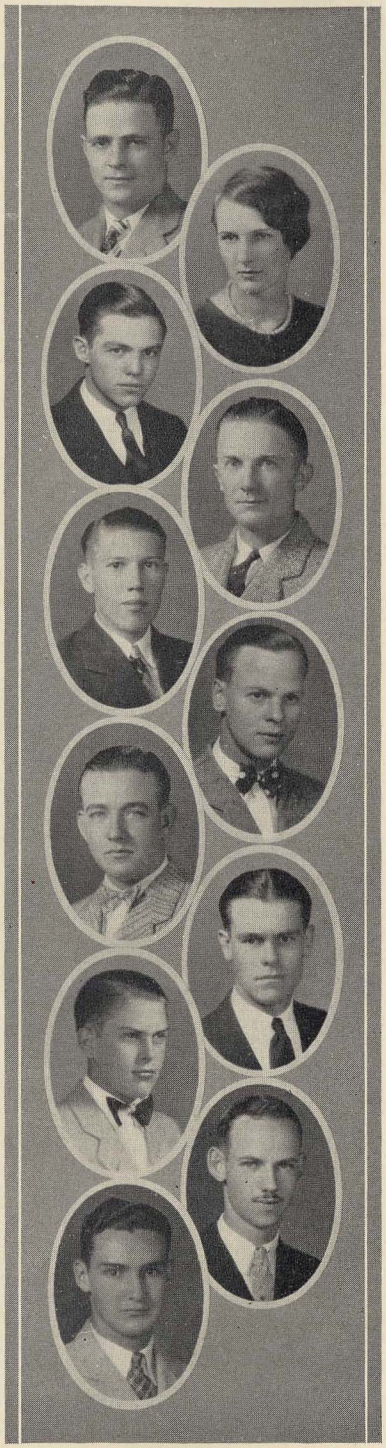
J. R. REED, Λ X A . . . . . Altoona
Electrical Engineering

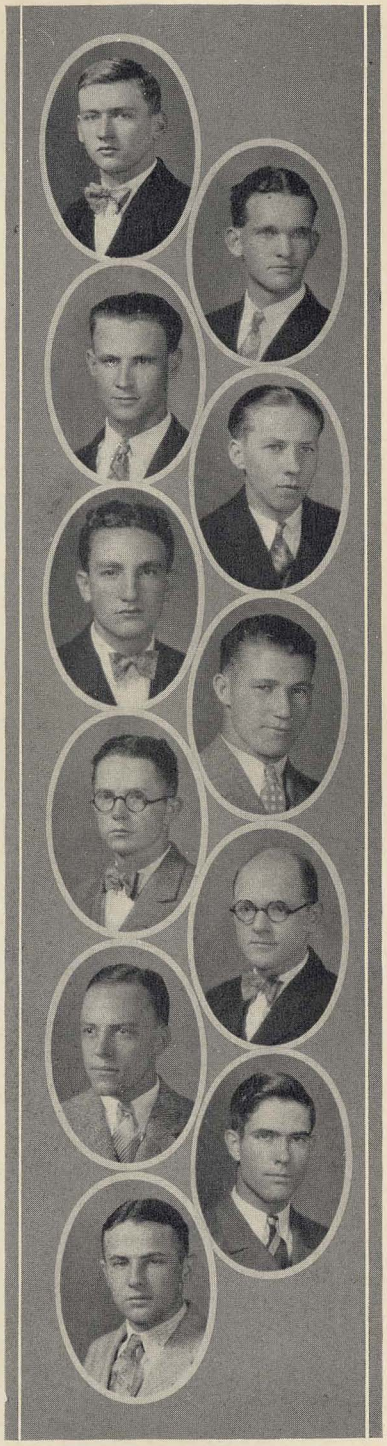
K. V. REGAN, Δ Γ P . . . . . Delta
Agricultural Education

H. M. RIDDLE, Σ Π . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

B. F. RILEY . . . . . Florence
Architectural Engineering

H. D. RILEY, Λ X A . . . . . Andalusia
Architectural Engineering





Junior Class

G. E. Roberson . . . . . Gold Hill
Architectural Engineering

C. M. Rush . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

G. N. Rutledge, Φ Δ X . . . . . Ensley
Pharmacy

J. E. Sadler, T Ω X . . . . . Fairfield
Mechanical Engineering

R. H. Schrader . . . . . Shelby
Electrical Engineering

John W. Scott . . . . . Bessemer
Electrical Engineering

L. L. Sellers . . . . . McKenzie
Agricultural Education

Roy Sellers . . . . . Fairfield
Agricultural Education
Square and Compass.

Judson G Sides, Π K A . . . . . Bessemer
Civil Engineering

J. F. Shackelford . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. K. Shelton . . . . . Moulton
Architectural Engineering

Junior Class

R. C. Shepard, Φ K T . . . . . Opelika
Pre-Medical

Elizabeth Shepard . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

G. W. Sheridan, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

J. H. Shirley . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

Raymond E. Spann, Σ N . . . . . Dothan
General

A. C. Speed . . . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering

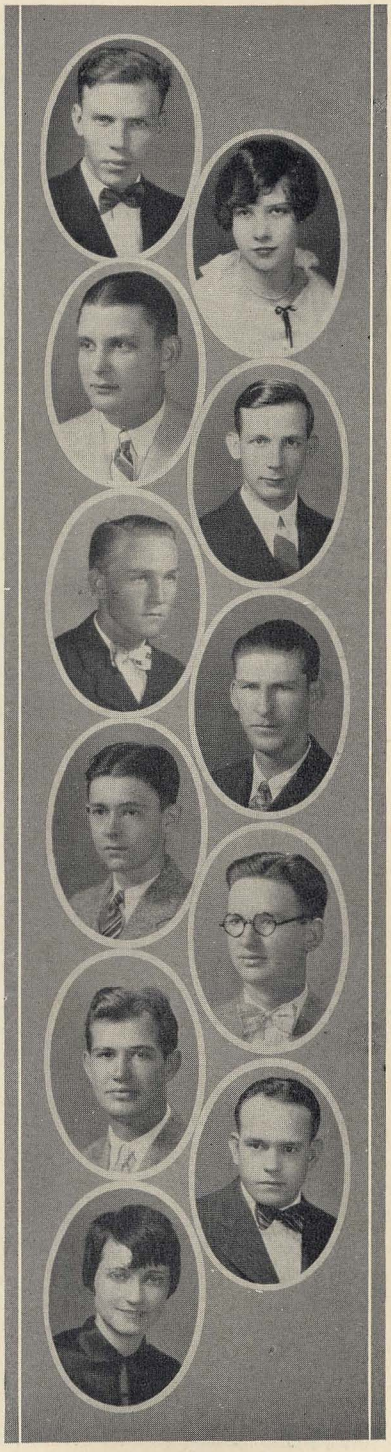
George T. Stafford . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

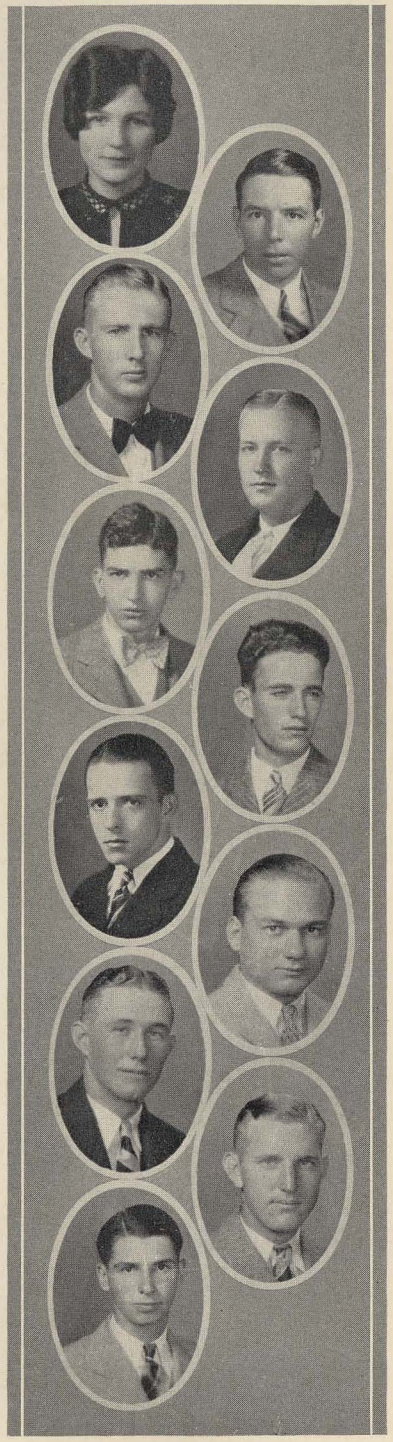
B. H. Stallworth, Jr., A Λ T . . . . Monroeville
General Business

J. W. Staunton, A Γ P . . . . . Sylacauga
Agricultural Education

S. S. Stewart, Σ Φ E . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Odella Stewart, X Ω . . . . . Weogueka
Home Economics





Junior Class

LOTTIE STORY, X Ω . . . . . , Auburn
Secondary Education

C. A. STURTEVANT, JR. . . . . Mobile
Mechanical Engineering

A. L. SMITH, T Ω X . . . . . Dawson
Agricultural Education

HOWARD SMITH, Π K A . . . . . Vernon
General Business

O. F. SMITH . . . . . Boyles
Chemical Engineering

W. P. SMITH . . . . . Sheffield
Electrical Engineering

G. W. SWAIM, Σ N . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
Architecture

G. M. TATE . . . . . Selma
Civil Engineering

J. R. TAYLOR, JR., Π K A . . . . . Five Points
Agricultural Science

R. E. TINSLEY . . . . . Gadsden
Mechanical Engineering

C. THOMPSON . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

Junior Class

W. D. Tryon, Φ K Δ . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
Architectural Engineering

Pertice Tucker, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Home Economics

R. Turner, A Γ P . . . . . Vernon
Secondary Education

G. F. Turnipseed . . . . . Matthew
Agricultural Education

J. R. Vincent, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

J. A. Vines, A Γ P . . . . . Geraldine
Agricultural Education

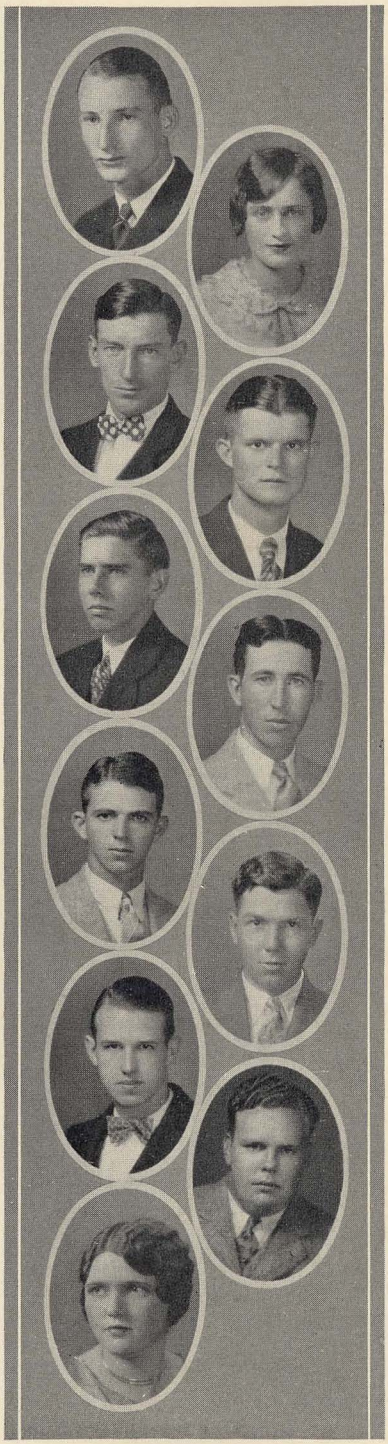
J. I. Virgin, Jr., Π K A . . . . . Montgomery
Mechanical Engineering

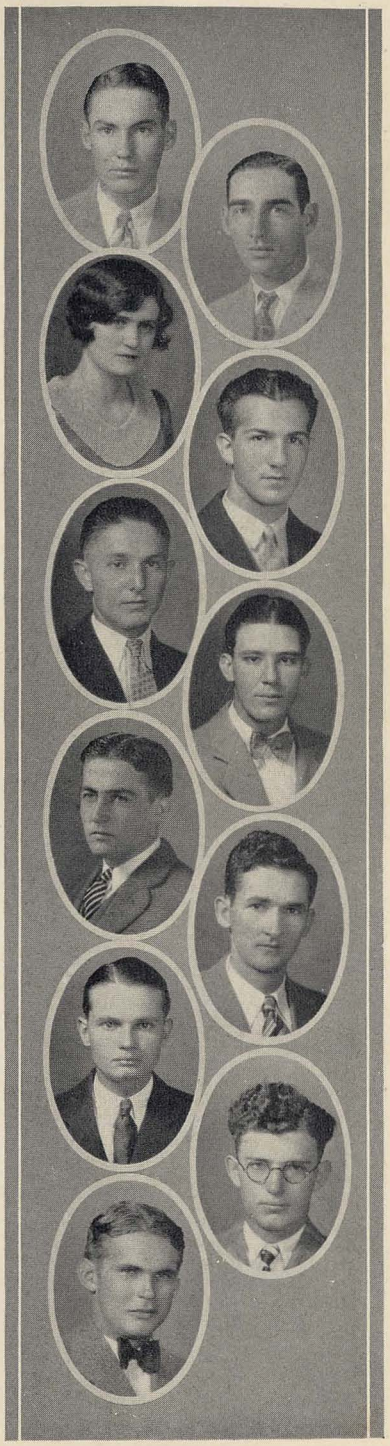
S. C. Walters, Jr. . . . . Tarrant
Chemical Engineering

T. A. Wathall, Θ X . . . . . Newbern
General Business

F. G. Ward, A T Ω . . . . . Prattville
General Business

Mary Ward, X Ω . . . . . Dothan
Home Economics





Junior Class

T. D. Weathers . . . . . Rogersville
Civil Engineering

C. A. Webb, Jr., Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Marion
General Business

Lois Wills, Φ Λ Χ . . . . . Gantt
Home Economics

V. F. West . . . . . Fayette
Electrical Engineering

H. B. Wilcox . . . . . Steele
Mechanical Engineering

C. B. Williams, Θ Κ Ν . . . . . Kinston
Electrical Engineering

H. E. Williams, Σ Α Ε . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Architecture

Harry Wise, Α Λ Τ . . . . . McCullough
Agriculture

W. A. Willis . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

M. G. Witty . . . . . Elkmont
Agricultural Education

A. H. White . . . . . Montevallo
Electrical Engineering

Junior Class

F. W. White, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

H. P. White, Φ K T . . . . . River Falls
Mechanical Engineering

J. M. White, Φ K T . . . . . River Falls
Mechanical Engineering

H. J. Woodall, Φ Δ X . . . . . Abanda
Pharmacy

W. P. Woods, Σ A E . . . . . Selma
Civil Engineering

P. L. Wright . . . . . Auburn
Agricultural Education

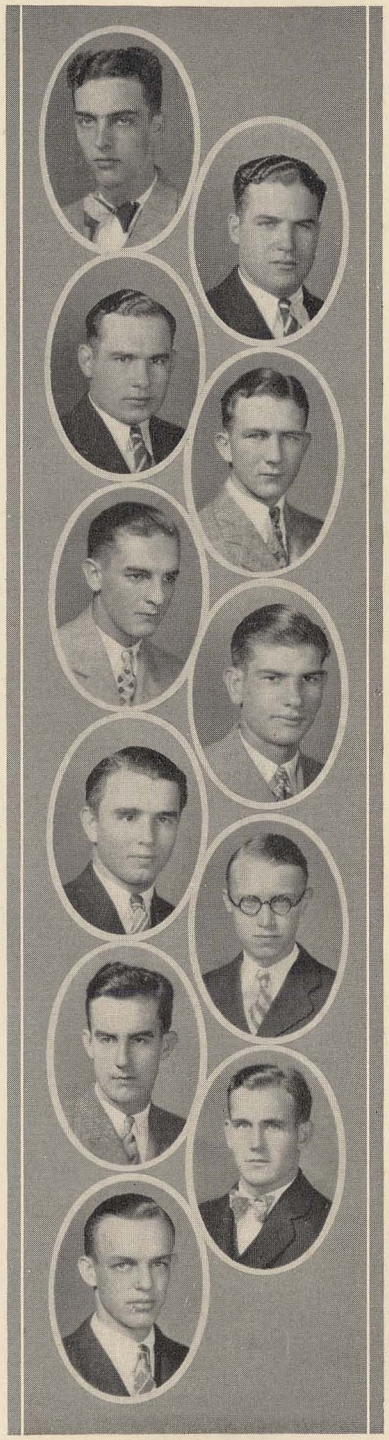
C. G. Wright, Σ A E . . . . . Gantt
Agricultural Science

Leonard C. Yancey . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

A. J. Yates, Σ A E . . . . . Philadelphia, Miss.
Civil Engineering

E. Young . . . . . Auburn
General Business

R. H. Boyd, A Λ T . . . . . Alexander City
Electrical Engineering



Song

A lake and a fairy boat
To sail in the moonlight clear—
And merrily we would float
From the dragons that watch us here!

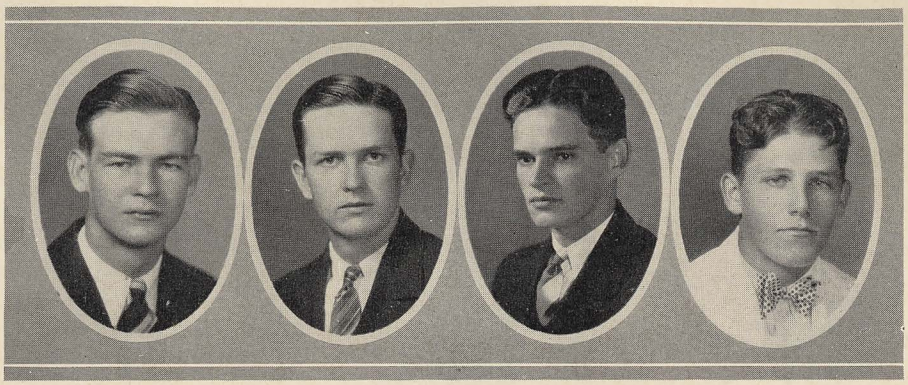
Thy gown should be snow-white silk,
And strings of orient pearls,
Like gossamers dipped in milk,
Should twine with thy raven curls.

Red Rubies should deck thy hands,
And diamonds should be thy dower—
But fairies have broke their wands
And wishing has lost its power.

THOMAS HOOD.



The Sophomores



MOZO MILLIGAN CRUMP SALTER

Sophomore Class Officers

H. H. MILLIGAN . . . . . *President*

J. N. CRUMP . . . . . *Vice-President*

J. D. SALTER . . . . . *Secretary and Treasurer*

GEORGE MOZO . . . . . *Historian*

Sophomore Class History

DOUBTLESS at some time in the years to come, each one of us will take up this "Glomerata" and by fingering through its pages revive old and cherished memories of the happenings during 1927 at Auburn. Never will be forgotten our second entrance into "Old Auburn" when the cry "Rat" no longer brought chills of fear to our hearts. Remember how great it made one feel to bellow "Rat" in a deep, stern tone at those who made up the Class of '31? It was indeed a great feeling to be classed as a "Sophisticated Sophomore."

Having selected our class officers and leaders for 1927 at the close of the previous year, we were off with a flying start to make our second year a great one. Our football team did not enjoy the taste of victory, but gained quite a reputation for its "Do or Die" spirit. The student body stood behind the team excellently for it to be a losing team.

During the football season we paused for our opening dances, the greatest Sophomore Hops in the history of Auburn. The "Gamecocks" combined with that "Auburn Spirit" made everyone enjoy themselves to the fullest extent.

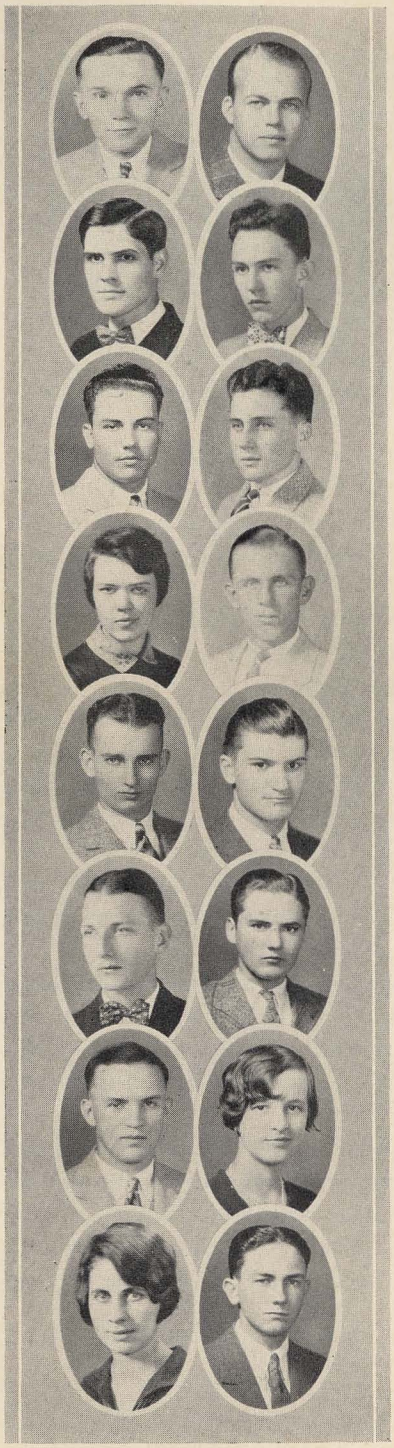
The dances had hardly passed when a tense and restraining feeling became prevalent in our midst, indicating that matters of much importance and of a sensitive nature were brewing. Dark clouds of trouble and strife began to gather and hover about Auburn. Then, lending impetus to the oncoming storm, came Coach David Morey's resignation. The storm broke. Whether or not right or wrong prevailed we do not know, but we hope all was for the good of Auburn. President Dowell resigned. He will be president of Mercer University next year. The campus soon became quiet and our routine work was carried on.

Christmas came and went quickly, then midyear exams arrived on the scene. These were accompanied with the usual cramming and burning of midnight oil, trying to do a semester's work in one week. Some of our number left us at this stage of the game. These were followed by the Junior Prom, which proved to be a great success and a beginning of a new era in decorations for our dances.

Our basketball team made a wonderful record, leading the nation in scoring and gaining national prominence for Auburn. The prospects of repeating in the race for supremacy in baseball were great, having most of the 1927 combination back.

Besides these the remaining months were filled with toiling and pleasures, joys and sorrows, passed and left with us undying memories of our second and thus far greatest year at Auburn.

GEORGE W. MOZO, *Historian.*



Sophomore Class

O. S. Adams . . . . . Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

R. J. Adams, K Σ . . . . . Montgomery
Architecture

O. T. Allen . . . . . Sheffield
Electrical Engineering

J. D. Atkins, Φ K T . . . . . Mobile
Chemical Engineering

T. L. Baggette . . . . . Bay Minette
Agriculture

D. O. Baird, A Λ T . . . . . Phoenix City
Electrical Engineering

Irby Barrett, Π K Σ . . . . . Russellville
Home Economics

T. G. Barrineau . . . . . Molino, Fla.
Electrical Engineering

L. E. Bayles . . . . . Anderson
Electrical Engineering

J. N. Bethel, Π K A . . . . . Wylam
General Business

W. B. Bennett . . . . . Butler
Electrical Engineering

A. V. Blankenship . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Lois Bostick, X Ω . . . . . Hamilton
Home Economics

Mary Bradford . . . . . Lineville
Home Economics

Paul Brake . . . . . Hartselle
Electrical Engineering

Sophomore Class

G. C. Brinson, A T Ω . . . . . Mobile
Architecture

C. F. Brittain, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

C. A. Brogden . . . . . Searight
Agricultural Education

L. Brown . . . . . Auburn
Pharmacy

L. T. Brown . . . . . Selma
General Business

W. W. Bryant, Π K A . . . . . Ensley
Electrical Engineering

C. A. Burleson . . . . . Hamilton
General

A. E. Burnett, A A T . . . . . Bessemer
Electrical Engineering

J. B. Burt, B K . . . . . Overton
Mechanical Engineering

John Overton, Λ X A . . . . . Jacksonville
Electrical Engineering

J. W. Buttram, Π K Φ . . . . . Odenville
General Business

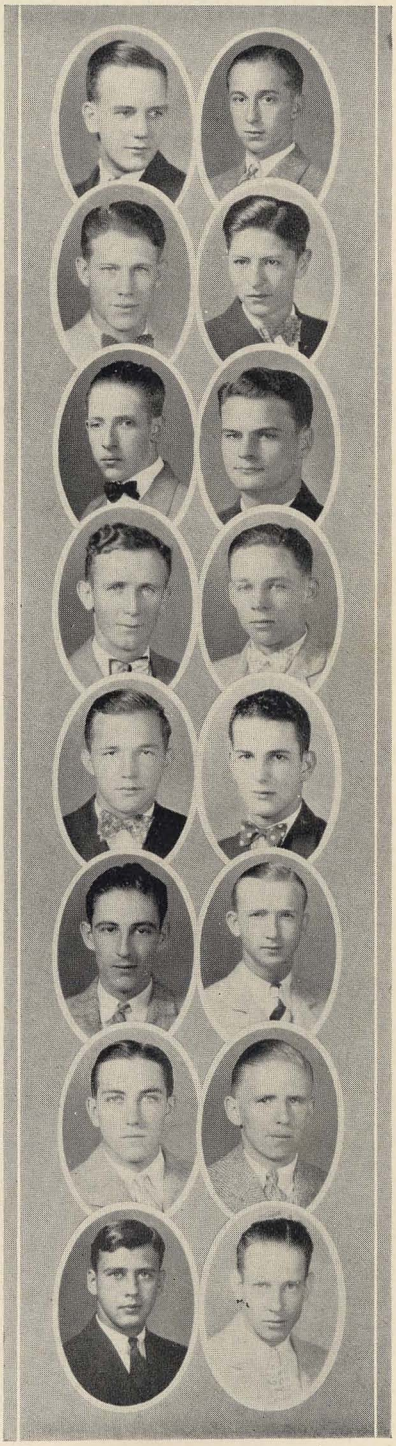
J. P. Calhoun, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

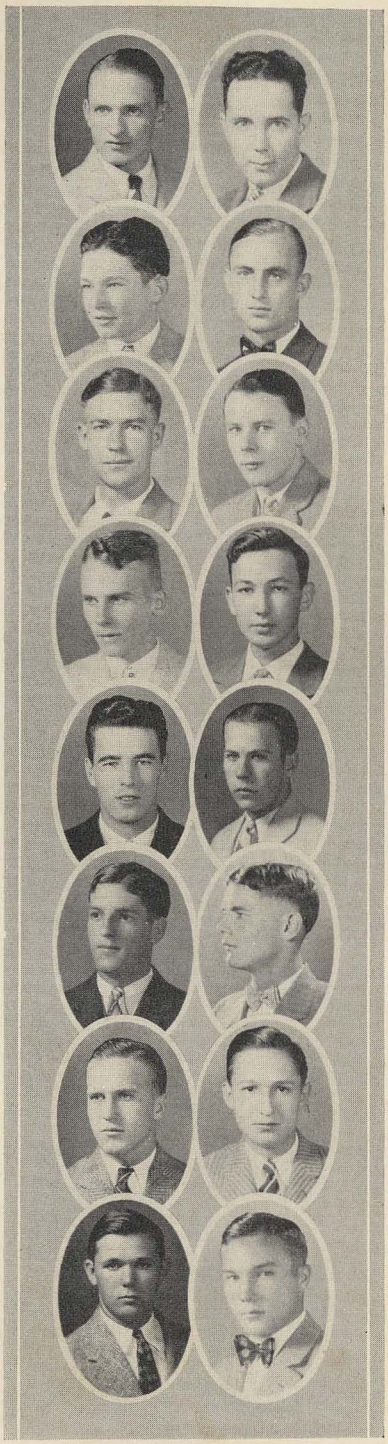
A. F. Campbell, Σ A E . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
Agriculture

B. H. Campbell . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
Civil Engineering

G. H. Carden, Σ Φ E . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Electrical Engineering

J. R. Carreker . . . . . Cooks Springs
Agricultural Engineering





Sophomore Class

J. G. Carter, Σ Π . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
General Business

W. R. Caton . . . . . Red Level
General Business

F. D. Chambers . . . . . Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering

L. N. Chamblee, B K . . . . . Dora
Electrical Engineering

W. P. Champion . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

L. G. Chancey, Φ Δ X . . . . . Hartford
General

T. B. Chesnutt, Π K A . . . . . Auburn
General Business

H. J. Christensen . . . . . Athens
Electrical Engineering

D. D. Clayton, Σ N . . . . . Fort Payne
Pre-Medical

E. R. Clayton, Φ K T . . . . . Tupelo, Miss.
General

V. G. Clisby, A T Ω . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

B. W. Collins, A Γ P . . . . . Fayette
Secondary Education

N. A. Collins, K Σ . . . . . Montgomery
Mechanical Engineering

J. M. Cook . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

F. E. Copeland . . . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering

I. Cosper, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Bessemer
Secondary Education

Sophomore Class

R. W. Craddock . . . . . Alexander City
General Business

George Crawford . . . . . Bessemer
Mechanical Engineering

Gourley Crawford . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

J. B. Crawford, A T Ω . . . . . Rockmart, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

Sara Hall Crenshaw, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering

H. W. Crowe, B K . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Secondary Education

L. Crowell . . . . . Samson
General Business

J. N. Crump, Π K Φ . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

W. E. Cunningham, Λ X A . . . . . Bessemer
General Business

D. Q. Dallas . . . . . Pavo, Ga.
General Business

J. S. Daniel, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Lagrange, Ga.
General Business

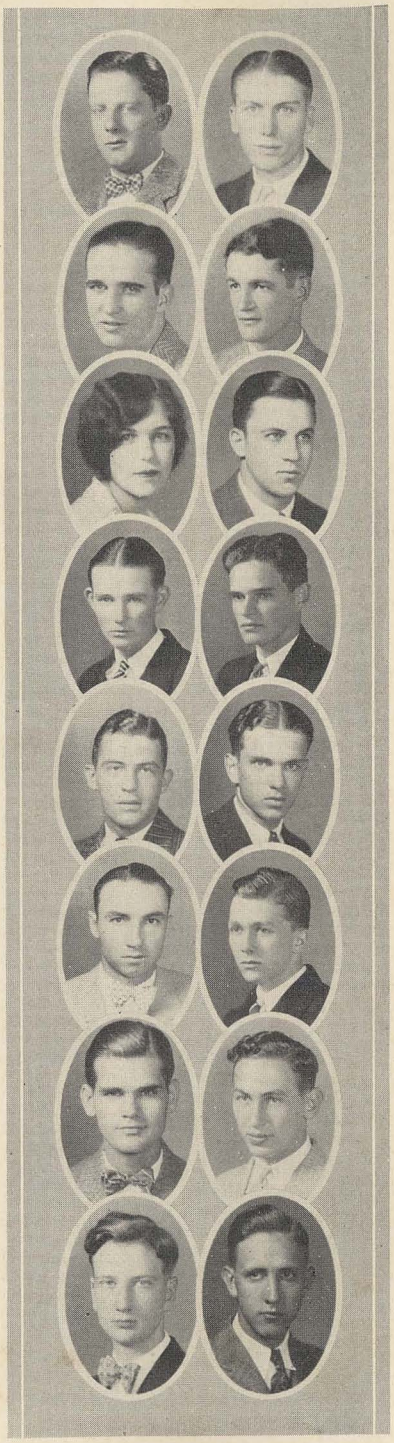
M. H. Darby, K Σ . . . . . Florence
Electrical Engineering

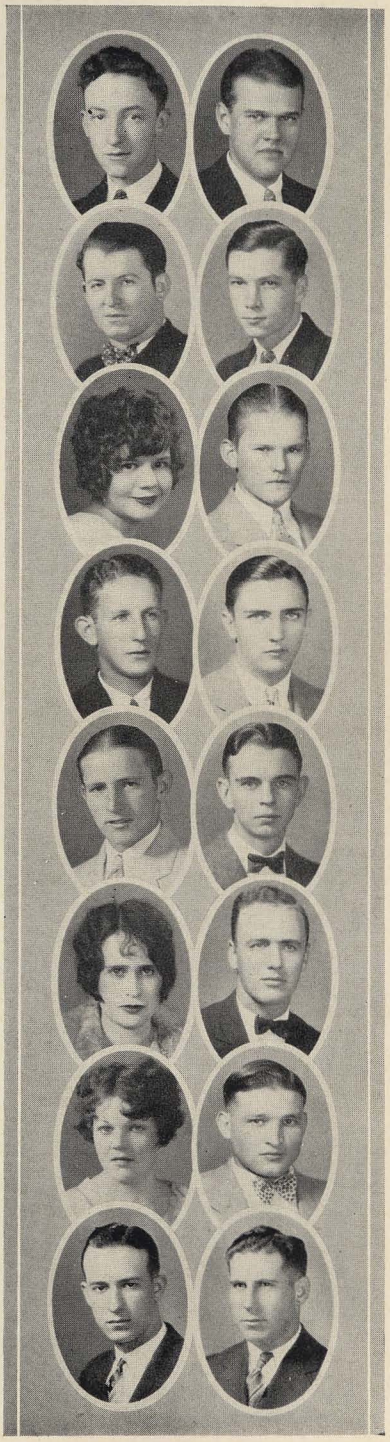
C. F. Davis, Λ X A . . . . . Hartford
Architectural Engineering

L. H. Davis . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
Architectural Engineering

E. L. Dean, Π K Φ . . . . . Montgomery
Mechanical Engineering

E. H. Dimmitt, Θ X . . . . . Auburn
Architecture





Sophomore Class

M. B. Dinsmore . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

J. T. Dix . . . . . LaGrange, Ga.
Architecture

G. L. Doran . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

T. O. Drake, Θ X . . . . . Demopolis
General Business

Bertha DuBose . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

C. J. Dudley . . . . . Seale
Electrical Engineering

H. W. Dunn, Σ N . . . . . Evergreen
Civil Engineering

L. M. Dyal, Λ X A . . . . . Auburn
Civil Engineering

S. Dyson . . . . . Fair Hope
General Business

J. B. Elliott . . . . . Falkville
Agricultural Education

Louise Ellis . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

J. R. Epps . . . . . Collinsville
Pre-Medical

Mary Ernest, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

E. L. Eulaus . . . . . Wedowee
Agricultural Education

W. H. Evans, Σ N . . . . . Hartselle
Architecture

J. B. Favera, Θ K N . . . . . Ittabena, Miss.
Veterinary Medicine

Sophomore Class

L. S. Fennell, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

W. L. Flanagan . . . . . Auburn
Veterinary Medicine

M. H. Franklin, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. R. Fuller, Π K Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

F. W. Fulton, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

A. L. Garner, Φ K Δ . . . . . Greenville
Secondary Education

J. L. Garvin, Σ A E . . . . . Rock Run
Electrical Engineering

K. George . . . . . Florala
General Business

K. R. Giddens, Φ K Δ . . . . . Mobile
Architecture

Earl Gissendaner . . . . . Pinkard
Agricultural Education

J. P. Givhan, A Γ P . . . . . Blalock
Agricultural Education

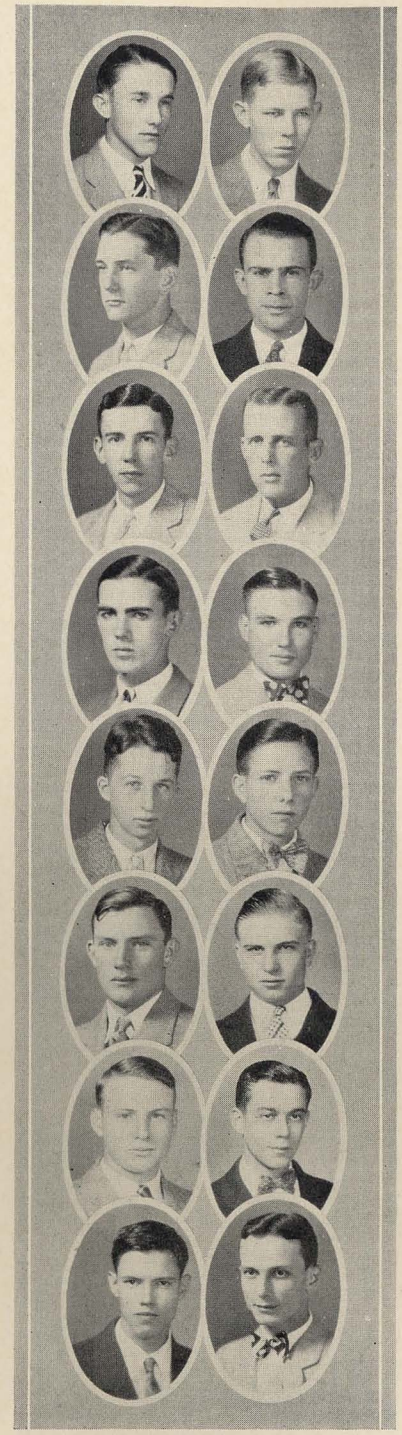
M. H. Glover . . . . . Dothan
Architectural Engineering

T. H. Graham . . . . . Montgomery
Civil Engineering

C. B. Greene, A T Ω . . . . . Opelika
General

L. B. Haley . . . . . Oakman
Chemical Engineering

S. A. Hardin . . . . . Anniston
Mechanical Engineering





Sophomore Class

W. W. Harper . . . . . Boaz
Chemical Engineering

A. G. Harrell . . . . . Butler
Agricultural Science

C. A. Harris . . . . . Alexander
Agricultural Education

J. W. Harris . . . . . Russellville
Agricultural Education

E. H. Haslam, Τ Ω Χ . . . . . Piedmont
General

G. P. Haslam, Τ Ω Χ . . . . . Piedmont
General

Martha Haupt, Φ Α Κ . . . . . Alberta
Home Economics

J. M. Henderson . . . . . Camp Hill
Agricultural Education

T. J. Hendrix, Π Κ Α . . . . . Decatur
Electrical Engineering

A. A. Hester . . . . . Russellville
Agricultural Education

R. D. Hicks . . . . . Boothton
Electrical Engineering

R. G. Hightower, Φ Δ Χ . . . . . Moulton
Pharmacy

B. G. Hines . . . . . McWilliams
General

W. H. Holley . . . . . Samson
Pharmacy

C. E. Howell, Σ Ν . . . . . Hartselle
General

E. W. Howell, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Gadsden
General Business

Sophomore Class

J. M. Howle, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Wetumpka
General

H. L. Hubbard . . . . . Anniston
Chemical Engineering

G. W. Hurst . . . . . Louisville
Pharmacy

M. C. Hurst, Λ Λ Τ . . . . . Leeds
Electrical Engineering

Earline Hutcheson, Χ Ω . . . . . Geigler
Home Economics

N. S. Illges, Σ Α Ε . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

O. B. Ingram, Σ Α Ε . . . . . Opelika
Civil Engineering

T. M. Irby . . . . . Lower Peachtree
Civil Engineering

J. D. Jackson . . . . . Grady
Secondary Education

L. W. James, Σ Α Ε . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

A. H. Johnson . . . . . Monroeville
Civil Engineering

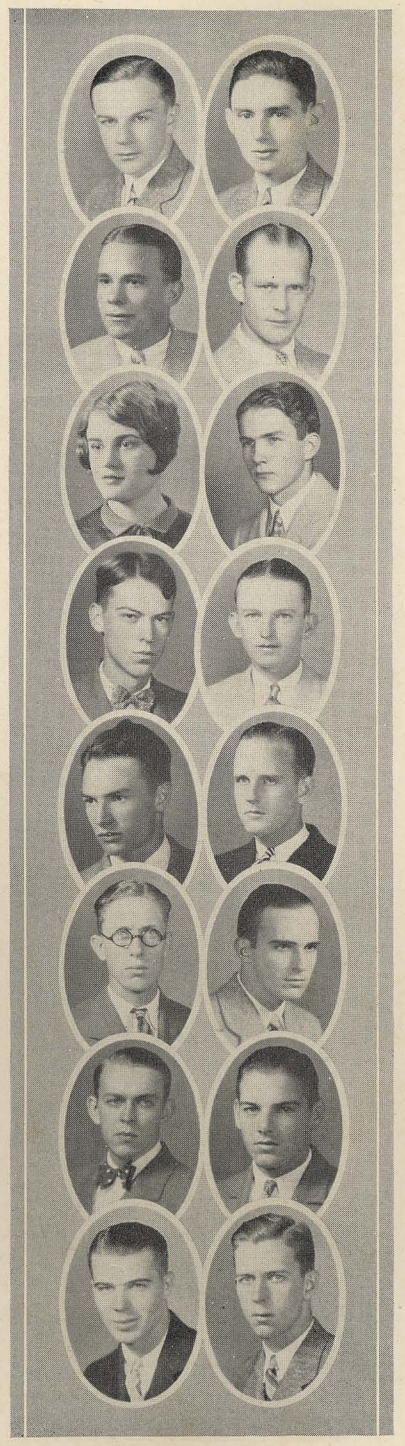
C. B. Johnson, Κ Σ . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

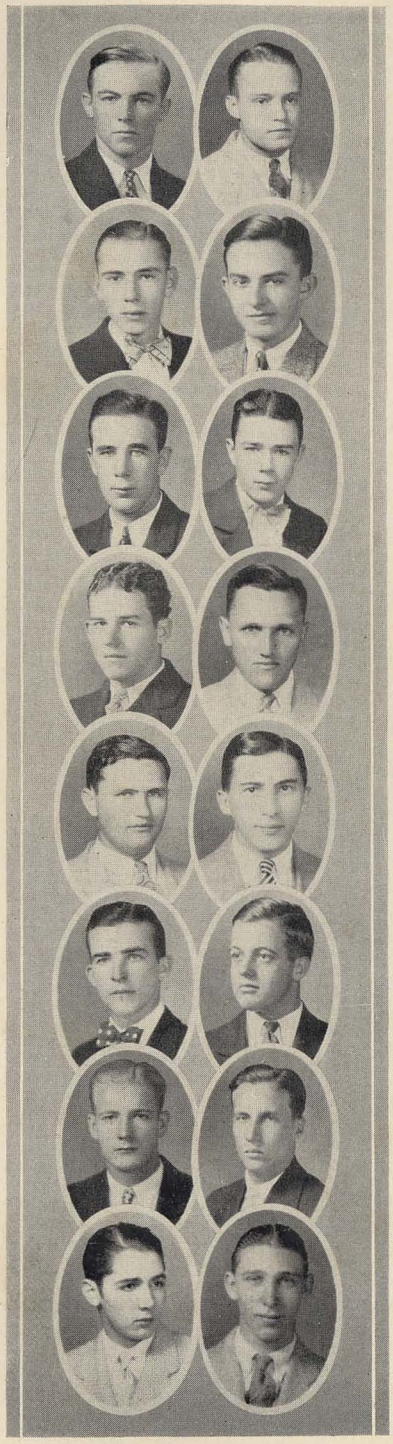
D. P. Johnson, Λ Λ Τ . . . . Washington, D. C.
Electrical Engineering

H. J. Jones . . . . . Eufaula
Mechanical Engineering

I. W. Jones, Π Κ Α . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. S. Jones, Jr., Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Hogansville, Ga.
General Business





Sophomore Class

R. H. Jones, Φ K T . . . . . Andalusia
Electrical Engineering

W. B. Jones, K Σ . . . . . Opelika
General Business

V. B. Jordan, Φ Δ X . . . . . Andalusia
Chemical Engineering

W. C. Kelley . . . . . Abbeville
Secondary Education

Charles Kelso, Σ Π . . . . . Montgomery
Civil Engineering

R. B. Kelso, Σ Π . . . . . Montgomery
General Business

G. T. Kennedy, K Σ . . . . . Phoenix City
Secondary Education

J. H. Kitchens . . . . . Roanoke
Agricultural Education

V. C. Kitchens . . . . . Roanoke
Agricultural Education

A. Koplin . . . . . Opelika
Electrical Engineering

G. G. Langley . . . . . Camp Hill
Agricultural Education

E. S. Lavallet . . . . . Mobile
General Business

A. E. Lester, Π K Φ . . . . . Selma
General

H. E. Lewis, Σ Φ E . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
Architectural Engineering

J. L. Little, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
General Business

J. K. Livingston, B K . . . . . Savannah, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

Sophomore Class

L. M. Lloyd, Θ X . . . . . Republic
General Business

F. W. Lull, Σ A E . . . . . Wetumpka
Electrical Engineering

D. W. McCarn . . . . . Warrior
Agriculture

J. F. McLendon, A Γ P . . . . . Boaz
Agricultural Education

J. B. McClure . . . . . Florence
General Business

V. D. McCreary, Φ K T . . . . . Brooklyn
Agricultural Science

W. B. McFerrin, Θ K N . . . . . Greenville
Chemical Engineering

G. L. McMillan . . . . . Auburn
General Business

C. E. Manley, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

J. F. Mann . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

W. T. Marsh . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

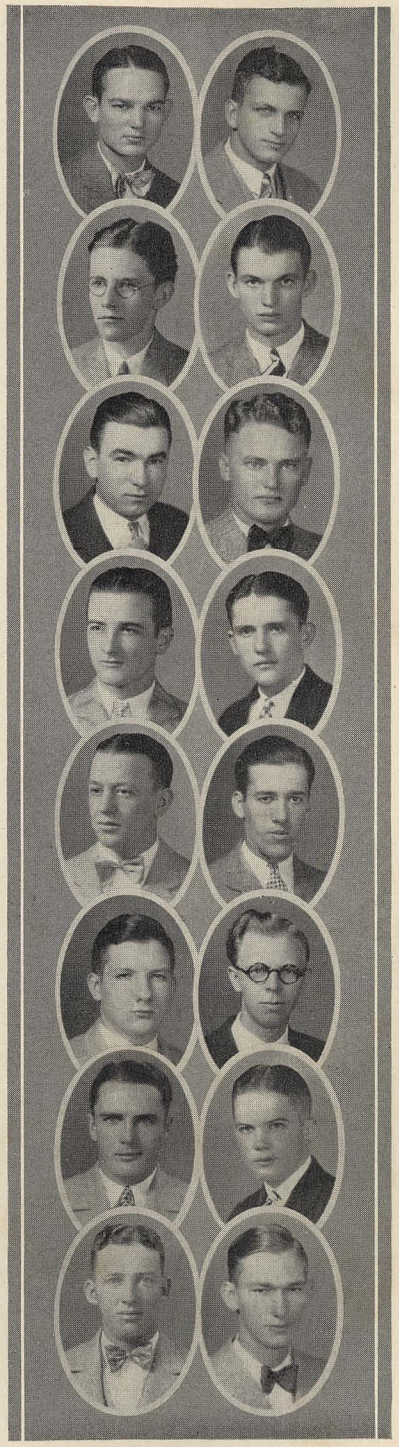
R. E. Martin . . . . . Holy Pond
Agriculture
Square and Compass.

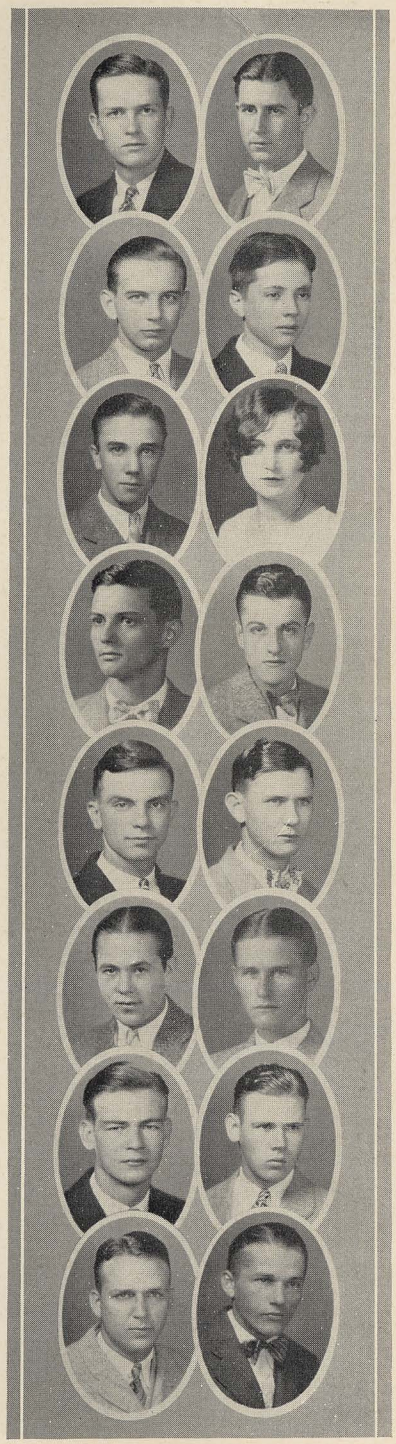
F. N. Maxwell . . . . . Tallassee
General

B. H. Maynard, Θ X . . . . . Ensley
General Business

J. A. Medlock . . . . . Albertville
Agricultural Science

E. N. Merriwether, A Γ P . . . . . Atmore
Agricultural Science





Sophomore Class

H. H. Milligan, Θ X . . . . . Newton
Electrical Engineering

J. W. Mills, Σ Π . . . . . Montgomery
Civil Engineering

W. H. Mims . . . . . Beatrice
Electrical Engineering

J. F. Mitchell . . . . . Jacksonville
Chemical Engineering

W. R. Moon, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Gadsden
General Business

Francis Moore, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
General

O. C. Moore . . . . . Andalusia
Chemical Engineering

G. J. Morgan, Λ X A . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

W. H. Morris . . . . . Mobile
Chemical Engineering

A. L. Morrison, A Γ P . . . . . Newell

J. W. Morton, Θ K N . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

H. G. Mosley, Φ K Δ . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
Electrical Engineering

G. W. Mozo, Λ X A . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Civil Engineering

W. F. Nabers, Φ K T . . . . . Mobile

J. W. Nagley, Π K A . . . . . Ensley
Chemical Engineering

J. D. Neeley . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

Sophomore Class

J. J. O'Rouke . . . . . Selma
Electrical Engineering

L. E. Owen, Π Κ Φ . . . . . Wylam
Electrical Engineering

C. P. Owens . . . . . Pine Apple
Agricultural Education

W. R. Owens, Φ Κ Τ . . . . . Mobile
General Business

D. B. Packard . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Lucy Parker . . . . . Hayneville
Home Economics

J. P. Parker, Κ Α . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Civil Engineering

Evelyn R. Pate, Φ Α Χ . . . . . Auburn
Home Economics

Lewis Pate, Α Ψ . . . . . Auburn
Veterinary Medicine

L. K. Paul, Τ Ω Χ . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

T. K. Peabody . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

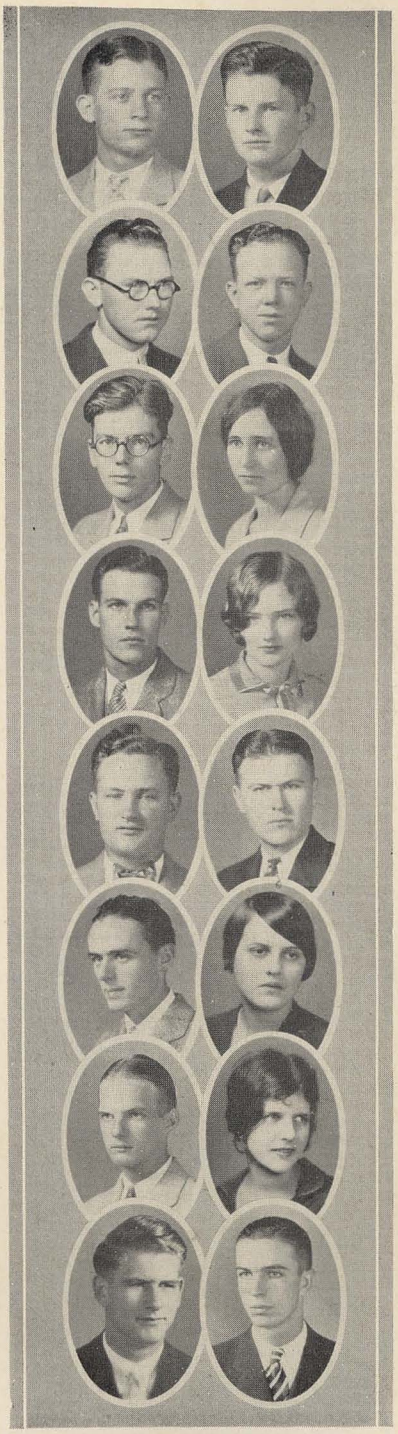
Grace Pinnell, Χ Ω . . . . . Camp Hill
Secondary Education

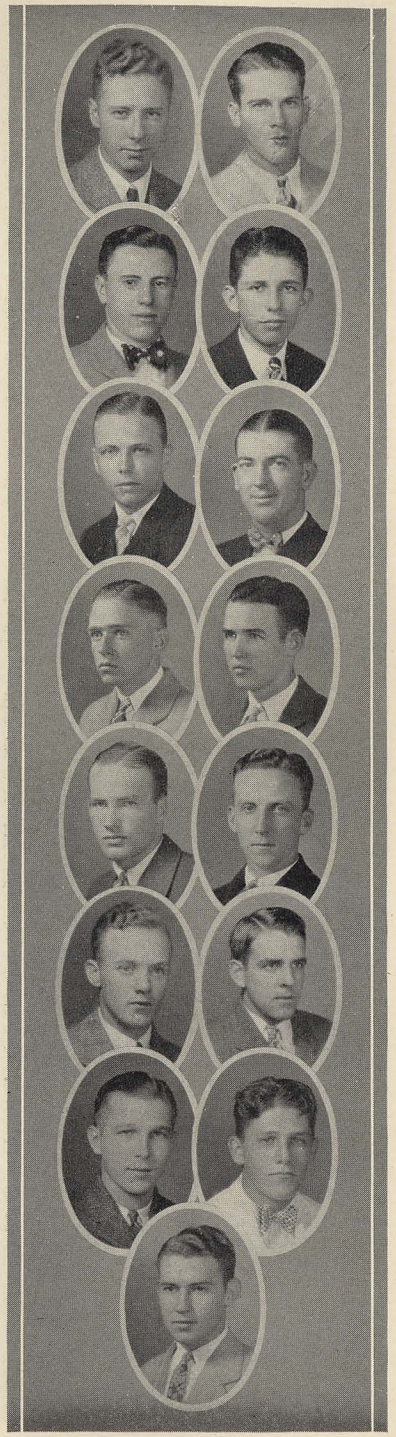
S. H. Pope . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

Mabel Price . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

E. E. Purvis, Β Κ . . . . . Tarboro, N. C.
General Business

R. A. Puryear, Κ Α . . . . . Selma
Architecture





Sophomore Class

N. P. Pylant . . . . . Decherd, Tenn.
Chemistry and Metallurgy

R. R. Rawls, B K . . . . . Andalusia
Mechanical Engineering

W. N. Reaves . . . . . Camp Hill
Pharmacy

Henry Reeves, Jr., Σ N . . . . . LaGrange, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

Fred Renneker, K A . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

F. W. Reynolds . . . . . Pike Road
Secondary Education

J. S. Riley, K Σ . . . . . Montgomery
General Business

J. M. Roberts, Π K Φ . . . . . Sylacauga
General Business

S. P. Robinson, K A . . . . . Birmingham
Chemical Engineering

W. W. Rogers, Π K Φ . . . . . Morris
General Business

L. F. Rogers . . . . . Deatsville
Agricultural Education

G. S. Ross, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Opelika
Chemical Engineering

E. A. Rowe, K A . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

J. D. Salter, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Montgomery
General

M. W. Samford, A T Ω . . . . . Opelika

Sophomore Class

R. A. Sansing, B K . . . . . Margaret
Electrical Engineering

W. N. Sayer, Π K A . . . . . Ensley
General Business

B. G. Scruggs . . . . . Cullman
Agricultural Education

J. P. Segrest, Θ X . . . . . Slocomb
General Business

C. C. Sellers, A Λ T . . . . . Dadeville
General

W. T. Sellers . . . . . McCullough
Pre-Medical

J. W. Sentell . . . . . Ashland
General Business

H. Y. Shaefer . . . . . Opelika
Chemical Engineering

E. D. Shannon, Φ K T . . . . . Evergreen
Civil Engineering

W. M. Shaup . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

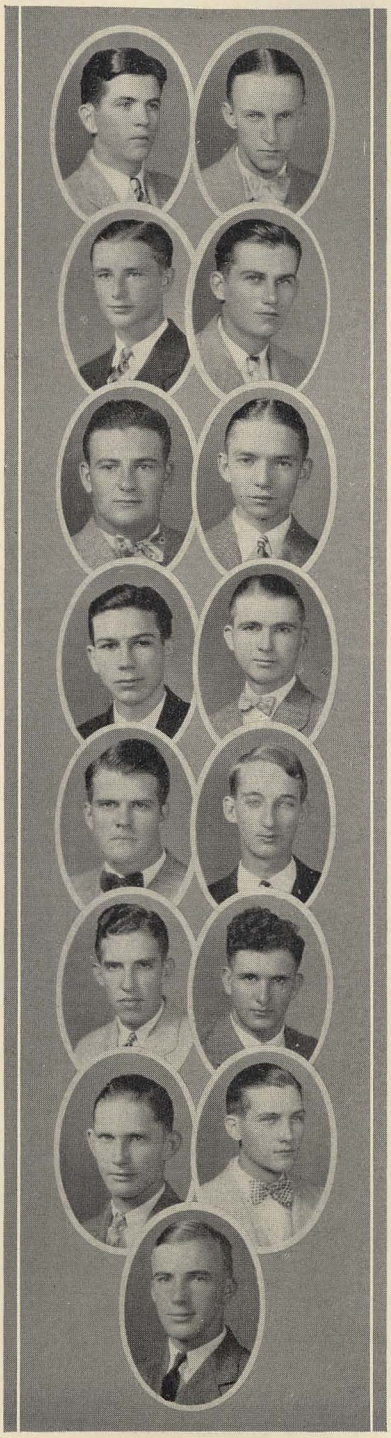
R. W. Shephard, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

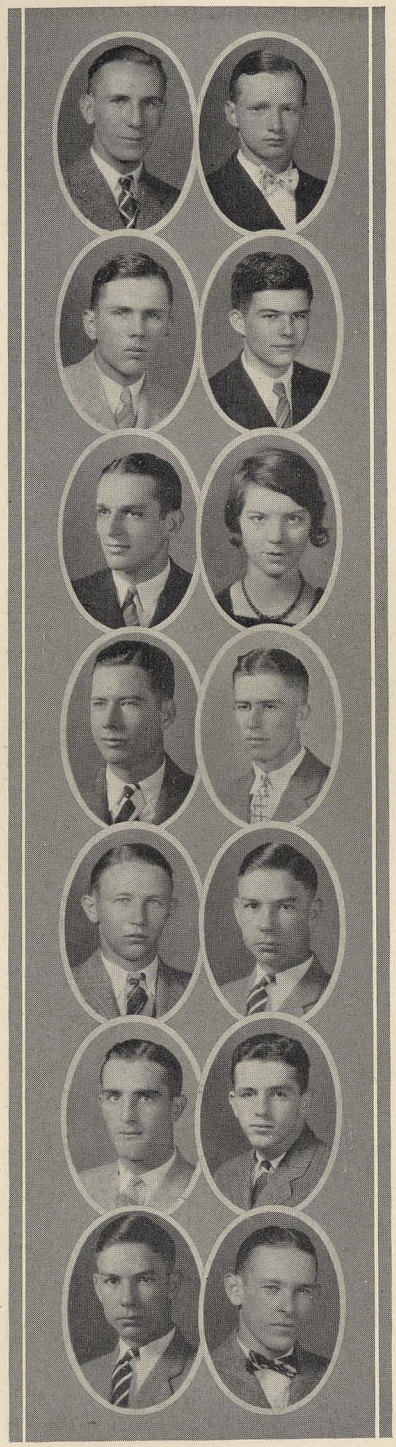
H. Sherard . . . . . Graham
Agricultural Education

W. J. Sibert, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Gadsden
Mechanical Engineering

L. L. Sledge, A T Ω . . . . . Greensboro
Mechanical Engineering

E. C. Smith, T Ω X . . . . . Geraldine
Architecture





Sophomore Class

E. R. Smith . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

G. W. Smith, K Σ . . . . . Sheffield
Mechanical Engineering

J. K. Smith, Jr., A Λ T . . . . . Eutaw
Electrical Engineering

W. H. Smith, Σ N . . . . . Auburn
Mechanical Engineering

T. W. Spence, Φ K T . . . . . Evergreen
Secondary Education

Jane Springer . . . . . Miami, Fla.
Architecture

R. A. Stephens, A Γ P . . . . . Attalla
Agricultural Science

B. M. Stone . . . . . Brewton
Agricultural Education

H. W. Stone, Σ Π . . . . . Uniontown
Agricultural Education

W. B. Story . . . . . Opelika
Agricultural Education

Y. C. Stoutenborough . . . . . Bessemer
Civil Engineering

A. A. Strauss, Θ X . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

H. D. Sturkie . . . . . Gadsden
General Business

S. C. Subers, A T O . . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

Sophomore Class

P. A. Swift . . . . . Fairhope
Mechanical Engineering

A. C. Taylor . . . . . Ozark
Civil Engineering

H. S. Taylor, Σ A E . . . . . Wetumpka
Secondary Education

J. E. Taylor, B K . . . . . Panola
Electrical Engineering

C. E. Teague, A Γ P . . . . . Danville
Agricultural Education

Viola Thom, Φ A X . . . . . Hanceville
Home Economics

L. M. Thomas, A Λ T . . . . . Eclectics
Secondary Education

W. M. Thomas, Δ E Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. W. Thome, A Ψ . . . . . Laurens, S. C.
Veterinary Medicine

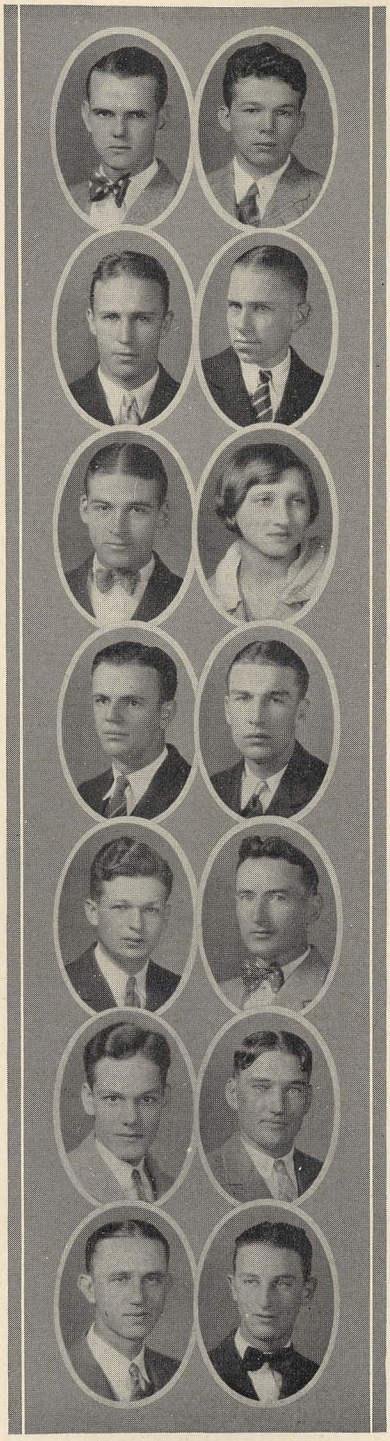
C. J. Tidwell . . . . . Crossville
Secondary Education

A. K. Trawick, Σ A E . . . . . Newton
Mechanical Engineering

D. M. Turney . . . . . Hartselle
Agricultural Education

M. W. Turnipseed . . . . . Fitzpatrick
Agricultural Education

H. W. Tutwiler . . . . . Blossburg
Electrical Engineering





Sophomore Class

E. H. Walker, A Ψ . . . . . Somerville
Veterinary Medicine

J. E. Walsh . . . . . Anniston
Civil Engineering

H. C. Walters, Φ Δ X . . . . . Glenwood
Pharmacy

J. L. Ward, Λ X A . . . . . Bessemer
Secondary Education

J. E. Ware, A T Ω . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

J. H. Watson . . . . . Tuskegee
General Business

H. K. Weaver . . . . . Oneonta
Architecture

W. C. Welden, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Wetumpka
Agricultural Education

Frances Whatley, Π K Σ . . . . . Loachapoaka

Alice Whitcher, Π K Σ . . . . . Bridgeport
Home Economics

M. M. Whitehead . . . . . Gadsden
General

J. C. Whitson, Λ X A . . . . . Talladega
Pre-Medical

J. S. Wiatts, K A . . . . . Auburn
Architecture

R. M. Wilbanks, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Gadsden
Electrical Engineering

Sophomore Class

E. M. Williams, Φ K T . . . . . Mobile
Architecture

H. Williams, K A . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

H. R. Williams, Θ K N . . . . . Kingston
General Business

Max Williams, Δ Λ T . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

R. P. Willingham, Φ K T . . . . . Emelle
Civil Engineering

J. L. Wilson, Σ Φ E . . . . . Sheffield
Civil Engineering

J. W. Wilson . . . . . Goodwater
Electrical Engineering

B. E. Winn . . . . . Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

T. S. Winter, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

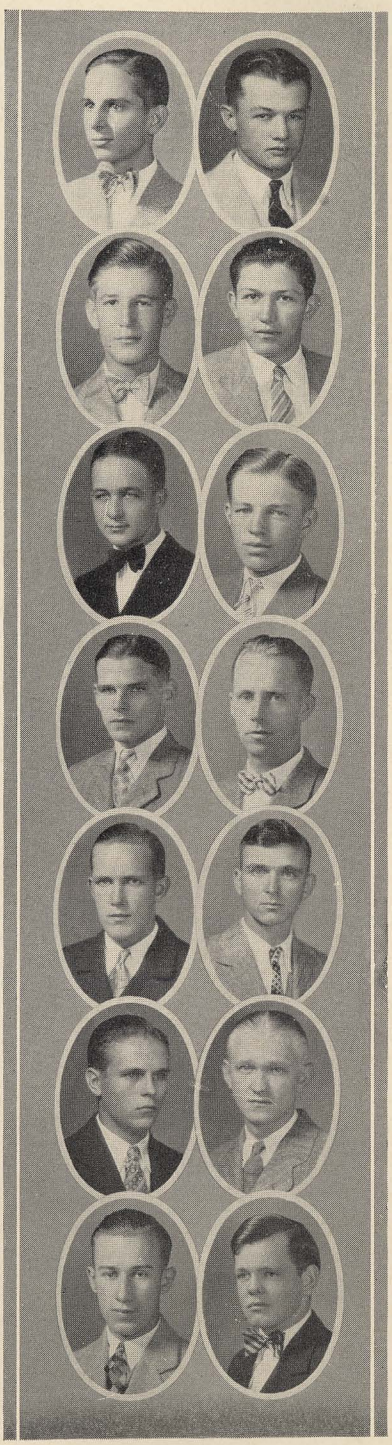
Forrest Word . . . . . Shawmut
Agricultural Science

J. C. Worthington, Σ Φ E . . . . . Jasper
General Business

A. S. Wright . . . . . Opelika
Chemical Engineering

A. B. York, K K . . . . . Dora
Electrical Engineering

R. E. Zeigler, Σ Π . . . . . Talladega
Architecture



The Violet

Down in a green and shady bed
A modest violet grew;
Its stalk was bent, it hung its head,
As if to hide from view.

And yet it was a lovely flower,
Its color bright and fair;
It might have graced a rosy bower
Instead of hiding there.

Yet there it was content to bloom,
In modest tints arrayed;
And there diffused a sweet perfume
Within the silent shade.

Then let me to the valley go,
This pretty flower to see;
That I may learn to grow
In sweet humility.

JANE TAYLOR.



The Freshmen



SHEEHAN JONES BROWN

Freshman Class Officers

C. W. SHEEHAN . . . . . *President*

R. A. JONES . . . . . *Vice-President*

CLYDE MALONE . . . . . *Secretary*

T. P. BROWN . . . . . *Treasurer*

R. A. CULPEPPER . . . . . *Historian*

Freshman Class History

HISTORY never repeats itself, but there was the same stir throughout the state of Alabama and neighboring states in the summer of 1927 that there had been for many, many years. Trunks were being packed, credits hastily gotten together, room reservations were being made—this meant the birth of another freshman class for "Dear Old Auburn." Many prospective freshmen bade their loved ones goodbye, eager, yet dreading to venture into this new world. They had heard of the almighty dreaded power of the ruling monarch, the hair clippers and bed slats.

After boarding the train for Auburn, at every stop the timid freshman was frightened by the cheers of boys greeting acquaintances of the year before. There our obedience to upperclassmen's orders began.

Arriving at Auburn, we saw very few boards, much to our joy. Rooms were found, trunks unpacked, and an inspection tour of "The Beautiful Village of the Plains" was begun. Thus ended the first day of the Class of '31.

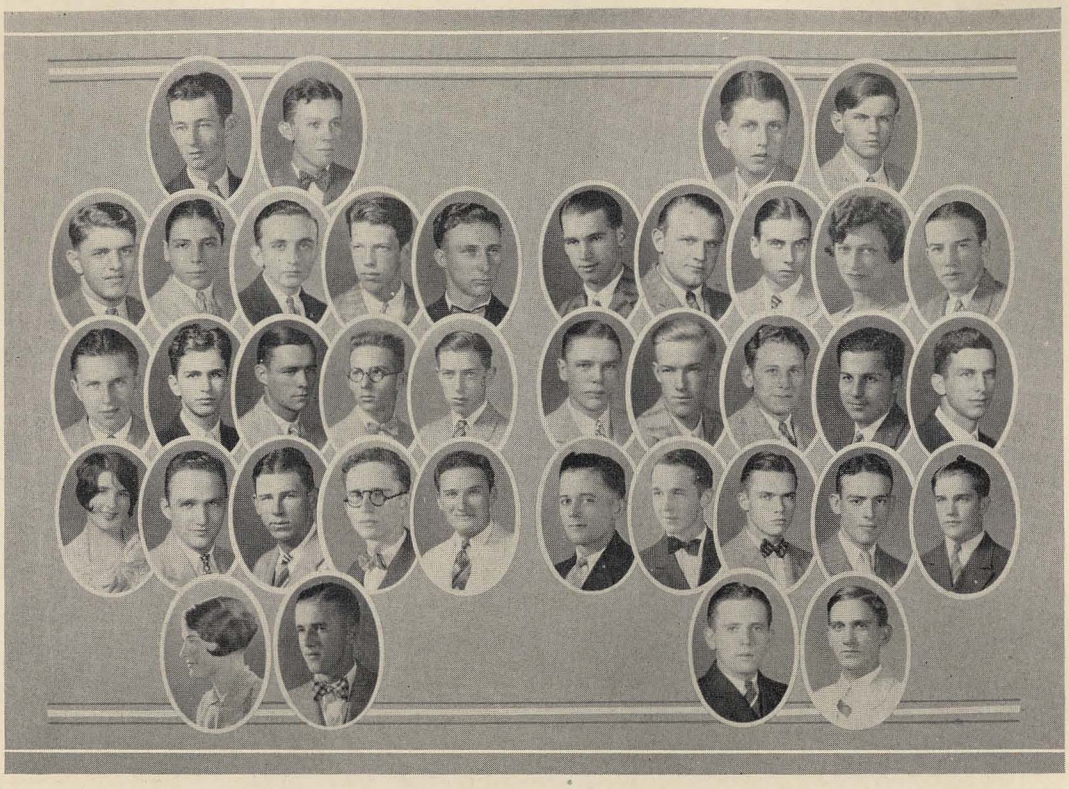
Morning came as usual, forcing us to register for our scholastic work. We were pushed and crowded into long lines, most of us "Rats" (as we are now termed) were as timid and scared as an old maid about to receive her first kiss. In the first mysteries of matriculation we found ourselves fading into absolute nothingness.

After all the necessary preliminaries, we settled down and elected "Rat" Sheehan to lead us through our first year of trouble. The first two weeks were taken up by our class work and the rush season of the different fraternities. As the time passed on we began to absorb the "Ole Auburn Spirit." During the football season we were not the chosen team to bring home the bacon, even though we won distinction for our "Do or Die Spirit." There were twenty-seven freshmen chosen to be the proud possessors of our class football numerals. After this came our first holidays—Thanksgiving and Christmas. Following these days of leisure came the much dreaded cramming for exams. We began to burn the midnight oil.

After this trying ordeal we settled down once again to the steady grind of our old duties and pleasures. The most important thing to happen was the different fraternity initiations. We were then attracted by our wonderfully successful basketball team which had led the nation in scoring and gained national prominence for Auburn. The prospects for our baseball team were great. We are looking for them to win the title again.

Nothing else important enough to be recorded in this epoch of history happened during the remainder of our freshman year. Thus our first milestone was passed and our hopes of becoming esteemed sophomores were assured.

R. A. CULPEPPER, *Historian.*



R. N. Abercromie, Birmingham
Σ N
Chemical Engineering

C. L. Adams, Σ Φ Σ, Heflin
Chemical Engineering

J. C. Adams, K Σ, Montgomery
General

J. H. Alexander, Ensley
Architecture

J. L. Alford, Alexander City
Chemical Engineering

A. Aloia, Θ K N, Ensley
General Science

T. G. Amason, A Γ P, Ramer
Agricultural Education

Jo Anderson, Clarksville, Tenn.
Σ A E

S. J. Anderson, Athens
General Science

T. P. Archer, Σ Φ Σ, Gadsden
Electrical Engineering

O. W. Armstrong, Σ Π, Marion
Mechanical Engineering

G. Arndt, Ocean Springs, Miss.
A T Ω
Mechanical Engineering

Patricia Askew, Freeport, Fla.
General

E. C. Austin, Flat Rock
Electrical Engineering

P. C. Avant, Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

E. H. Baker, Standing Rock
A Γ P
Agricultural Education

W. W. Baker, Florence, S. C.
Φ Δ Θ
Architecture

A. R. Baldwin, Avon Park, Fla.
Civil Engineering

W. C. Barefield, Americus, Ga.
Σ Π
Mechanical Engineering

J. C. Barrow, West Point, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

H. K. Baskin, Π K Φ, Selma
Chemical Engineering

J. K. Beeman, Columbus, Ga.
A A T
Civil Engineering

S. A. Behrman, Dothan
Chemical Engineering

E. A. Bell, Anderson, S. C.
Σ A E
Electrical Engineering

Evelyn Blanton, Forrest City, N. C.
General Business

E. L. Bothwell, Decatur, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ
Architecture

R. C. Bowen, Five Points
Electrical Engineering

W. C. Breithaupt, Natchez, Miss.
Architecture

G. E. Breitling, Demopolis
Chemical Engineering

C. A. Brock, Vernon
Electrical Engineering

C. D. Brown, Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

L. W. Brown, K A, Atlanta, Ga.
General Art

T. P. Brown, Φ K Δ, Mobile
Chemical Engineering

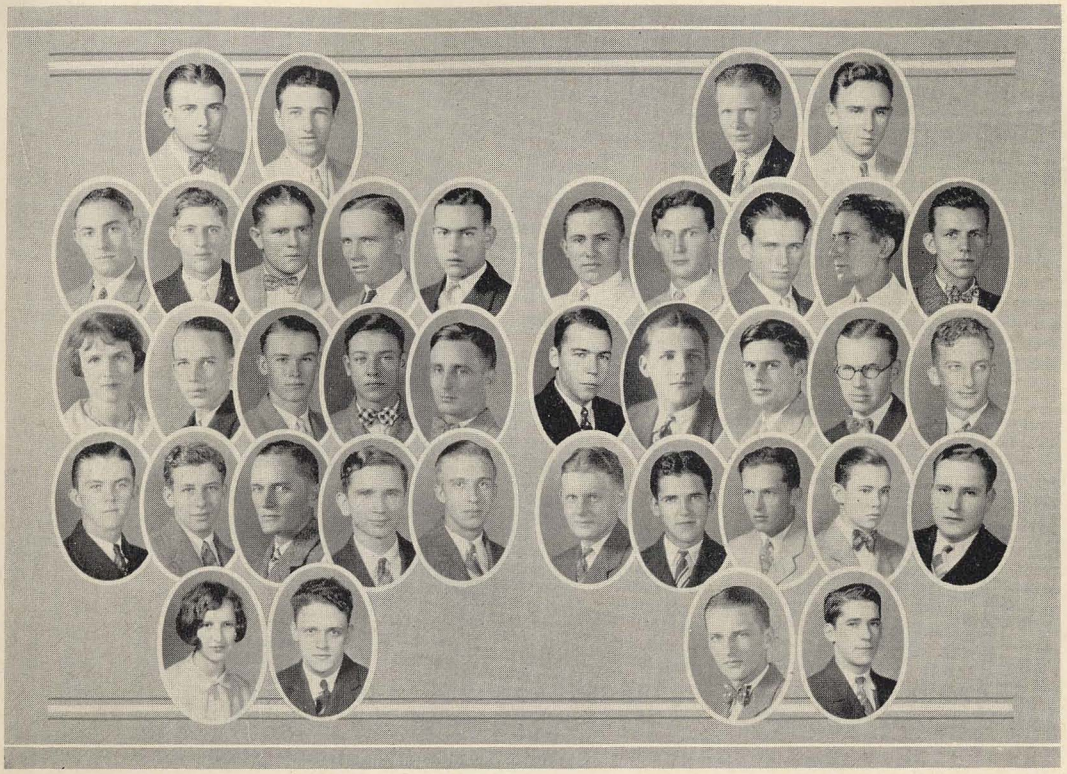
T. T. Brown, Σ N, Auburn
General Business

Evelyn Bryant, Bessemer
Home Economics

C. E. Burdeshaw, Headland
Σ Φ E
Veterinary Medicine

H. M. Burt, Σ A E, Talladega
Pre-Medical

A. T. Burton, K Σ, Mobile
Mechanical Engineering



L. W. Byrum, Aubrey
Electrical Engineering

V. O. Callaham, Vinemont
Architecture

Max Callaway, Macon, Ga.
Φ K T
Civil Engineering

H. Callen, A T Ω, Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

T. J. Carlisle, Dadeville
General Business

R. L. Carlton, Birmingham
Θ K N
Mechanical Engineering

F. R. Carter, Tarrant City
Square and Compass
Electrical Engineering

A. E. Chamblee, Oneonta
Electrical Engineering

A. D. Chambless, Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

S. M. Champion, Auburn
Secondary Education

I. N. Chandler, Heflin
Electrical Engineering

Burke Chester, Havana, Fla.
Electrical Engineering

J. L. Christian, Σ N, Oxford
Chemical Engineering

G. M. Collins, Montgomery
Λ X A
Architecture

Lottie Collins, Fayette
Home Economics

P. L. Cooper, Birmingham
Λ X A
Civil Engineering

W. W. Cotney, A Γ P, Lineville
Agricultural Education

P. C. Cottingham, Camp Hugh
Agricultural Education

W. M. Cousins, Wetumpka
Π K Φ
General Business

S. C. Cowan, Union Springs
Θ X
General Business

R. A. Culpepper, Demopolis
Θ X
Electrical Engineering

V. B. Culwell, Warrior
Pre-Medical

W. Darling, Natchez, Miss
Electrical Engineering

P. Daugette, Φ K Δ, Birmingham
General Business

A. N. Davis, Dadeville
Civil Engineering

C. S. Davis, Π K A, Mobile
Mechanical Engineering

J. L. Davis, Gordo
Pre-Medical

M. Davis, Φ K T, Fort Davis
Civil Engineering

E. Deaton, Φ Δ Θ, Columbus, Ga.
General

B. T. DeBardeleben, Birmingham
Σ N
Civil Engineering

B. M. Dempsey, Σ Φ E, Dothan
General Business

S. A. Deramus, A T Ω, Booth
Agricultural Education

J. P. Dickey, Birmingham
Veterinary Medicine

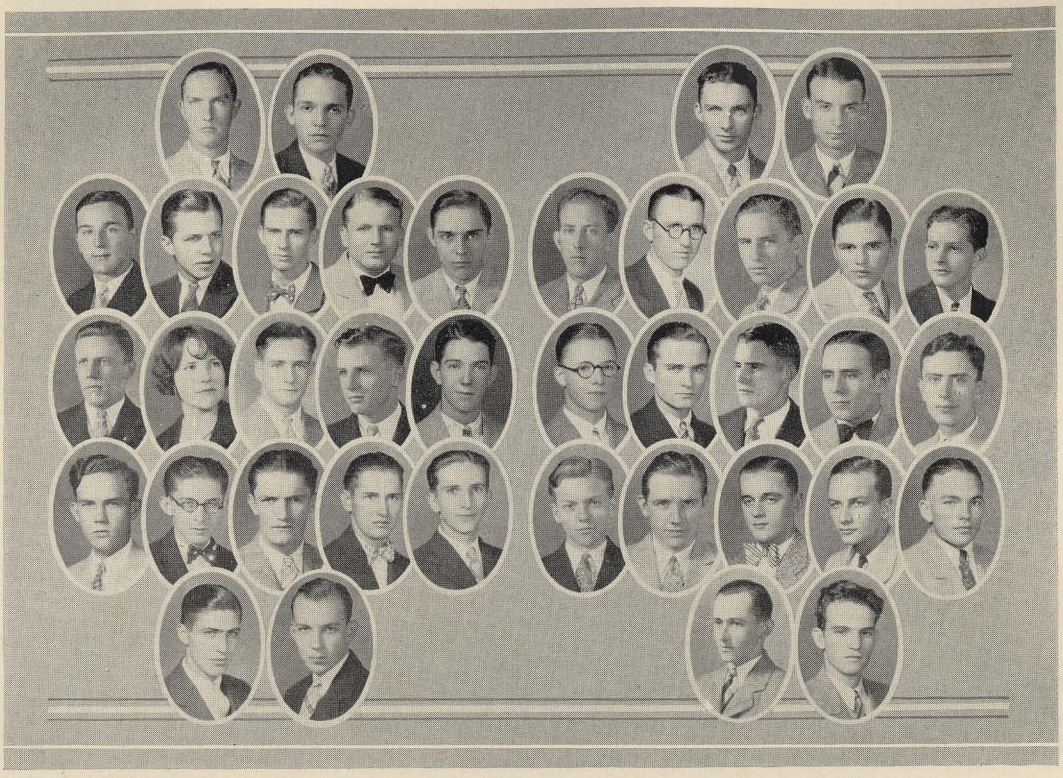
J. E. Dilworth, Π K A, Empire
Electrical Engineering

Mildred Dimmitt, K Δ, Auburn
General Art

R. L. Dowling, K A, Ozark
General

A. Drake, Λ Λ T, Venton
Secondary Education

B. Drane, Brookhaven, Miss.
Agricultural Education



W. N. Dreaden, Evergreen
Φ K T
Secondary Education

W. D. Dryer, Σ Φ E, Huntsville
Civil Engineering

F. D. Dudley, Auburn
Civil Engineering

G. T. Duncan, K Σ, Montgomery
General Business

H. W. Ellis, K A, Birmingham
Architecture

B. A. England, Σ N, Florence
Architectural Engineering

F. T. England, A Λ T, Mobile
Pre-Medical

H. W. Espy, A Γ P, Abbeville
Agricultural Education

M. T. Evans, Fitzpatrick
Agricultural Science

J. Feagin, Φ Δ Θ, Union Springs
Mechanical Engineering

A. Files, Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering

W. I. Floyd, Selma
Civil Engineering

Burnis Fowler, Brilliant
Agricultural Education

J. D. Foy, Σ N, Dothan
General Business

C. W. Frazer, Columbus, Ga.
Σ A E
Electrical Engineering

Ruth Frisbie, Auburn
Secondary Education

H. C. Fugue, Clayton
Vocational Agriculture

J. S. Gay, Π K Φ, Ashland
Electrical Engineering

W. T. Giles, Σ Φ E, Decatur
General

P. H. Goldsmith, Montgomery
Λ X A
Civil Engineering

L. W. Golson, Atlanta, Ga.
Π K A
Electrical Engineering

R. E. Goodgame, South Pittsburg, Tenn.
K Σ
Electrical Engineering

O. F. Goodwin, Columbiana
Π K A
General

E. H. Gray, Σ A E, Oak Grove
Architectural Engineering

W. H. Gray, New Market
Agricultural Education

N. T. Green, Sarasota, Fla.
Σ Φ Σ
General Journalism

B. F. Griffin, Birmingham
Θ K N
Civil Engineering

E. E. Griffin, Roanoke
Electrical Engineering

H. Gunter, Talladega
Electrical Engineering

T. M. Guyton, Π K A, Decatur
Chemical Engineering

W. H. Haigler, Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

J. C. Haisten, Φ Δ X, Banks
Chemical Engineering

Y. L. Hall, A Λ T, Adel, Ga.
Pre-Medical

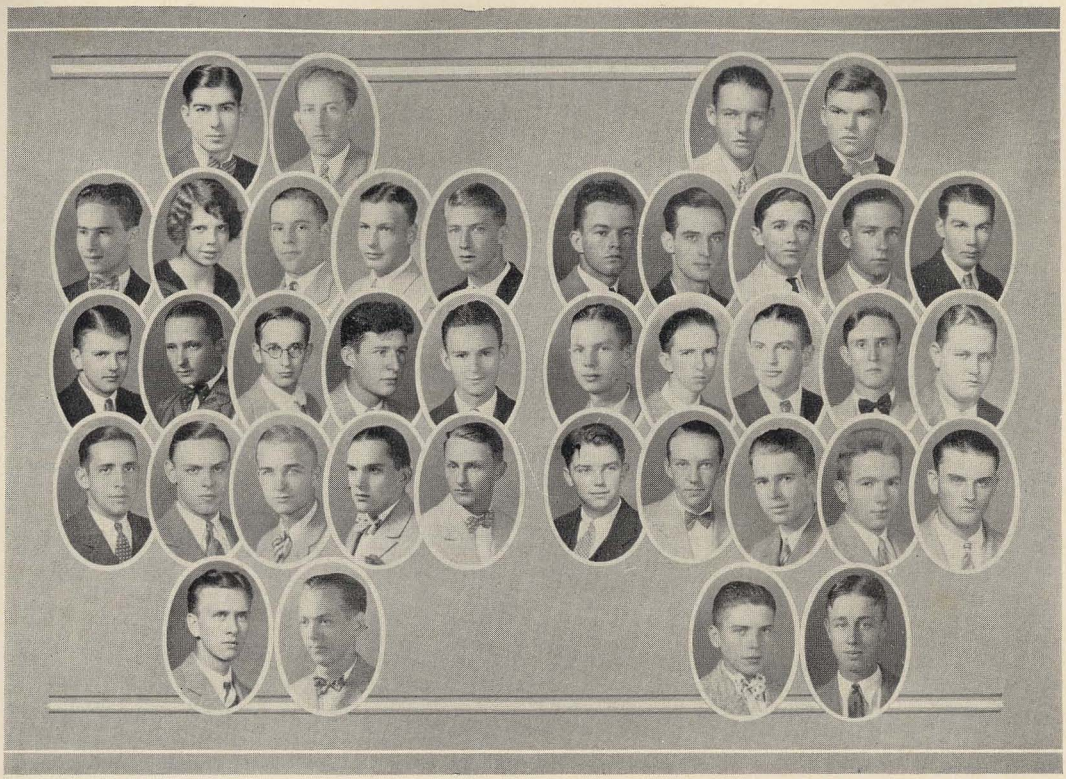
W. F. Ham, Cottonton
General Business

F. H. Hardy, Σ N, Montevallo
General Business

G. T. Harmon, Orangeburg, S. C.
Φ Δ Θ
Architecture

H. G. Harris, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Π K Φ
Electrical Engineering

M. Hawkins, Birmingham
Civil Engineering



W. C. Head, Λ Χ Α, Bessemer
Pre-Medical

H. P. Henderson, Tuscumbia
General Business

C. L. Hendrick, Auburn
Architecture

A. W. Herren, Π Κ Φ, Tallassee
Civil Engineering

A. W. Headley, Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

Flora Hickman, Birmingham
Κ Δ
Home Economics

B. Hicks, Deatsville
Electrical Engineering

W. W. Hill, Σ Α Ε, Auburn
Electrical Engineering

R. J. Holleman, Phenix City
Α Λ Τ
General Business

G. R. Holstun, Waverly
General

H. D. Harman, Θ Χ, Anniston
Electrical Engineering

M. S. Hooper, Θ Κ Ν, Oakman
Civil Engineering

C. R. Horton, Aliceville
Agricultural Science

J. S. Horton, Eutaw
Electrical Engineering

F. F. Hoskins, Β Κ, Irondale
Chemical Engineering

H. C. Howard, Lowndesboro
Θ Κ Ν
Electrical Engineering

J. W. Howard, Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

J. B. Hudson, Montgomery
Φ Δ Θ
General

J. D. Hughes, Σ Φ Ε, Dothan
General Business

K. Hughes, Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

R. L. Hume, Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

O. W. Ivey, Beatrice
Electrical Engineering

D. B. Jacks, New Market
Agricultural Education

L. Jacobs, Λ Χ Α, Bessemer
Veterinary Medicine

W. F. Jacobs, Θ Χ, Selma
General

C. R. Jager, Φ Κ Τ, Bessemer
Electrical Engineering

B. H. Jennings, Α Τ Ω, Seale
Civil Engineering

J. M. Johnson, Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering

W. D. Jester, Φ Κ Τ, Camp Hill
General

O. A. Johnson, Thomasville, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

J. H. Jolly, Union Springs
Α Γ Ρ
Agricultural Science

E. H. Jones, Auburn
Agricultural Education

J. M. Jones, Roanoke
Electrical Engineering

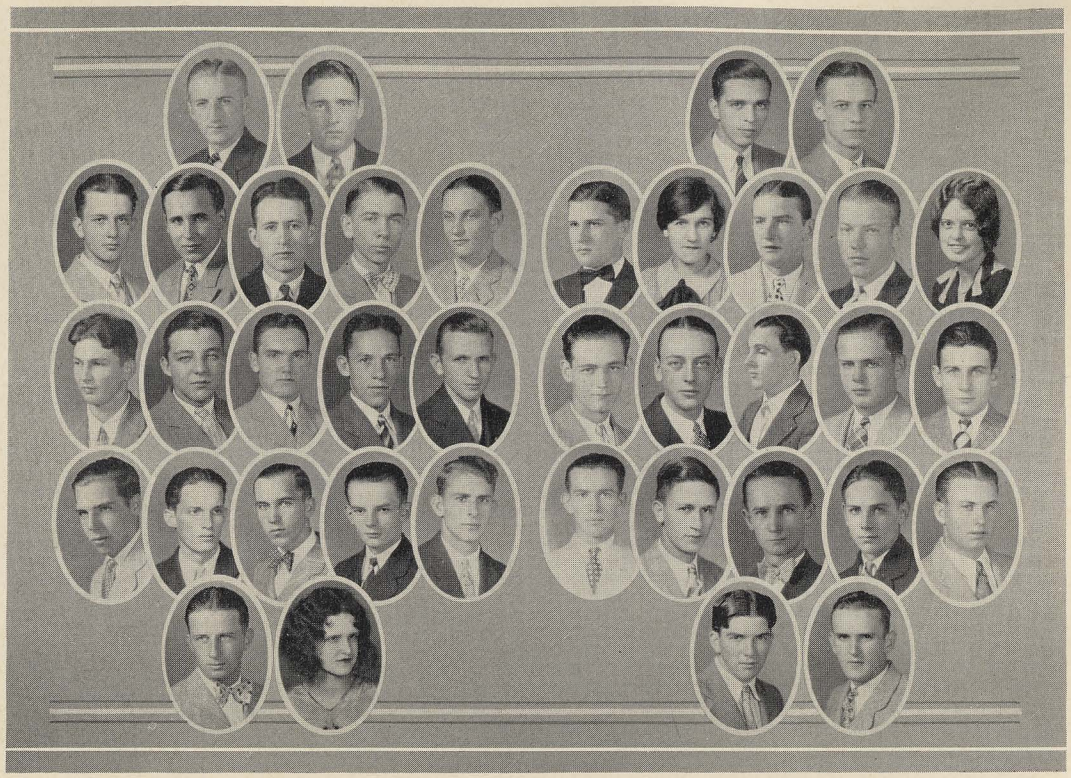
M. A. Jones, Collinville
Agricultural Education

R. A. Jones, Κ Σ, Birmingham
General Business

W. A. Jones, Montgomery
Τ Ω Χ
Architecture

W. C. Jones, Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

H. L. Jordon, Mobile
Electrical Engineering



G. E. Keeler, Bellevue, Ohio
Σ N
General and Pre-Medical

W. E. Keith, Hopkinsville, Ky.
Σ Φ Σ
Civil Engineering

L. C. Kelsey, Birmingham
Π K A
Electrical Engineering

H. D. Kendall, Atlanta, Ga.
K A
General

R. O. Kimbro, Opp
General

C. H. Kimbrough, Fairfield
Chemical Engineering

M. O. King, Π K A, Decatur
General Business

T. O. Kuykendall, Geraldine
T Ω X
Secondary Education

W. W. Lane, Roanoke
Civil Engineering

J. C. Lawrence, Beatrice
Mechanical Engineering

Margaret Lawrenz, Elberta
Chemical Engineering

R. A. Lee, Δ Δ T, Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

John Lewis, K Σ, Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Catherine Lowe, Opelika
Secondary Education

R. M. Lucas, Thorsby
Civil Engineering

L. J. McBride, Δ Σ Φ, Attalla
Civil Engineering

A. S. McCain, B K, Livingston
Pharmacy

A. H. McConnell, Δ X Δ, Mobile
Architecture

R. H. McConnell, Σ N, Athens
General

K. W. McDonald, Athens
Agricultural Education

W. M. McFarlin, Quincy, Fla.
K A
General

J. L. McGee, Tuscaloosa
Agriculture

R. A. McGhee, Macon, Ga.
Σ A E
General Business

N. M. McInnis, Φ K T, Mobile
Mechanical Engineering

W. McIntosh, Fairhope
Civil Engineering

W. R. McKinnon, Dadeville
General Business

C. C. McGraw, Σ Φ E, Marvel
Electrical Engineering

R. A. McMillan, Talladega
Σ N
Civil Engineering

C. R. Malone, Δ T Ω, Florence
Agricultural Science

W. F. Martin, Opp
Civil Engineering

J. Mason, Union Springs
Agricultural Science

L. K. Mason, Σ Π, Fairhope
Pre-Medical

L. W. Matthews, Birmingham
Σ N
Electrical Engineering

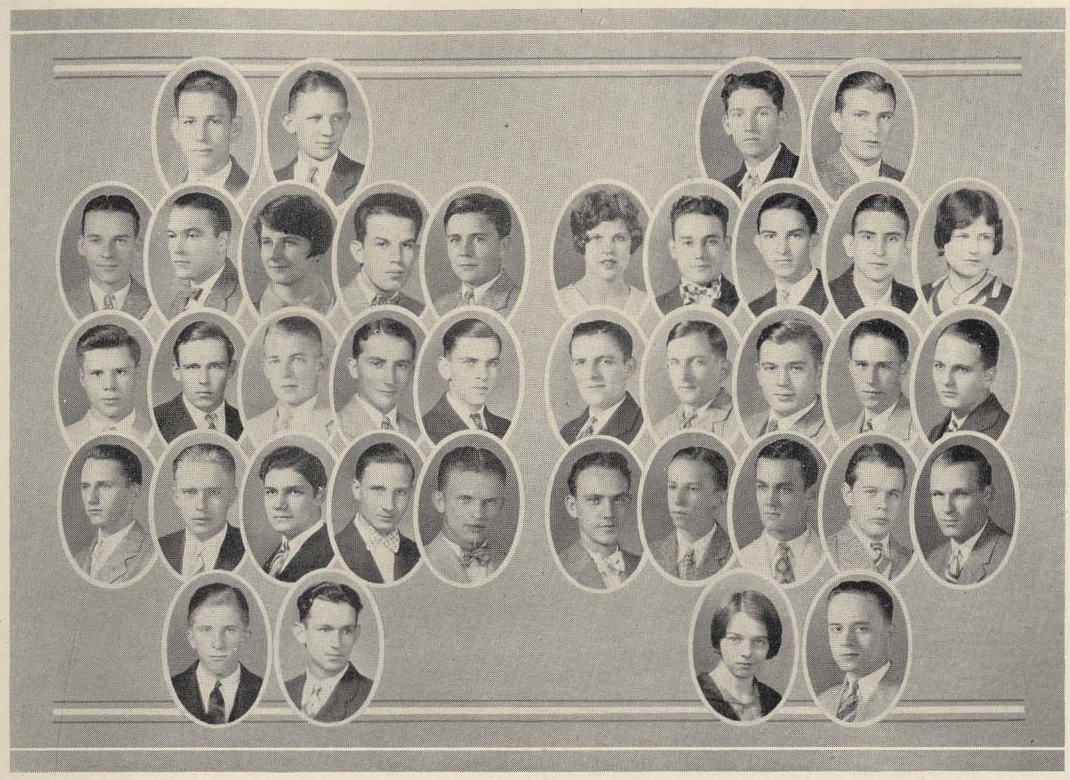
H. P. Meigs, Alexander City
Chemical Engineering

C. A. Moon, Δ T Ω, Andalusia
General

Grace Moon, Goodwater
Architecture

R. A. Moore, Athens
Agricultural Education

F. A. Montgomery, Birmingham
Δ Σ Φ
Mechanical Engineering



H. D. Mosley, Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

Oscar Moss, Birmingham
Civil Engineering

L. E. Mullins, Newton
Electrical Engineering

L. J. Mullis, Cochran, Ga.
Σ Α Ε
General Business

Dan Munn, K Σ, Columbus, Ga.
General

E. Munn, K Σ, Columbus, Ga.
Pre-Medical

Ruth Murray, Mobile
Pre-Medical

W. S. Myrick, Lakeland, Fla.
Π Κ Α
Mechanical Engineering

N. D. Nolen, Alexander City
Φ Δ Θ
General Business

Hope Norris, Auburn
Pharmacy

W. T. Oakley, Σ Φ Σ, Bessemer
Chemical Engineering

H. W. Overton, Wedowee
Electrical Engineering

P. D. Owens, Σ Α Ε, Pollard
Pre-Medical

Florence Page, Loachapoka
Secondary Education

E. L. Parker, Rome, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

J. Parks, Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

Jack Pearson, Birmingham
Π Κ Α
Architecture

L. I. Perry, Τ Ω Χ, Glenallen
Agricultural Education

C. H. Pettus, Parrish
Electrical Engineering

W. D. Pierson, Σ Φ Σ, Elba
Civil Engineering

H. C. Fitts, Σ Φ Σ, Pittview
Electrical Engineering

J. H. Pitts, Σ Φ Σ, Pittview
Secondary Education

E. A. Philen, Thomasville
Civil Engineering

R. H. Phillips, Σ Ν, Sylacauga
Pre-Medical

E. B. Philpot, Hurtsboro
General

L. E. Porter, Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

G. W. Postell, Δ Σ Φ, Helena
Civil Engineering

E. C. Potter, Α Τ Ω, Anniston
General Business

G. R. Powell, Childersburg
Φ Δ Χ
Pharmacy

W. H. Proctor, B K, Birmingham
General Business

T. M. Pruitt, Pine Hill
Agricultural Science

J. R. Quinlavan, Mobile
Electrical Engineering

J. H. Quinn, Russelville
Highway Engineering

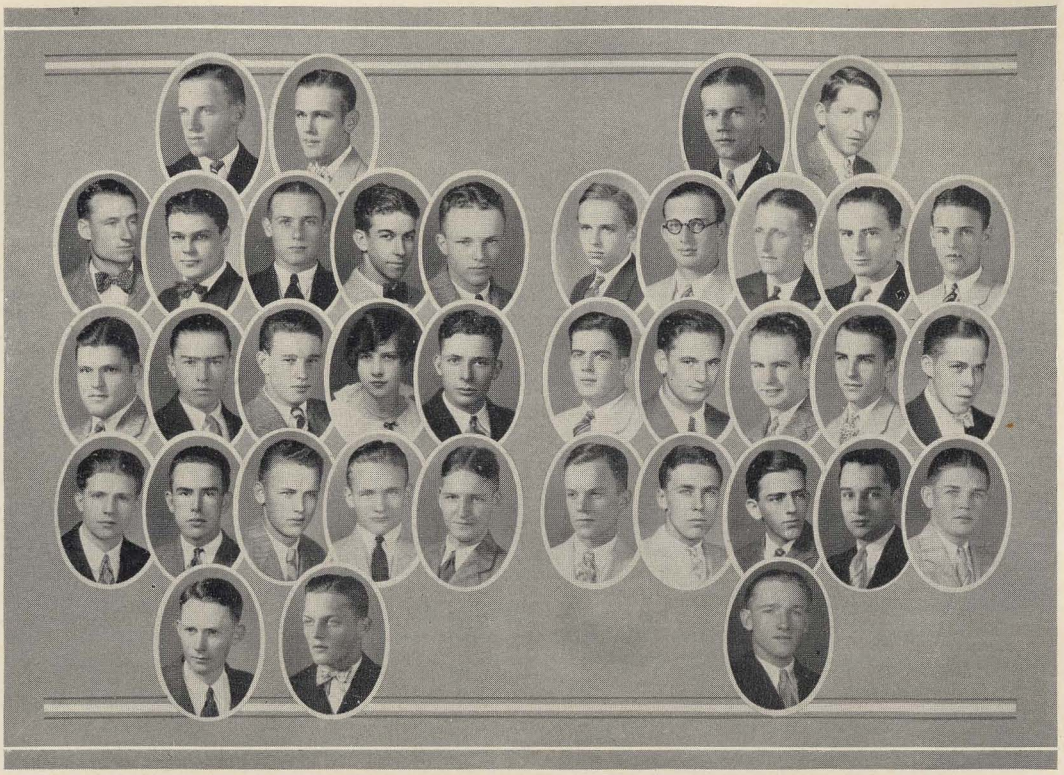
C. M. Ragland, Enterprise
Σ Φ Ε
General Business

G. W. Randle, West Blocton
Φ Δ Θ
Pre-Medical

C. E. Raney, Adger
General Education

Dorothy Reynolds, Plantersville
Home Economics

H. J. Rhodes, Birmingham
Δ Σ Φ
General Business



L. L. Robertson, Σ Φ E, Decatur
General Business

G. W. Robinson, Five Points
Π K Λ
General Business

W. A. Robinson, Birmingham
K Λ
Chemical Engineering

T. H. Rogers, Θ K N, Morris
Agricultural Education

G. M. Ross, Sheffield
Electrical Engineering

I. Roth, Jacksonville, Fla.
Π K A
Civil Engineering

G. H. Rush, Benoit
Electrical Engineering

J. R. Rutland, K Σ, Auburn
Architecture

L. F. Sawyer, Birmingham
Λ X A
Mechanical Engineering

J. C. Seale, Lebanon, Tenn.
Σ N
Electrical Engineering

S. N. Seale, Livingston
General Business

J. L. Sellers, Birmingham
Φ K Δ
Civil Engineering

R. N. Sellers, A Λ T, Dadeville
General

M. B. Selcer, Montgomery
Π K Φ
Chemical Engineering

C. L. Schlich, Θ K N, Loxley
Electrical Engineering

C. J. Scott, T Ω X, Birmingham
Pre-Medical

C. W. Sheehan, Montgomery
K Σ
Civil Engineering

Inez Shepard, Opelika
Home Economics

H. W. Seymour, Alexander City
Pharmacy

S. L. Shanks, Bainbridge, Ga.
Φ K Δ
Civil Engineering

P. Summerville, B K, Aliceville
Agricultural Science

W. J. Sindo, Φ K Δ, Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. M. Slaton, Π K A, Notasulga
Electrical Engineering

A. E. Smith, Θ K N, Birmingham
Architecture

J. A. Smith, Θ X, Fayette
Electrical Engineering

J. D. Smith, Λ X A, Birmingham
Chemical Engineering

M. D. Snider, Adger
Secondary Education

W. H. Sparks, Kansas
General

B. F. Spratlan, Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

W. G. Stevenson, Notasulga
Electrical Engineering

Emryce Stine, B K, Margaret
Electrical Engineering

L. W. Strauss, Θ X, Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

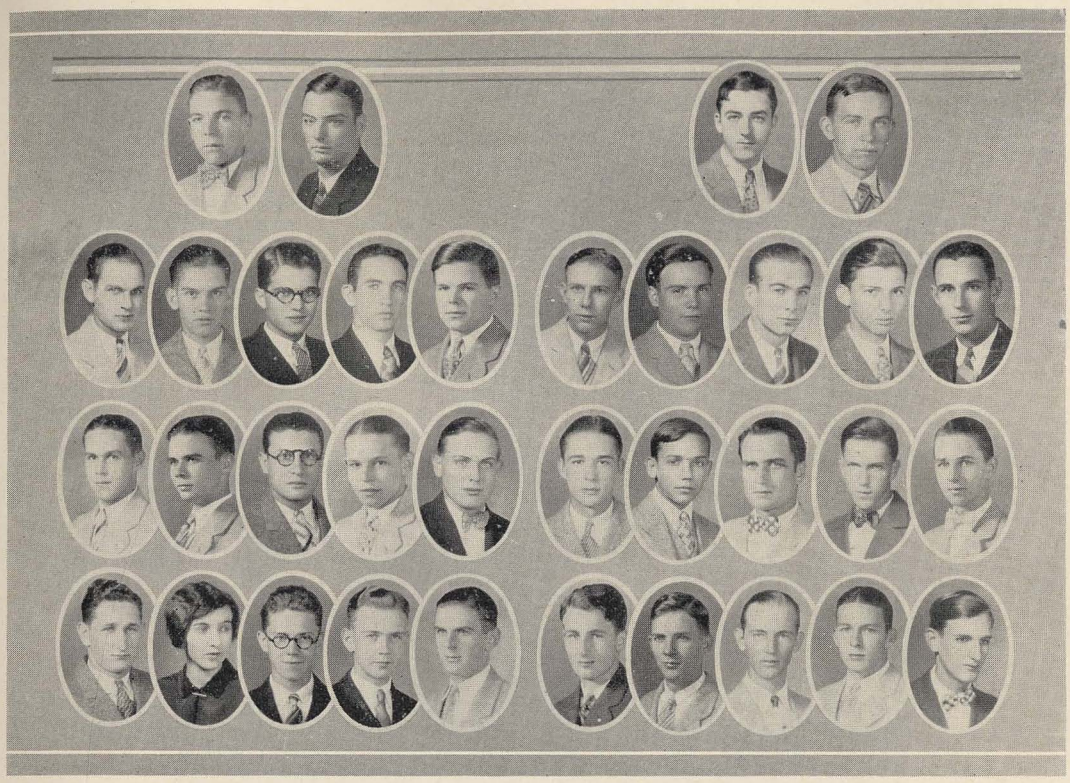
B. Strickland, Lineville
Chemical Engineering

F. Strickland, Clio
General Business

W. C. Sugg, Σ Φ E, Auburn
Pharmacy

K. W. Sullivan, Anderson, S. C.
Σ A E
Electrical Engineering

M. Swint, Π K Φ, Tallassee
Electrical Engineering



M. Stinson, B K, Livingston
General Business

E. Taylor, Π K Φ, Pinson
General

L. W. Thomas, Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

W. W. Thomas, Selma
Mechanical Engineering

F. Tillery, Opelika
Pre-Medical

W. H. Tucker, Thomasville
K Σ
Electrical Engineering

E. B. Turner, Columbiana
General Business

V. L. Vines, Crossville
Agricultural Education

G. P. Walker, Φ Δ Θ, Attalla
Pharmacy

L. B. Walker, B K, Springville
Electrical Engineering

E. Walters, Tarrant
Electrical Engineering

R. Walters, K A, Montgomery
General

G. B. Ward, Auburn
Agricultural Science

O. E. Ward, Σ Φ E, Dothan
Pre-Medical

W. H. Warren, Σ Φ E, Marvel
Electrical Engineering

F. E. Webb, Piedmont
Pre-Medical

H. A. Weinbaum, Sheffield
Electrical Engineering

J. P. Whatley, Π K A, Opelika
General Business

P. D. Whetstone, Millbrook
T Ω X
Electrical Engineering

H. W. White, B K, Livingston
Electrical Engineering

R. Wilcox, Flatwood
Electrical Engineering

C. R. Wilkerson, Notasulga
A Γ P
Agricultural Education

W. T. Wilkes, Opelika
Chemical Engineering

J. N. Wilkinson, Hogansville, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ
Architecture

A. Williams, Haleyville
General Art

Izola Williams, Andalusia
Secondary Education

T. Williams, Π K A, Russellville
Architecture

G. L. Williamson, Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. A. Willman, Talladega
Electrical Engineering

L. A. Wingo, Birmingham
A T Ω
Architecture

J. B. Wood, Π K A, Birmingham
Architecture

C. Wood, Vinemont
Electrical Engineering

J. F. Wood, West Blocton
Π K A
General

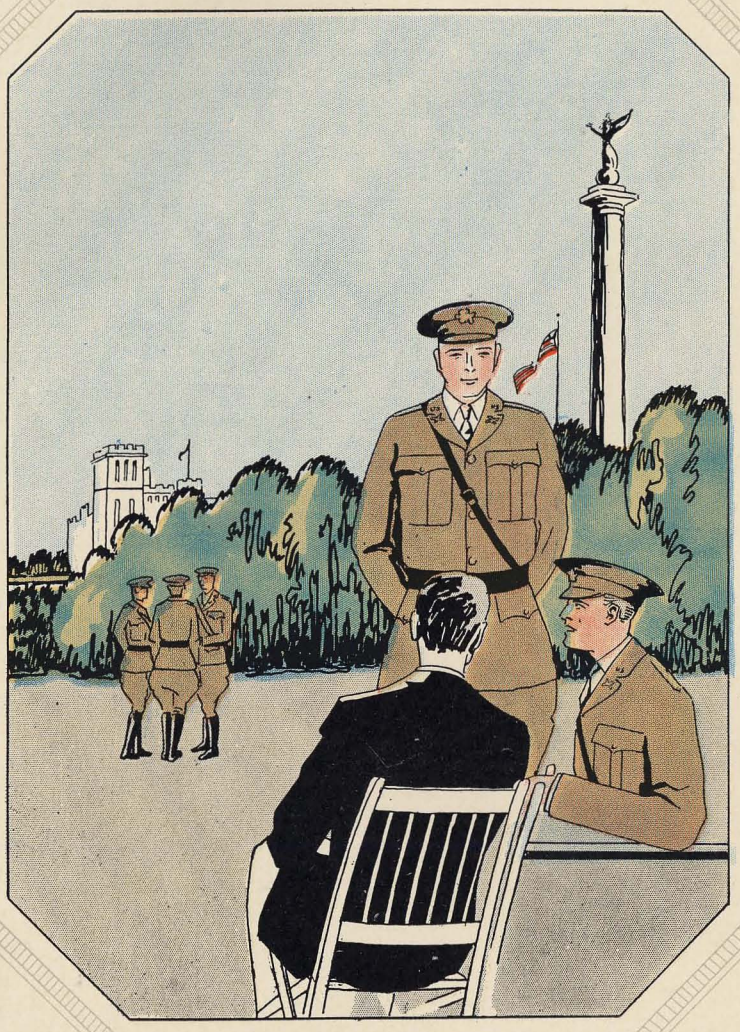
J. G. Yeager, Brent
Agricultural Education

I hailed me a "Rat" from the ranks,
A moron, but of form so fair,
And cussed him for his simple pranks,
And made him stand at attention there.

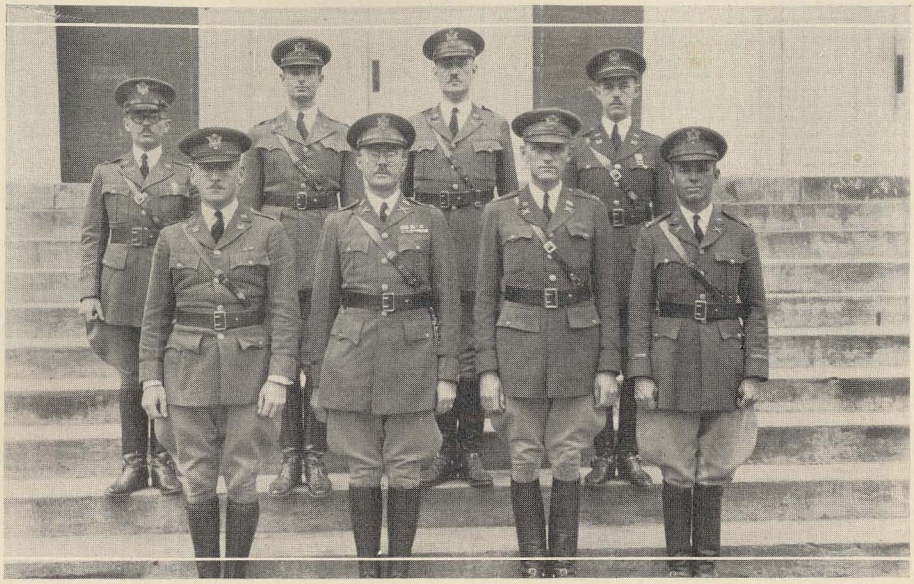
He frowned and took it much to heart,
And after the drill was done
He asked who's that upstart?
I'd pay for what I'd done.

But it's a funny old wolrd, you know,
And it changes every day.
He decided to let it go;
Maybe I was supposed to act that way.

And now he gives his orders short and loud,
As he learned to do from me;
And he stands in very proud
Where you and all the co-eds may see.



Military



Military Science and Tactics

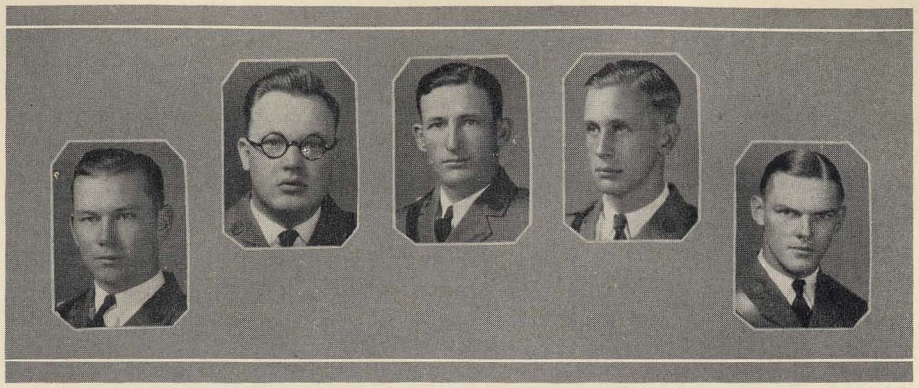
Major John T. Kennedy, F.A.

Field Artillery

Captain J. M. Garrett, Jr., F.A.
Captain B. Conn Anderson, F.A.
First Lieutenant W. B. Leitch, F.A.
First Lieutenant C. E. Pease, F.A.
First Lieutenant G. B. Barth, F.A.
First Lieutenant C. P. Townsley, F.A.

Engineers

Captain B. H. Bowley, Jr., C.E.
First Lieutenant W. B. Higgins, C.E.



HYDRICK CHRISTENSEN STEPHENS GREGORY SANKEY

Field Artillery Staff

COLONEL P. A. STEPHENS . . . . . *Regimental Commander*
LIEUT.-COL. W. H. GREGORY . . . . . *Second in Command*
CAPTAIN D. S. MCKENZIE . . . . . *Regimental Adjutant*
CAPTAIN E. W. ROOT . . . . . *Personnel Adjutant*
MAJOR C. A. CHRISTENSEN . . . . . *Battalion Commander*
CAPTAIN G. N. COLEMAN . . . . . *Battalion Adjutant*
FIRST LIEUTENANT H. A. SNOW . . . . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*
MAJOR J. E. HYDRICK . . . . . *Battalion Commander*
CAPTAIN N. C. WOOD . . . . . *Battalion Adjutant*
FIRST LIEUTENANT R. J. PIRKLE . . . . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*
MAJOR BEN SANKEY . . . . . *Battalion Commander*
CAPTAIN J. H. SALTER . . . . . *Battalion Adjutant*
FIRST LIEUTENANT A. P. FRANCIS . . . . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*
CAPTAIN S. S. TATUM . . . . . *Regimental Supply Officer*



SNOW COLEMAN WOOD ROOT MCKENZIE TATUM SALTER



CLARK SINGLETON WYLIE

Battery "A"

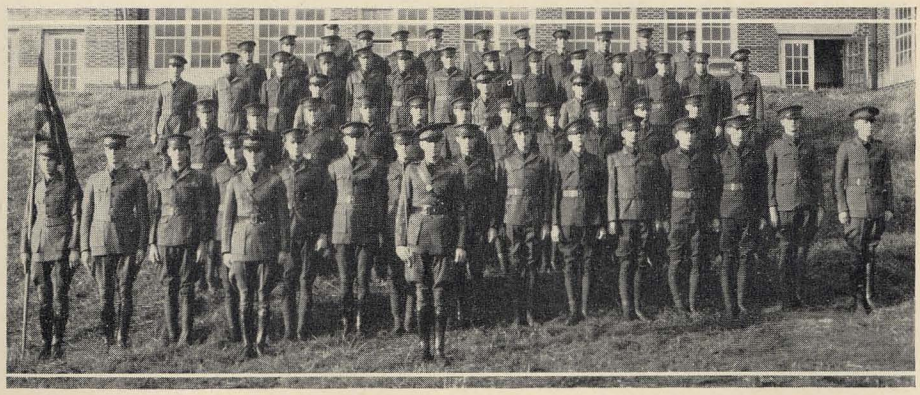
Capt. A. G. Singleton
Lieut. C. A. Clark
Lieut. B. Wylie

First Sergeant
M. D. Helms

Sergeants
W. Fuller
G. N. Rutledge
R. E. Spann
J. R. Taylor
J. R. Vincent

Corporals
J. R. Denton
O. H. DeVaughn
T. R. Horne
E. H. Killgore

Sophomores
A. F. Baas
J. N. Bethel
D. N. Bottoms
P. Z. Cooper
R. W. Craddock
M. A. Franklin
J. L. Carvin
J. T. Hall
J. W. Harris
A. O. Head
A. A. Hester
H. H. Hillman
R. A. Horn
L. G. McDonald
W. H. Malone
W. J. Marsh
R. E. Martin
J. W. Merriwether
W. R. Moon
G. J. Morgan
W. L. Morrow
S. H. Pope
G. M. Collins
T. M. Roberts
S. P. Robinson
J. C. W. Stewart
M. M. Whitehead
H. R. Williams
T. P. Archer
P. C. Avant
B. A. Bennett
C. E. Caudell
W. M. Cousins
Carl Creel
R. Culpepper
H. W. Dearing
S. A. DeRamus
J. Fain
J. S. Gay
C. P. Granade
T. N. Greene
Fred Hardy
W. W. Hill
J. B. Hudson
L. Jacobs
J. H. Jolley
H. L. Jordan
C. H. Kimbrough
K. W. McDonald
R. A. McGhee
W. J. McIntosh
C. L. McIntyre
F. Mahoney
J. B. Newton
R. C. Roberts
W. A. Robinson
J. R. Rutland
J. M. Slaton
W. G. Stevenson
W. C. Suggs
E. Taylor
R. G. Upchurch
P. S. Williams
J. F. Wood





BURNETT MCKNIGHT TAMPLIN

Battery "B"

Capt. S. D. McKnight
Lieut. P. A. Homady
Lieut. C. A. Burnett
Lieut. L. Tamplin

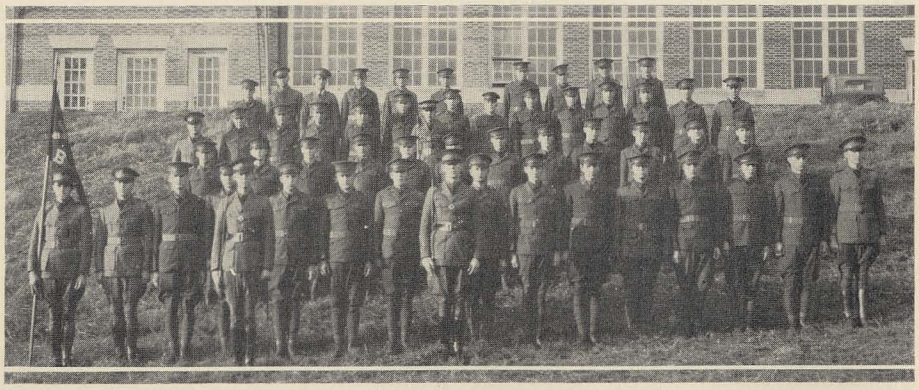
First Sergeant
A. F. McGhee

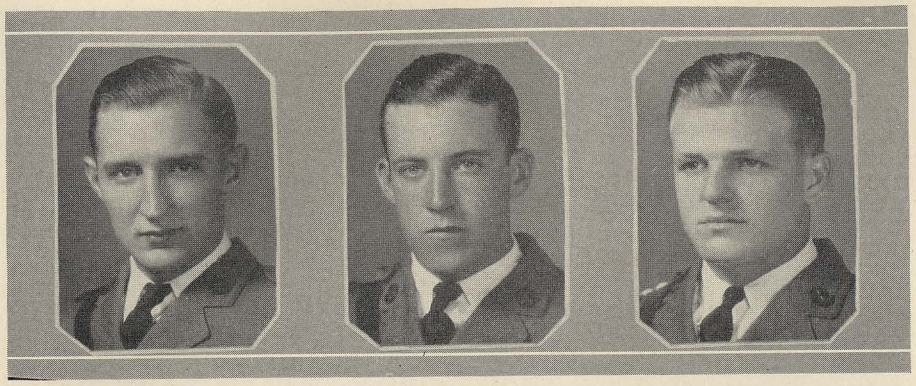
Sergeants
J. E. Fuller
N. W. Geist
V. C. Helms
C. C. McMillan
J. R. Reed

Corporals
P. M. Hatcher
H. Hatchett
A. D. Hoskin
H. W. Parmer
A. H. White

Sophomores
O. W. Allen
J. D. Atkins
Joe Burt
W. R. Caton
L. N. Chamblee
A. V. Cleveland
F. E. Copeland
L. M. Dyal
W. H. Eager
C. H. Early
K. George
B. H. Grigsby
R. Hebblewhite
J. D. Jackson
J. B. McClure
F. N. Maxwell
L. J. Pate
R. A. Puryear
V. Savage
B. Q. Scruggs
D. R. Harbor
O. W. Ivey
C. R. Jager
M. O. King
W. Lawless
W. R. McKinnon
L. K. Mason
M. H. Moses
J. E. Munn
R. D. Munn
H. W. Overton
H. H. Painter
L. E. Porter
E. G. Porter
C. E. Raney
G. Robinson
W. J. Sindo
C. F. Striplin
H. Waldheim
G. P. Walker
E. Walters
W. H. Warren
J. A. Willman
L. A. Wingo
W. M. Shaup
H. Sherard
W. J. Sibert
P. A. Swift
B. C. Vinson
J. L. Ward
T. S. Winter

Freshmen
E. H. Baker
R. H. Bass
E. L. Bothwell
L. W. Byram
A. S. Chamblee
J. C. Clark
W. W. Cotney
G. K. Crain
P. Daugette
E. Deaton
H. W. Espy
J. Faulk





SANDLIN ELLIS BURNS

Battery "C"

Capt. C. S. Stowe
Lieut. P. E. Sandlin
Lieut. W. M. Burns
Lieut. G. J. Ellis

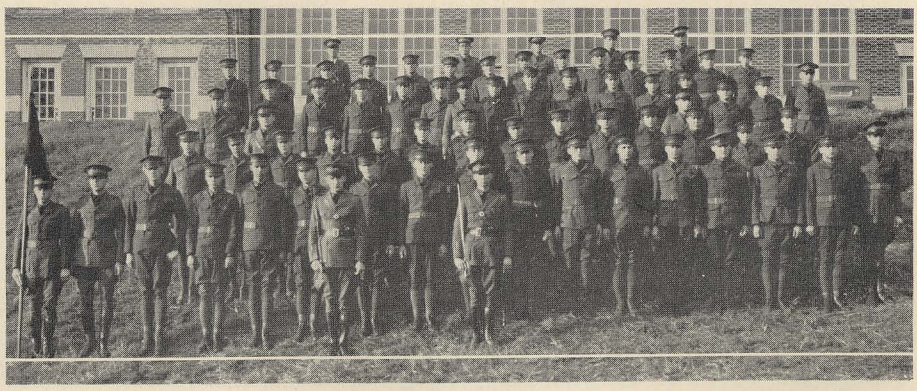
First Sergeant
G. C. Moran

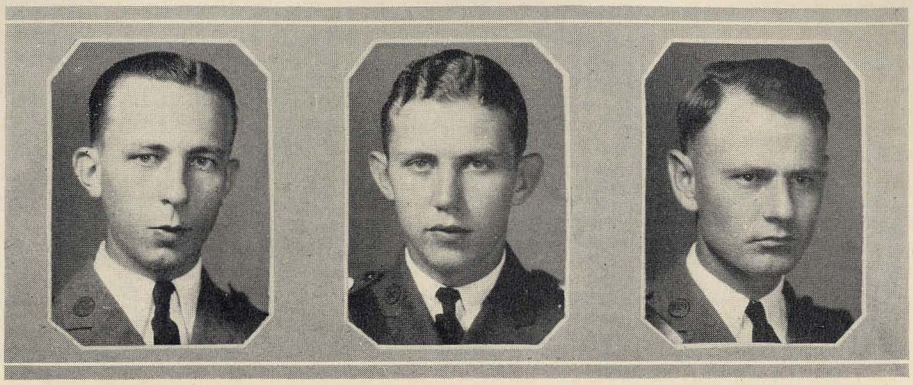
Sergeants
H. M. Cottier
J. F. Ford
V. F. West
H. J. Woodall

Corporals
C. C. Capell
M. Croft
J. F. Pomeroy
G. W. Dobbs

Sophomores
W. M. Blackshear
J. L. Burton
P. Callahan
F. Campbell
G. H. Garden
V. G. Clisby
W. C. Ellis
L. S. Fennel
J. G. Greene
S. A. Hardin
M. W. Harkins
C. A. Harris
W. H. Holley
E. W. Howell
G. J. Kennedy
V. C. Kitchens
H. G. Long
V. P. McCreary
G. L. McMillan
E. C. Marks
C. W. Meyer
C. F. Morris
S. W. Noble
C. P. Owens
G. R. Powell
E. A. Rowe
L. L. Sledge
E. R. Smith
H. D. Sturkie
C. E. Teague
H. C. Tidwell
H. K. Weaver
J. T. Wright

Freshmen
A. Aloia
T. G. Amason
W. C. Barefield
S. A. Behrman
H. L. Burleson
G. E. Campbell
P. C. Cottingham
J. C. Culpepper
W. M. Dreaden
M. T. Evans
R. E. Goodgame
A. Griffith
T. M. Guyton
W. F. Ham
J. S. Horton
G. E. Keeler
R. O. Kimbro
A. S. McCain
J. McLesky
C. Nixon
A. C. Parker
J. J. Pearson
W. H. Pollard
T. M. Pruitt
T. H. Rogers
C. J. Scott
J. C. Seale
H. D. Sexton
W. H. Smaw
W. B. Strickland
J. Tays
J. H. Thompson
D. Thorton
M. Thornton
F. Tillery
J. P. Whatley
S. A. Williams
J. B. Wood





MARTIN HILL QUENELLE

Battery "D"

Capt. R. R. Hill
Lieut. R. H. Martin
Lieut. R. H. Wills

First Sergeant
G. W. Swaim

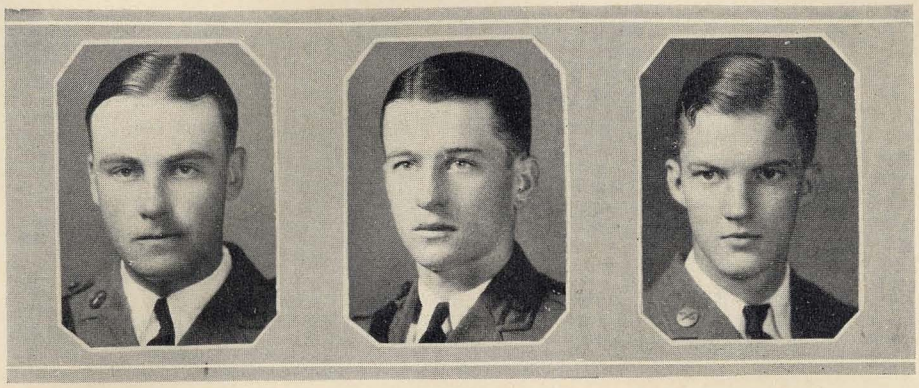
Sergeants
J. M. Downing
G. T. Nichols
J. H. Nicholson
W. A. Willis

Corporals
M. B. Clayton
E. R. Jones
W. B. Lee
B. L. Martin
W. W. Paterson
H. E. Williams

Sophomores
O. S. Adams
L. G. Chancey
T. B. Chesnutt
W. H. Clingo
W. H. Cumbee
F. F. Edwards
G. Ellenburg
C. G. Farish
E. L. Fincher
E. Gissendanner
H. Granade
H. F. Halse
G. P. Haslam
J. M. Henderson
J. M. Howle
W. C. Kelley
J. H. Kitchens
J. L. Little
J. K. Livingston
W. F. Nabers
J. J. O'Rourke
W. T. Sellers
L. A. Smith
L. M. Thomas
D. M. Turney
H. H. Webb
W. C. Weldon
J. S. Wiatt
A. B. York

Freshmen
R. N. Abercrombie
J. Anderson
George Arndt
W. W. Baker
G. A. Beavers
J. C. Brown
L. W. Brown
T. A. Burdeshaw
A. T. Burton
H. C. Chappelle
J. L. Christian
E. M. Fleming
C. W. Frazer
T. A. Glanton
F. T. Hanby
G. T. Harmon
J. D. Hughes
O. A. Johnson
M. A. Jones
T. O. Kykendall
H. C. Lavender
R. L. Lovvorn
A. H. McConnell
Jack Mason
H. D. Mosley
P. D. Owens
C. H. Pettus
W. T. Reaves
W. W. Rogers
C. L. Schlich
R. N. Sellers
H. W. Seymour
J. H. Sitz
M. D. Snider
E. C. Stine
V. L. Vines
J. G. Yeager
H. C. Pitts





JONES MILLER ROBERTSON

Battery "E"

Capt. F. O. Miller
Lieut. J. L. Jones
Lieut. J. M. Robertson

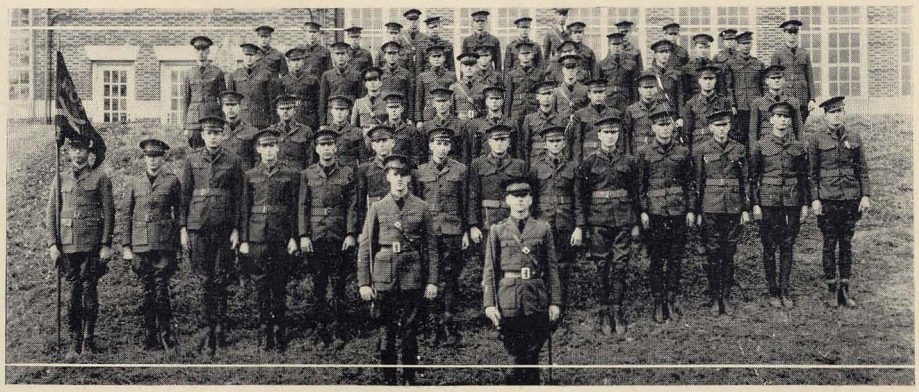
First Sergeant
F. H. DuBose

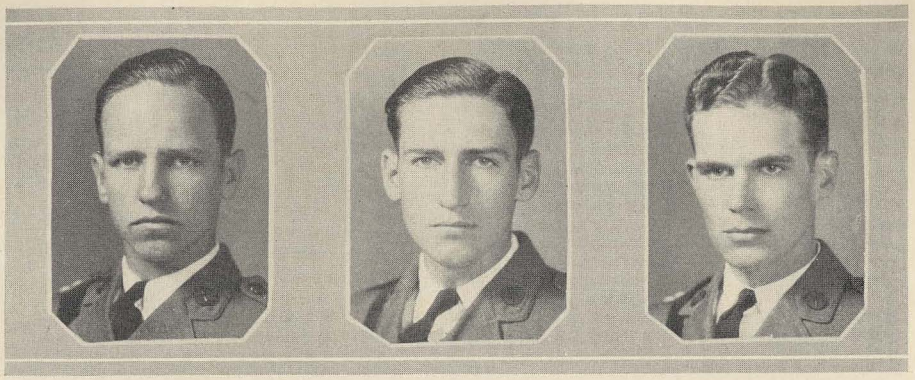
Sergeants
R. L. Hightower
F. L. Laseter
H. Smith
S. T. Turnipseed
J. A. Vines

Corporals
J. B. McLain
C. V. Mays
O. F. Smith

Sophomores
P. H. Alsabrook
W. P. Barnes
C. A. Brogden
F. J. Bryant
W. M. Burt
W. B. Carlton
H. V. Christensen
J. S. Daniel
S. Dyson
J. P. Givham
A. I. Grubb
C. E. Howell
L. W. James
G. J. Long
J. F. McClendon
F. N. Mathews
E. H. Miller
A. Morrison
J. D. Nageley
E. E. Purvis
E. F. Quintans
J. R. Speed
W. M. Thomas
J. W. Thome
J. H. Watson

Freshmen
E. E. Aldredge
H. K. Baskin
V. F. Bess
V. O. Callanham
H. Callen
D. J. Clancey
W. M. Cooper
R. L. Dowling
G. T. Duncan
A. R. Fouts
H. C. Fuqua
M. R. Freese
R. E. Glascow
G. R. Holstum
J. C. Lawrence
A. E. Lester
John Lewis
R. H. McConnell
Howard Meigs
C. A. Moon
L. E. Mullins
N. D. Nolen
G. V. Nunn
J. J. Parks
T. B. Posey
G. M. Ragland
B. T. Richey
L. L. Robertson
L. R. Robertson
L. F. Rogers
W. T. Shepard
M. B. Smyly
R. Stewart
R. E. Trammell
A. K. Trawick
R. H. Walter
J. P. Winn
L. C. Wright
W. E. Wedgeworth





SALTER BEARD RICHARDSON

Battery "F"

Capt. J. B. Beard
Lieut. E. G. Salter
Lieut. O. P. Richard

First Sergeant
E. F. Herzog

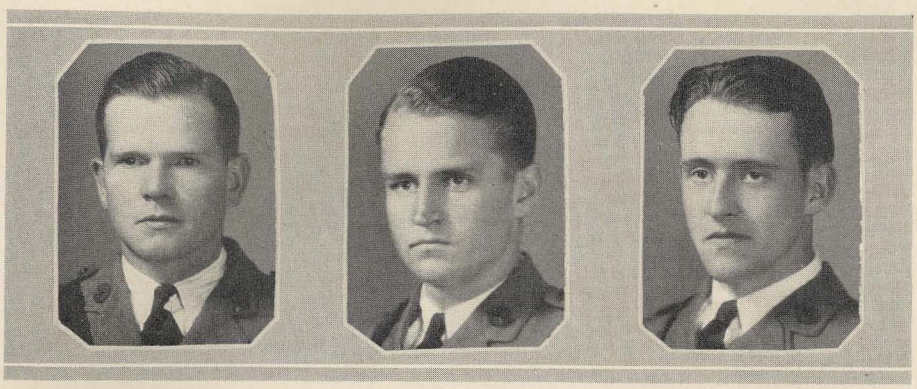
Sergeants
J. H. Gerber
J. W. Kaye
J. B. Kincaid
H. D. Riley
W. P. Smith

Corporals
W. H. Lyle
E. L. Mayton
J. W. Stanton

Sophomores
J. D. Alldredge
T. G. Barrineau
L. E. Bayles
G. W. Bonner
W. D. Cummings
C. F. Davis
M. B. Dinsmore
J. B. Elliott
W. L. Flanagan
E. H. Haslam
R. G. Hightower
C. B. Johnson
J. S. Jones
G. G. Langley
C. R. LeCroy
F. W. Lull
J. C. Clinton
J. W. Mathews
H. H. Milligan
K. P. Morris
N. P. Pylant
S. D. Rains
R. A. Sansing
E. C. Smith
G. T. Stafford
D. D. Stroud
H. S. Taylor
J. E. Taylor
E. H. Walker
R. M. Wilbanks
F. R. Yarbrough

Freshmen
S. J. Anderson
H. R. Appleby
M. Barnes
W. Bartoldus
G. E. Breitling
R. L. Carlton
F. R. Carter
V. B. Culwell
H. M. Davis
Becker Drane
B. A. England
E. R. Enslen
B. Fowler
O. F. Goodwin
Herman Hall
F. F. Hoskins
J. W. Howard
L. W. Mathews
W. T. Oakley
L. I. Perry
W. A. Proctor
M. B. Selcer
H. C. Sexton
C. Small
W. H. Sparks
G. R. Tate
J. F. Turner
L. B. Walker
J. E. Washington
W. E. Wedgeworth
J. N. Wilkinson
J. P. Winn





McLendon Rudder Hester

Battery "G"

Capt. W. H. Rudder
Lieut. J. C. McLendon
Lieut. J. A. Hester

First Sergeant
C. H. Booth

Sergeants
G. A. Dozier
R. A. Ellison
D. W. Pittman
R. Sellers
F. W. White

Corporals
O. B. Carter
S. L. Neville
E. R. Pearson

Sophomores
T. L. Baggette
W. H. Barnard
J. P. Bethune
Wm. Brown
J. N. Crump
D. Q. Dallas
E. L. Dean
W. L. Denham
K. R. Giddens
A. G. Harrell
G. W. Hurst
I. W. Jones
B. F. Lively
D. W. McCarn
H. W. McEachern
J. W. Morton
G. L. Nelson
W. T. Plant
J. S. Riley
J. W. Sentell
R. A. Stephens
B. M. Stone
S. C. Subers
H. E. Walters
O. E. Ward
O. F. White
Forrest Word

Freshmen
C. Adams
J. C. Alexander
H. E. Bearden
L. F. Camp
J. L. Capell
S. M. Champion
W. R. Coleman
V. T. Cooper
L. C. Cork
S. C. Cowan
T. C. Dykes
R. E. Fike
W. T. Giles
L. W. Golson
J. G. Goodman
C. D. Harkins
H. D. Harmon
H. P. Henderson
K. E. Hughes
O. H. LeNoir
J. T. Letcher
W. M. McFarlin
N. M. McInnis
J. S. Martin
J. H. Pitts
G. H. Rush
J. D. Smith
B. F. Spratlan
R. F. Strickland
E. R. Trammell
E. B. Turner
H. A. Weinbaum
H. F. Yates
D. B. Jacks
R. A. Moore
E. H. Jones





JONES APPS KINZER

Battery "H"

Capt. C. E. Apps
Lieut. H. P. Jones
Lieut. H. R. Kinzer

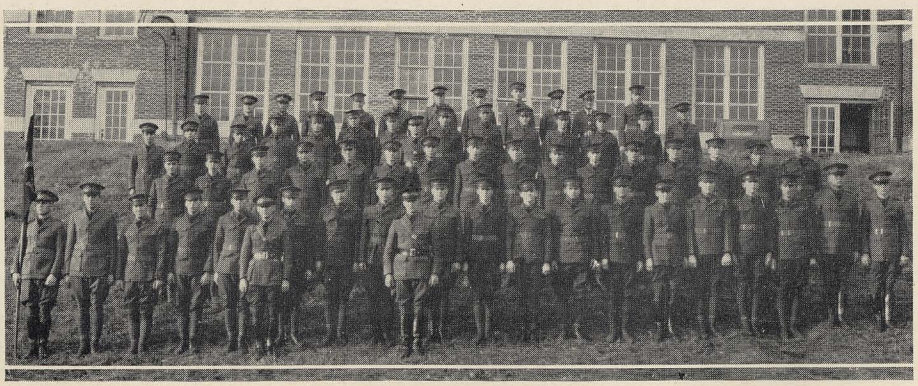
First Sergeant
R. G. Brownfield

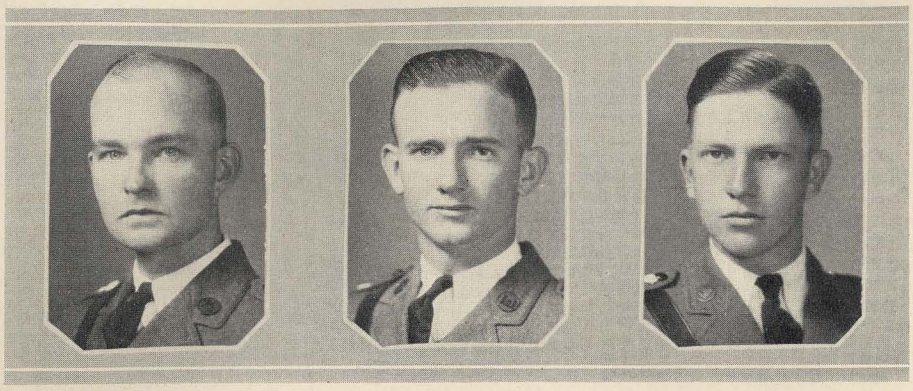
Sergeants
E. H. Clements
G. J. Cottier
W. P. Hixon
P. V. Pardon
E. Young

Corporals
W. B. Collier
P. L. Hassler
R. C. Jones
Jack Knight

Sophomores
C. F. Brittain
L. Brown
J. R. Carreker
J. G. Carter
F. D. Chambers
H. O. Davis
W. G. Granger
W. W. Harper
J. W. Henley
W. B. Jones
Aby Koplon
R. B. Kelso
E. S. Lavallet
H. S. Morrow
J. A. Medlock
C. E. Manly
J. B. McKissac
E. D. McCorquodale
Arturo Nieto
W. P. Reynolds
F. W. Reynolds
H. Reeves
W. B. Story
C. H. Strickland
J. W. Wood

Freshmen
J. C. Adams
J. H. Alexander
J. Bedingfield
C. D. Brown
T. P. Brown
T. T. Brown
T. A. Carnes
F. D. Clark
H. W. Ellis
F. T. England
J. Feagin
J. D. Foy
W. H. Gray
A. W. Headly
Foy Helms
R. J. Holleman
M. Hooper
R. L. Hume
W. D. Jester
E. H. Jones
W. E. Jones
W. F. Knight
L. Lankford
C. R. Malone
C. H. Martin
H. R. Morgan
R. S. Parke
Roy Pate
T. J. Petty
H. C. Pitts
E. B. Philpot
R. P. Putman
R. L. Richards
L. F. Sawyer
M. Sexton
W. H. Smith
R. E. Smothers
E. S. Smothers
P. Summerville
W. H. Tucker
F. E. Webb
C. R. Wilkerson
J. S. Wingard
P. J. Young





FOWLKES MEADOWS HURT

Engineer Staff

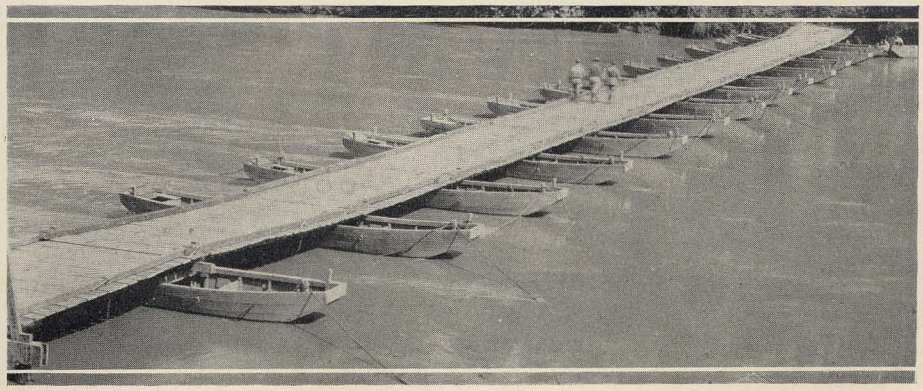
OFFICERS

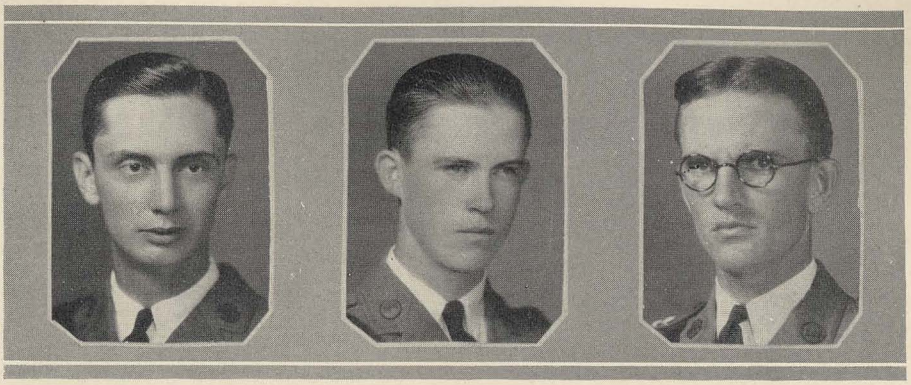
MAJOR B. E. MEADOWS . . . . . *Battalion Commander*

CAPTAIN W. C. HURT . . . . . *Battalion Adjutant*

CAPTAIN E. O. FOWLKES . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*

SERGT. GEORGE ASHCRAFT . *Sergeant Major*





NICHOLS HANCOCK WRIGHT

Company "A"

Capt. A. L. Hancock
Lieut. H. L. Nichols
Lieut. W. F. Wright
Lieut. S. G. Croom
Lieut. D. O. Sikes

First Sergeant

J. L. Burton

Sergeants

O. D. Asbell
B. R. Anderson
M. B. Hancock
W. T. Edwards
H. Hickman
C. L. Cansler

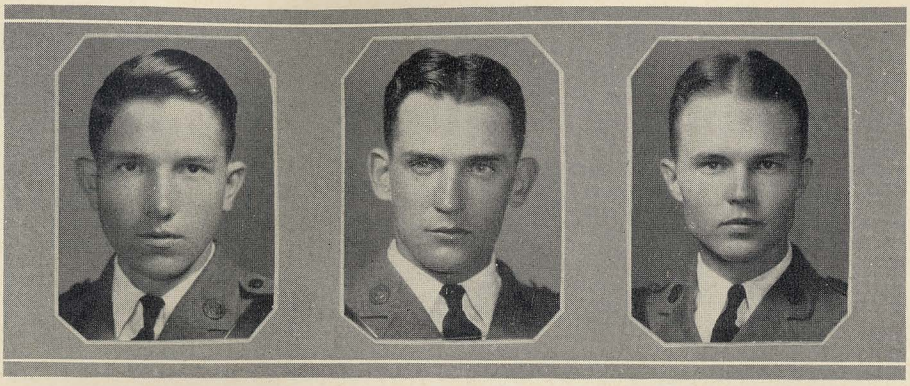
Corporals

S. G. Alspaugh
L. M. Bayne
H. N. Coleman
J. H. Cone
O. L. Costen
J. L. Huey
C. P. Beck
G. G. Blau
A. S. DuBois
M. Forehand
H. C. Deriso
D. A. Gardner
H. W. Goleman
A. B. Johnson

Privates

R. J. Adams
O. T. Allen
W. B. Bennett
A. V. Blankenship
W. W. Bryany
J. P. Calhoun
A. H. Chambers
J. M. Cook
G. F. Crawford
J. B. Crawford
M. H. Darby
L. H. Davis
H. W. Dunn
F. W. Fulton
M. H. Glover
S. M. Carter
E. Austin
J. C. Barrow
E. A. Bell
W. C. Breithaupt
B. Chester
E. E. Cobb
H. H. Draper
G. W. Fahrubel
M. Ferguson
A. Files
K. C. Gilbert
E. Grey
J. C. Brown
N. H. Collier
W. W. Brunson
O. Armstrong
D. O. Baird
C. Bishop
E. A. Burnett
J. W. Buttram
B. H. Cambell
G. Crawford
E. H. Dimmitt
J. T. Dix
G. R. Doron
C. J. Dudley
E. M. Eiland
J. R. Fuller
T. O. Gaillard
J. W. Gilbert
T. H. Graham
C. Crawford
W. Darling
J. K. Beeman
C. A. Brock
M. Calloway
W. L. Cochran
A. N. Davis
C. Davis
M. Davis
B. T. DeBardeleben
J. E. Dilworth
G. M. Drey
F. Dudley
W. Floyd
W. H. Gard
J. K. Glennon
P. Goldsmith
E. E. Cobbs





HANBURY ALSTON LILE

Company "B"

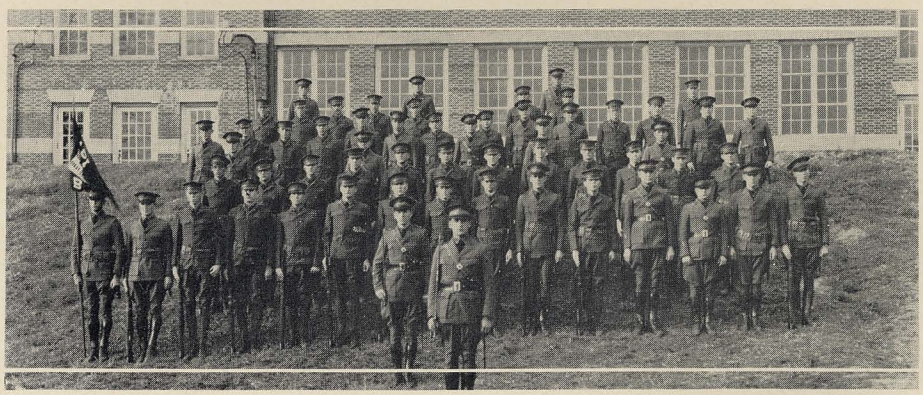
Capt. W. D. Alston
Lieut. H. M. Hanbury
Lieut. R. O. Lile
Lieut. M. K. Wilkins
Lieut. T. H. Pearce

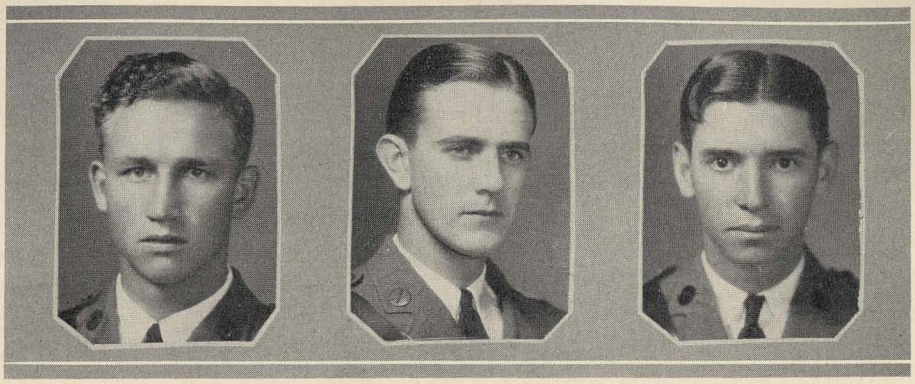
First Sergeant
K. Nickerson

Sergeants
H. McMillan
R. E. Palm
W. S. Mask
H. T. Mullin
J. M. McMillan
A. H. McRae

Corporals
H. M. Johnson
L. B. Hallman
E. R. Hauser
A. R. Kirkwood
C. M. Leland
J. Mosley
W. B. Nelson
E. L. Kipp
E. L. Landstreet
H. B. McLaren
V. B. Madison
C. Matthews
E. W. Peake

Privates
S. A. Hardin
O. B. Ingram
A. H. Johnson
H. J. Jones
G. K. Lewis
H. E. Lewis
W. B. McFerrin
O. C. Moore
G. W. Mozo
L. E. Owen
L. K. Paulk
W. H. Mims
B. F. Griffin
E. E. Griffin
W. A. Hamilton
M. Hawkins
C. L. Hendricks
A. W. Jackson
B. H. Jennings
W. W. Lane
R. Lee
L. C. Lively
W. B. McKay
W. S. Martin
J. C. Moss
W. C. Myrick
D. Pierson
H. L. Green
T. J. Hendrix
R. D. Hicks
B. G. Hines
W. B. Howard
T. M. Irby
H. McConnell
W. W. Morris
H. G. Mosley
D. B. Packard
T. K. Peabody
W. Howle
H. Gunter
H. G. Harris
A. W. Herren
S. M. Hooper
J. M. Johnson
W. C. Jones
R. M. Lucas
C. C. McGraw
W. C. Mason
L. McBride
R. A. McMillan
F. A. Montgomery
E. A. Philen





WEATHERBY WHITTEN PEARSON

Company "C"

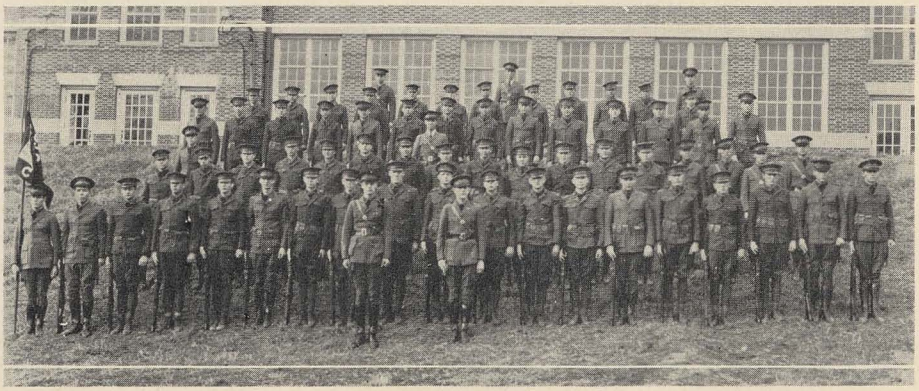
Capt. L. S. Whitten
Lieut. W. C. Weatherby
Lieut. R. B. Pearson
Lieut. H. B. Sims
Lieut. H. W. Crowe

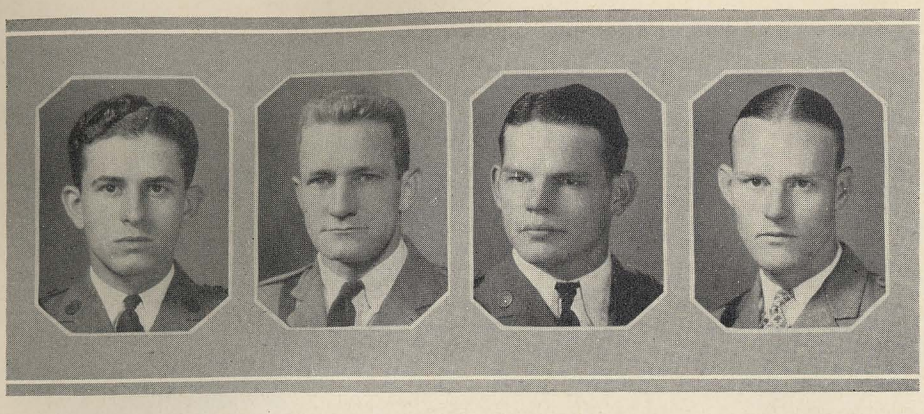
First Sergeant
C. E. Smith

Sergeants
J. B. Sides
J. O. Windsor
I. H. Virgin
J. K. Shelton
A. L. Spence
R. H. Schrader

Corporals
J. W. Scott
J. F. Shackleford
A. C. Speed
C. A. Sturtevant
R. F. Tinsley
W. D. Tryon
J. E. Turner
H. P. White
J. M. White
H. M. Riddle
J. B. Merrill
M. J. Slaughter
G. M. Tate
C. Thompson

Privates
W. H. Pritchett
H. Y. Shaefer
J. D. Shenesey
R. W. Shepherd
G. W. Smith
J. K. Smith
Y. C. Stautenbrough
V. L. Taylor
J. E. Walsh
M. S. Ward
H. Williams
M. Williams
A. S. Wright
C. J. Story
G. W. Postell
C. R. Powell
J. R. Quinlivan
J. Quinn
A. Roemer
J. L. Sellers
C. W. Sheehan
J. B. Sides
J. A. Smith
S. C. Smith
W. L. Smith
J. L. Stone
E. R. Taylor
H. P. White
R. M. Williams
T. Williams
G. L. Williamson
F. Renneker
A. V. Smith
W. H. Smith
A. Strauss
A. C. Taylor
G. D. Waits
J. E. Ware
E. M. Williams
R. P. Willingham
J. L. Wilson
R. E. Zeigler
R. Ransom
I. K. Roth
E. J. Sabel
J. R. Sims
M. D. Stone
L. M. Strauss
K. W. Sullivan
Mike Swint
L. W. Thomas
W. W. Thomas
W. C. Warner
P. D. Whetstone
R. Wilcox
H. K. Williams
K. E. Worthington
C. Wood
W. B. Yarbrough





MALONE BIDEZ ALFORD MERRILL

The Auburn Band

P. R. Bidez . . . . . *Director*
H. D. Jones . . . . . *Assistant Director*
J. B. Merrill . . . . . *Drum Major*

P. S. Alford . . . . . *President*
F. M. Malone . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. B. Merrill . . . . *Business Manager*

Cornets—
P. S. Alford
G. M. Drey
J. G. Green
E. R. Hauser
A. W. Headley
A. D. Hoskins
R. H. Jones
C. M. Suffich
C. H. Weissinger
F. E. Webb
J. L. Underwood

Clarinets—
L. M. Bayne
M. B. Clayton
B. A. England
R. L. Foster
W. B. Lee
A. J. C. Maggio
C. W. Meyer
J. D. Neely
J. H. Nicholson
J. H. Price
C. H. Strickland

Flute—
A. D. Staples

Saxophones—
T. D. Allen
P. Brake
K. George
D. M. May
W. R. Moon
J. R. Quinlivan
B. A. Rives, Jr.
S. S. Romano
M. G. Smith

Drums—
R. Alston
C. E. Meyer
F. N. Perkins

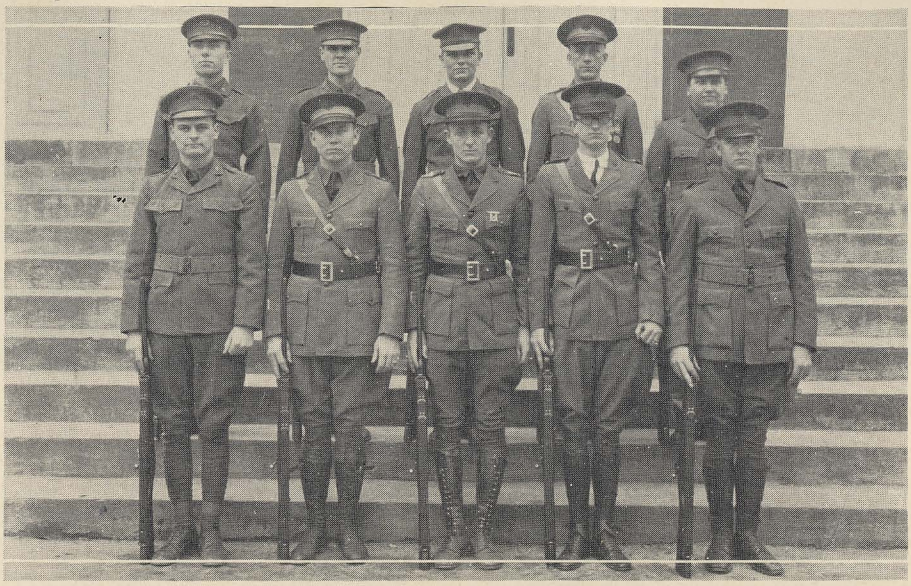
Basses—
J. M. Brown
P. E. Fitzpatrick
R. S. Mosley
J. W. Stanton

Altos—
K. R. Giddens
W. A. Jones
J. A. Lawley
W. F. Nabers

Baritone—
A. R. Baldwin
L. B. Hallman

Trombones—
A. H. Chambers
H. D. Jones
J. B. Jones
W. R. Owens
G. N. Pulley





Rifle Team

Under the capable leadership of Captain Bowley, the Rifle Team has won its right place in the student activities. The team has fired several matches this year and have been very successful. The members have won national reputation both for themselves and the school. We wish them continued success in the future.

Members

Captain B. H. Bowley, *Officer in Charge*

O. T. Allen
W. W. Bryant
W. D. Cook
C. G. Farrish
E. H. Grey
J. E. Hydrick
C. P. Johnson
V. B. Madison
J. H. Price
J. R. Reed
M. Y. Smith
Max Williams



The Pistol Team

The Auburn Pistol Team has been the foremost R. O. T. C. team in the country for a number of years. The team this year has kept up the record and has added glory to this wonderful past on several occasions. We are sorry to lose such good men as Tatum, Root and Gregory, but we are sure the efficient officers can train others to fill their places. Congratulations!

MEMBERS

E. W. ROOT, *Captain*

S. S. TATUM
S. G. BRYANT
J. A. VINES
J. D. TUCKER
W. H. GREGORY
N. W. GEIST
G. C. ELLENBURG
O. S. ADAMS
W. H. CUMBEE
A. L. SMITH
E. C. SMITH
E. H. MILLER
T. T. BROWN
CLINTON ADAMS

Today

So here hath been dawning
Another blue day;
Think, wilt thou let it
Slip useless away?

Out of Eternity
This new Day is born;
Into Eternity,
At night, will return.

Behold it aforetime
No eye ever did;
So soon it for ever
From all eyes is hid.

Here hath been dawning
Another blue day:
Think, wilt thou let it
Slip useless away?

THOMAS CARLYLE.



Athletics

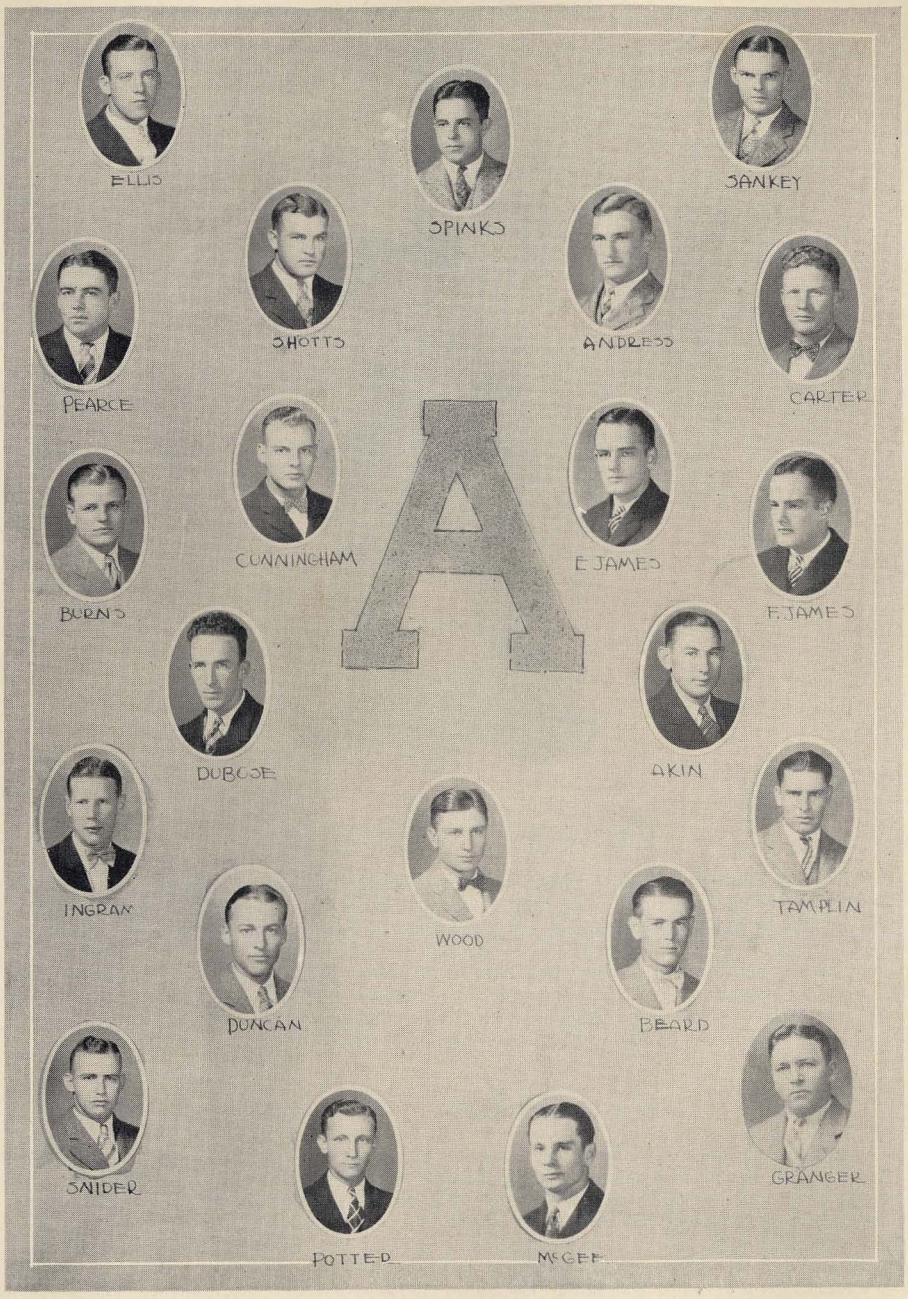


Coach J. E. "Boozer" Pitts

Coach John Emmett "Boozer" Pitts, now head coach, has been a star on Auburn's football teams and coaching staffs for a long time. He was away for a short while, during which time he was in charge of the grid prospects of Tech High School in Atlanta, Ga. He has been outstanding in all of them, being chosen All-Southern Center and having more than a winning average as a coach. Coach Boozer took charge this time in the middle of the season and has made a fine showing with his squad considering the fact that he had not seen them in action in the past two seasons. This handicap made it necessary to rebuild the entire attack. We wish you all the success in the world with your 1928 eleven.

Ex-Coach David B. Morey

Ex-Head-Coach David B. Morey, mentor of the Tigers for the past two seasons, resigned in the middle of the present season. "King David" was Director of Athletics and was in charge of the football and baseball teams. He had only mediocre success with his football teams but his baseball team was well up around the top in the 1926 race and in 1927 they won the Conference Championship. He was All-American Halfback at Dartmouth and a member of the pitching staff of the Philadelphia Athletics until he had the misfortune of breaking his leg, after which time be began coaching. He came to Auburn from Middlebury, where his small team made a great record.


ELLIS
SPINKS
SANKEY
SHOTTS
ANDRESS
PEARCE
CARTER
CUNNINGHAM
E. JAMES
BURNS
F. JAMES
DUBOSE
AKIN
INGRAM
TAMPLIN
WOOD
DUNCAN
BEARD
SNIDER
GRANGER
POTTER
McGEE

The "A" Club

Buck Spinks	Jelly Akin	Ben Sankey
President	*Vice President*	*Secretary and Treasurer*

Football

Bull Andress	Johnson Ellis	Pop Paterson
Weemie Baskin	Mike Fisher	Hopson Pearce
Frankie Bogue	Biff Hoffman	Bolton Shotts
Bobby Burns	Dummy Howard	Buck Spinks
Nick Carter	Rupert Ingram	Pete Spinks
Sister Cunningham		Euil Snyder

Baseball

Jelly Akin	Ebb James
Buck Ellis	Ernie Potter
Rupert Ingram	Ben Sankey
Fobb James	Addison McGhee

Cush Wood

Basket Ball

Jelly Akin	Fobb James
Frank DuBose	Ebb James
Buck Ellis	Snitz Snyder

Track

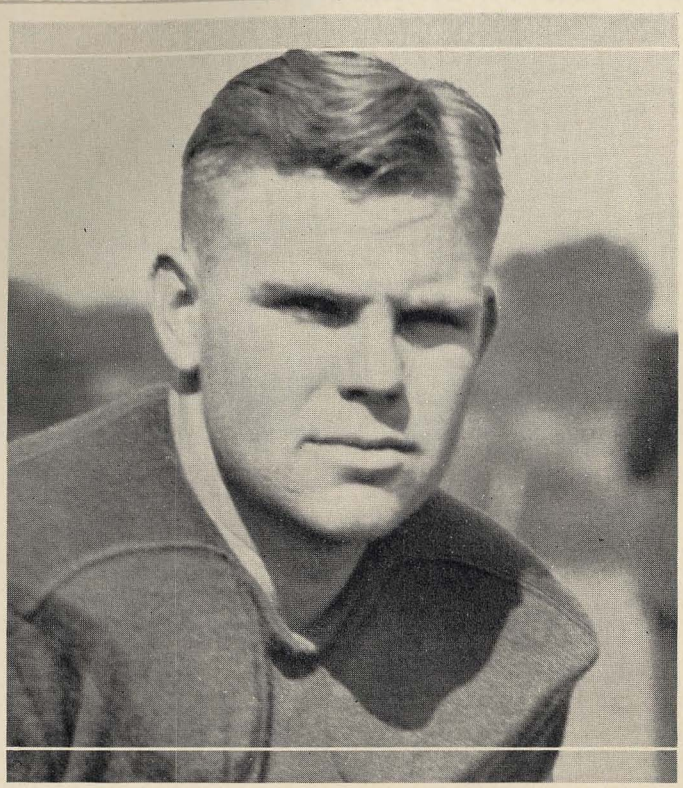
Weemie Baskin	Buster Duncan
Percy Beard	Snitz Snyder

Louie Tamplin

Tiger Teeth

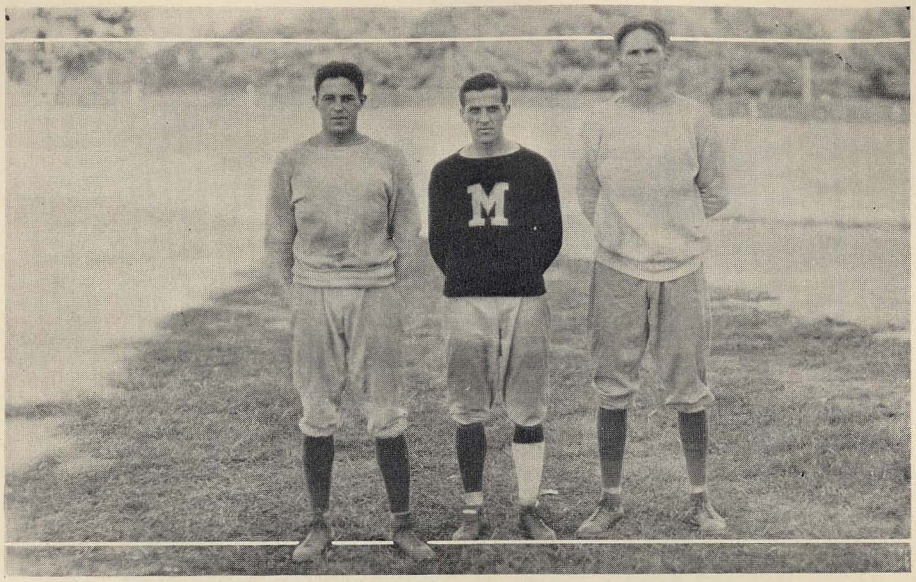
These are the teeth of the Tiger's jaw,
The men who fight and win;
Ever following the Sportsman's law,
Fight to death, but never give in.

They're strong, tried, and true;
They're men among men;
Faithful to the Orange and Blue.
The Tiger's teeth to the end.



POP PATERSON
Captain

Football



SPINKS PAPKE MOULTON

STETSON—AUBURN

The Auburn Tiger football team had a mighty bad opening for the 1927 season in more ways than one. They lost the opening game of one of the most disastrous seasons they ever had. They lost the first game on Drake Field in nineteen years. After driving from her own 47-yard line in the fourth period, Auburn fumbled on the 4-yard line only to have Freeman, Stetson halfback, pick it up and run 96 yards for the only score of the game.

Fisher, Snyder, Ellis and Paterson stood out for Auburn.

CLEMSON—AUBURN

Another record broken in the first two tiger-tiger battles during 1927 season. Clemson beat Auburn 3-0 for the first time in twenty-one years. The victory was won by margin of one field goal, kicked from placement by Timmerman, Clemson end, in the third quarter. For the victors, it was Timmerman who made the three points necessary to win, but Eskew and McCarley were the two men that really threatened Auburn's goal line.

Crawford, Ellis and Fisher shone brightest for Auburn.

FLORIDA—AUBURN

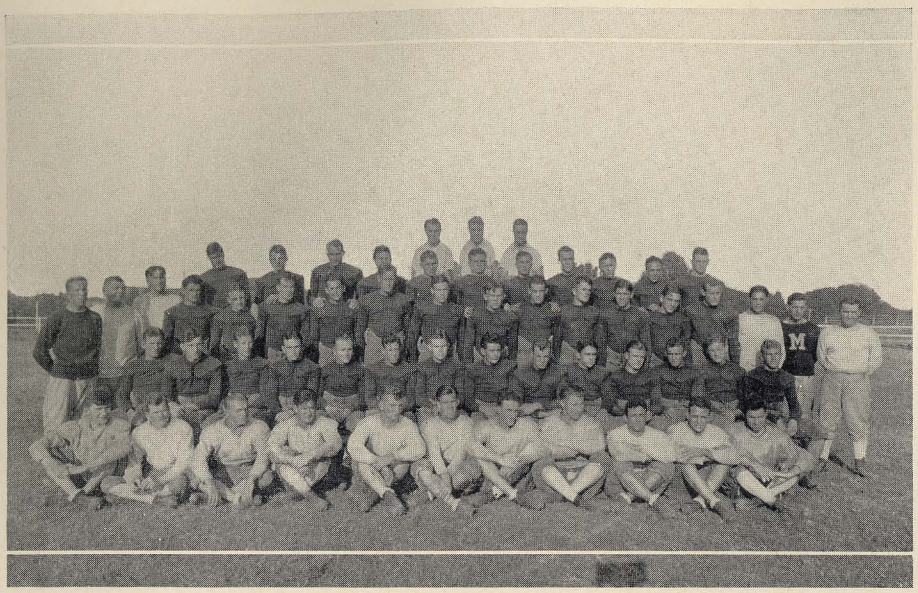
In the second game on the home gridiron, the Florida Alligators from Gainesville completely upset the dope and scored 33 points to the Tiger's 6. The lone tally came in the fourth quarter as a result of a series of short passes and a triple pass to Taylor who ran around the left end for the touchdown. This heart-breaking result was the third defeat in as many starts. For Florida, Captain Middlekauff, Boyer, Crabtree, Bishop and Kirchner were the luminaries. Fisher and Ellis seemed to be the most constant ground gainers for the Tigers.

L. S. U.—AUBURN

The famous ninth-inning rallies you read about in baseball games are reacted on the gridiron. It was the last five minutes of the game that Coach Mike Donahue's Tigers overcame Boozer Pitts' Tigers in the first college tilt that Montgomery has seen this year. The Plainsmen put up more fight than they have at any other time during the year. Crawford, Ellis and Cunningham were the men that gave the L. S. U. Tigers so much trouble. Neason, Haynes and Godfrey stood out in the Donahue machine.

AUBURN—HOWARD

In one of the most thrilling games of the year, Howard and Auburn battled away to a 9-9 tie. Time flew by and found Howard leading 9-6. Auburn took the ball on Howard's 10-yard line from a terrible attempt to punt by Captain Bancroft. Crawford then put a worthy



SQUAD

toe beneath it and sent it sailing through the up-rights for the even 3 points. After the kick-off there was only two seconds left, which shows how opportune the occasion was.

Nappie Hodges ran the team better than he ever did before and the Tigers launched one of the most relentless offenses of the 1927 season. Sellers came to the front in this game and proved that he is a real football player, and a good fullback. Pop Patterson was the star of the line.

Georgia—Auburn (*at Columbus*)

After starting out in breath-taking fashion, Auburn's Tigers were crushed in the second quarter when the four horsemen of Georgia ran rough-shod over them and scored four touchdowns. The Dogs that conquered a strong Yale eleven were too much for the Boozer Pitts' rejuvenated Tigers. The game was hard fought and Auburn maintained a three-point lead until the second half.

By virtue of Buck Ellis' great run of 57 yards in the early part of the game, and Rupert Ingram's beautiful place-kick immediately afterwards, Auburn was the first team in Conference to score on Georgia.

Auburn—Tulane

The Tigers went to New Orleans to tackle the Greenies of Tulane, determined to win. They did play a wonderful game with Howard, Andress, Shotts and Snyder in every play. These men did play like madmen and Tulane did not win. The game was 6-6 and was a real thriller from beginning to end. Porter Calahan galloped 96 yards for Auburn's six points.

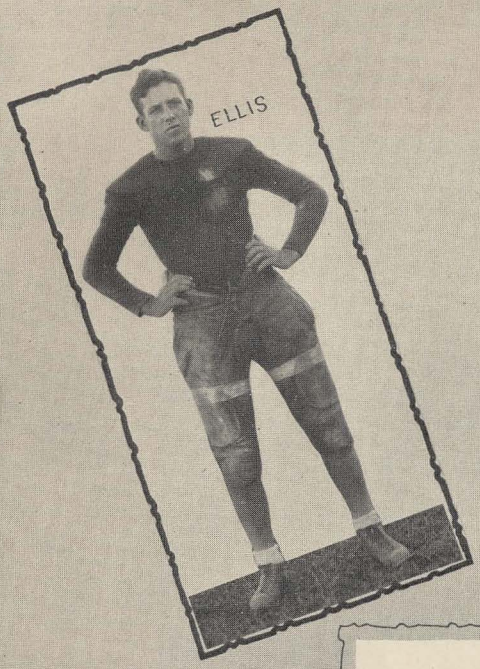
A. and M.—Auburn

Outgained and outrushed by the Auburn Tiger, A. and M. eked out a meager victory at Rockwood over the Tigers on November 12. This marked the first triumph over the Tigers in ten years of competition in the gridiron. Seven to six was the final count, Auburn's failure to convert an extra point after touchdown being the ultimate factor of their loss. Auburn showed great punch until they reached the goal line. Once they were held for downs inside the 3-yard line.

McElveen ran 85 yards after intercepting Ellis' pass on the 15-yard line for A. and M. counter.

Georgia Tech—Auburn

The Tigers rejuvenated—given a treatment of something by Boozer Pitts—went like wild men against a powerful Tech eleven. The Tiger team fought like its jungle namesake but a grim Tech team battered it down. Tech beat as game and as gallant a crew as Auburn ever sent to Grant Field. The final score was 18-0.





"Tigers"

Buck Ellis, *Halfback*

Buck, three-letter man, has completed his most successful year as a member of an Auburn football team. In spite of injuries he was honorably mentioned for All-Southern.

Bull Andress, *Guard*

Bull, one of the best guards in the South has finished his stay on the Plains, and it was finished in a blaze of glory. Always fighting, an awful hard man to get along with on the gridiron.

Nappy Hodges, *Quarterback*

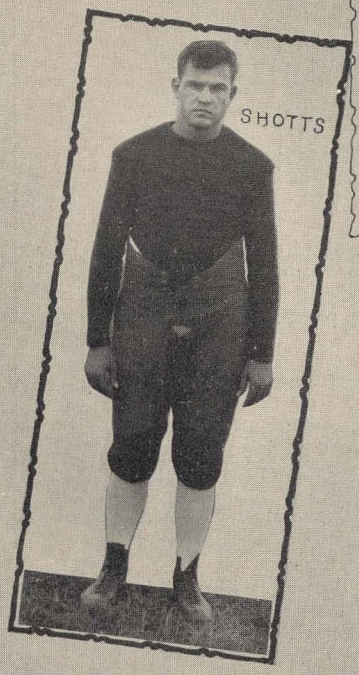
Nappy proved that he was a good signal caller. He could carry the ball, pass and direct the plays with the best of them.

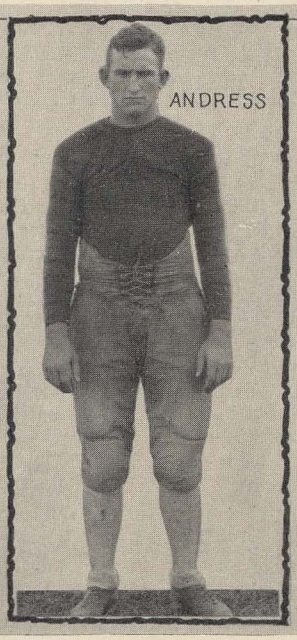
Bolton Shotts, *Fullback*

Bolton, alternate-captain of the 1927 squad, was a great defensive back. He could hit the line and made an ideal fullback.

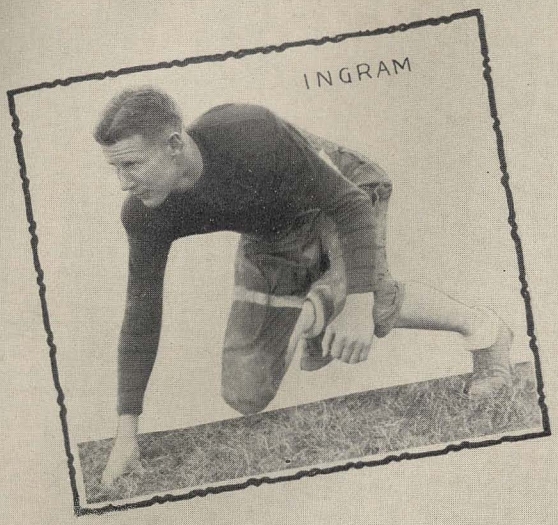
Bobby Burns, *End*

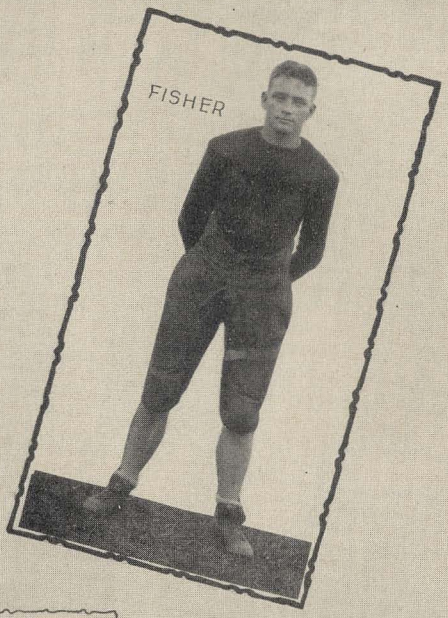
Bobby was a stellar performer at the wing position, which made him invaluable to the team. He could block, tackle and receive passes.











"Tigers"

Mike Fisher, *Halfback*

Mike, sensational sophomore halfback last year, had another good season. Ability, experience and knowledge of the game makes him a big threat on the team.

Riley Cunningham, *Tackle*

Sister played his second year varsity this fall and made quite a name for himself. Fight hard, Bud.

Nick Carter, *Tackle*

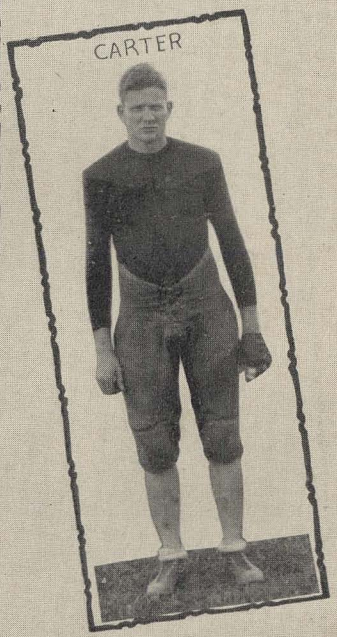
Captain-Elect Carter was one of the most consistent tackles in the South this year. We wish you luck in the 1928 season.

Jim Crawford, *Halfback*

Jim proved a valuable man this fall. He can run, pass punt and place kick. Looking at you, ole man.

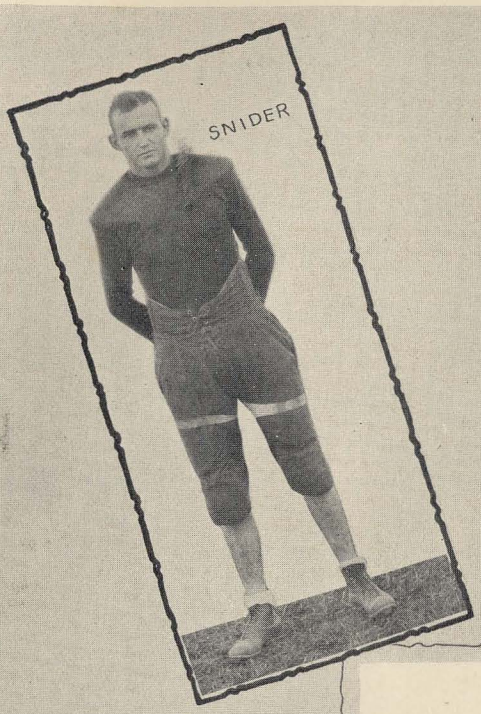
Rupert Ingram, *End*

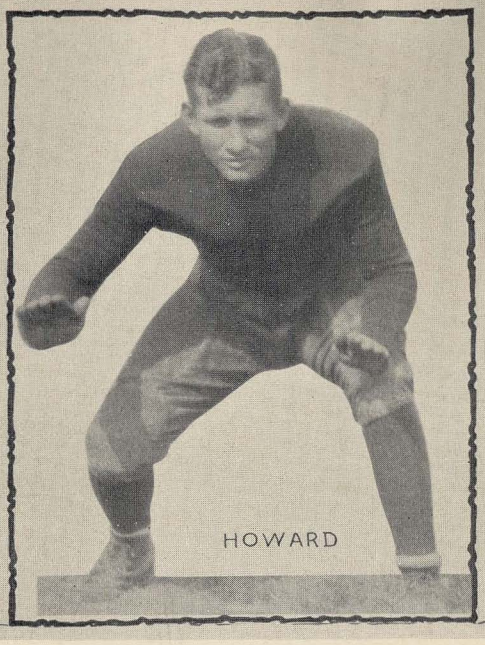
Rupert proved a valuable man with his place kick. Three points will win many close games. He is alternate captain-elect.











"Tigers"

SNITZ SNIDER, *Halfback*

Snitz, one of the fastest men in the conference, was a mighty good man. We lose him this fall, and he will be missed very much.

HOBSON PEARCE, *Guard*

One of the most conscientious men to put on a football uniform. He was a good man. Best of luck to you, Bud.

LEONARD HARTSELLE, *Halfback*

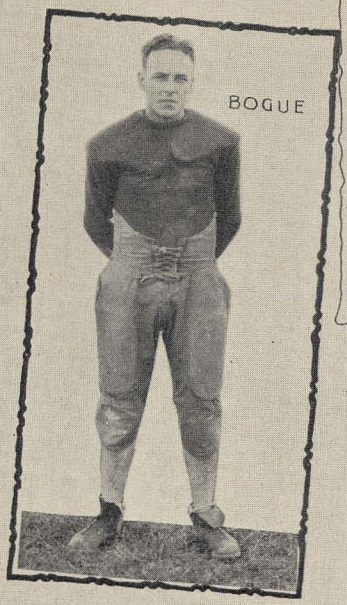
A hard runner, accurate passer, and an able punter made him a good halfback.

FRANKIE BOGUE, *Quarterback*

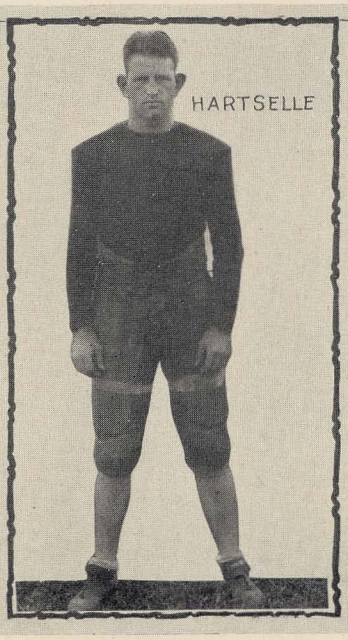
A smart football player and a good quarterback. Though small, he was always there with the goods.

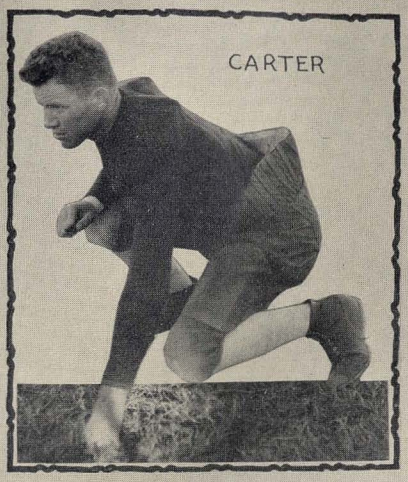
DUMMY HOWARD, *Guard*

A smart player, a good linesman and a sure tackler is the classification of this man. Looking for All-Southern from you next year.











"Tigers"

BILL GRANGER, *Fullback*

This little runt could get in the way of more plays and break them up than any little man in the conference. In every play and hasn't missed yet.

E. D. SHANNON, *End*

Speed, weight, ability and a willingness to use it in getting the runner before the interference could form, this is our most promising sophomore wingman.

GRADY LONG, *Guard*

A good fighter. One more sophomore to be dealt with next year. Do your stuff, ole man.

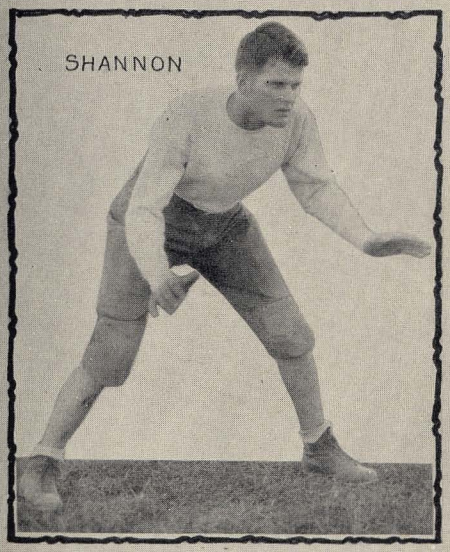
PORTER CALAHAN, *Halfback*

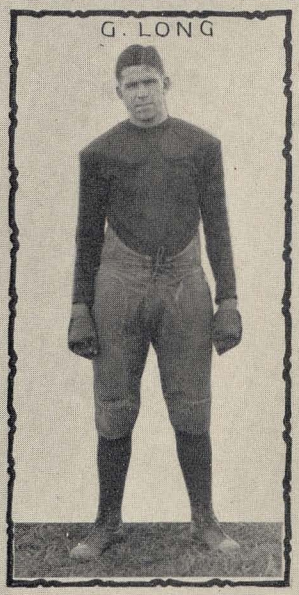
The best prospect on the squad for an all-round halfback. Height, weight, speed and guts, coupled with a football heart ought to make him hard to stop.

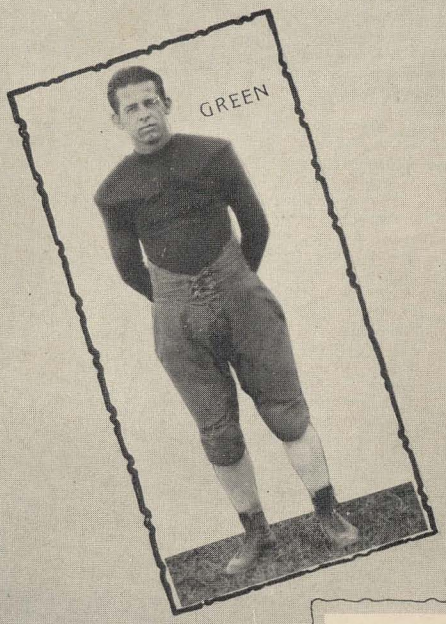
RED CARTER, *Guard and Center*

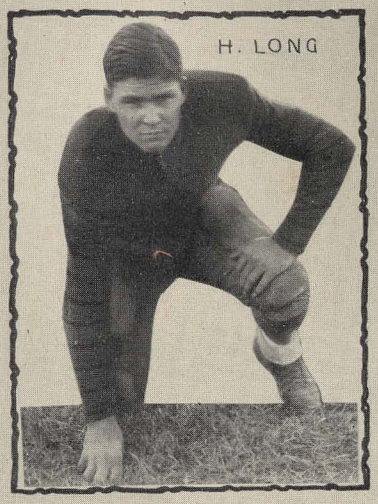
The hardest scrapper on the field, and you can prove by him what hard work means. This red head could get any of them, but preferred the bigger men.











"Tigers"

HAP GREEN, *Center*

A little man, but a hard worker. Go get them, Hap.

THURSTON ADAMS, *Quarterback*

A brainy field general running the team well at all times.

RAY TURNER, *Guard*

Probably the biggest sophomore in the ranks, and will demonstrate what bulk can do in the campaign next fall. Work hard, ole man, for we are betting on you.

CHARLIE DINSMORE, *Fullback*

Another exponent of the hard-hitting football tactics. He always gets his man. We are watching for you in the 1928 campaign.

HOWELL LONG, *End*

He always gets his man because he was one of the hardest tacklers on the squad. Fight in there next year, Bud.











"Tigers"

Luke Ward, *Quarterback*

A good field general always running his team with skill and determination. A hard worker, and we are expecting great things next fall.

Mutt Gregory, *Tackle*

One of the few scrubs to come out in his last year and show his stuff. Better late than never, Mutt, and we are glad you did it so well.

Pete Spinks, *Guard*

This man must have absorbed some of Coach Buck's ability, for he is really a good man. A hard fighter and the willingness to work will make a good man out of Pete.

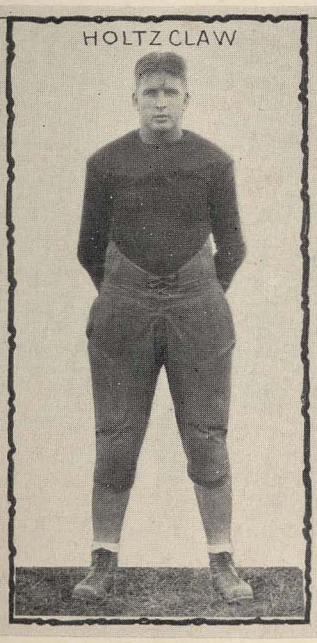
Chink Cosper, *Halfback*

One of the smoothest runners on the squad, almost like the ole Lincoln automobile, nothing stops him. Another good sophomore from whom we are expecting great things.

Dick Holtzclaw, *Guard*

A good fighter with plenty of guts made him a great man at the guard position.

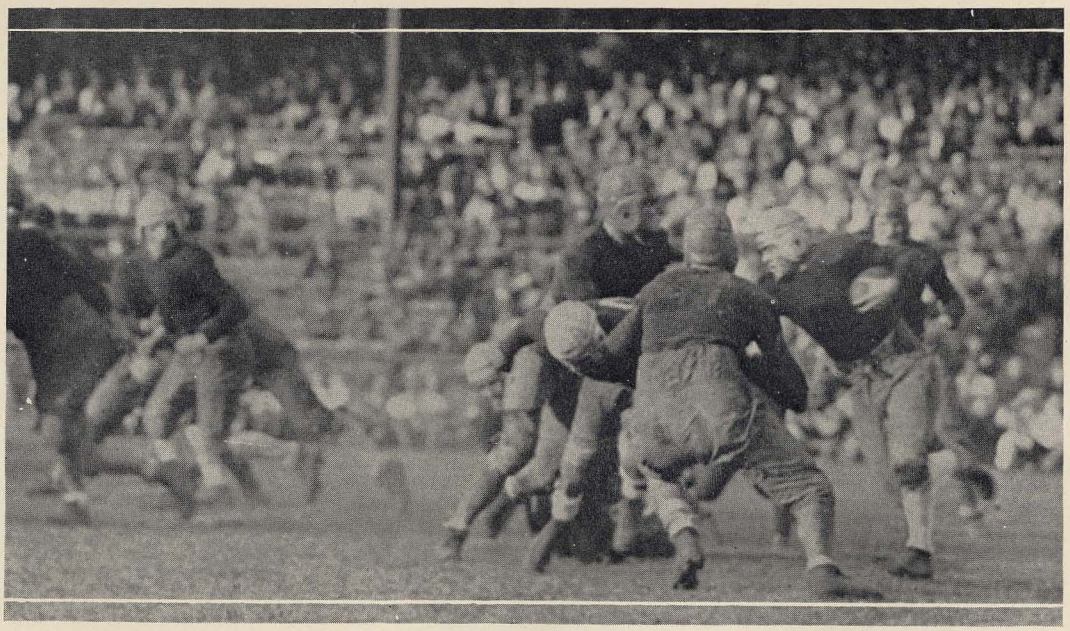




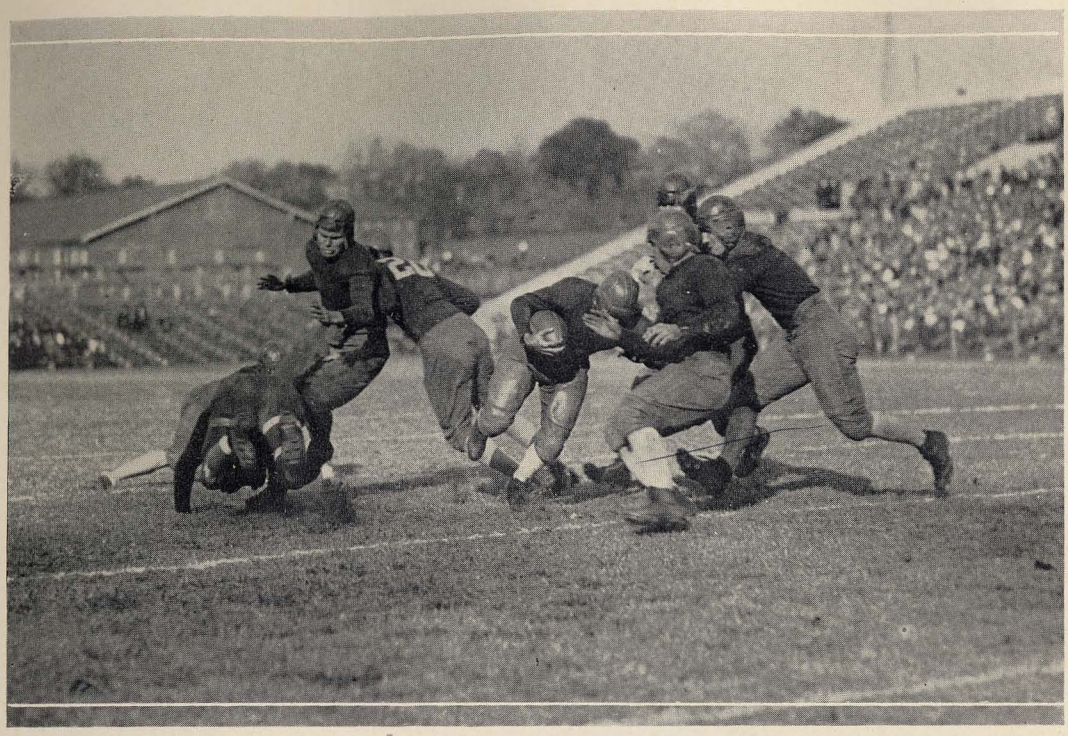




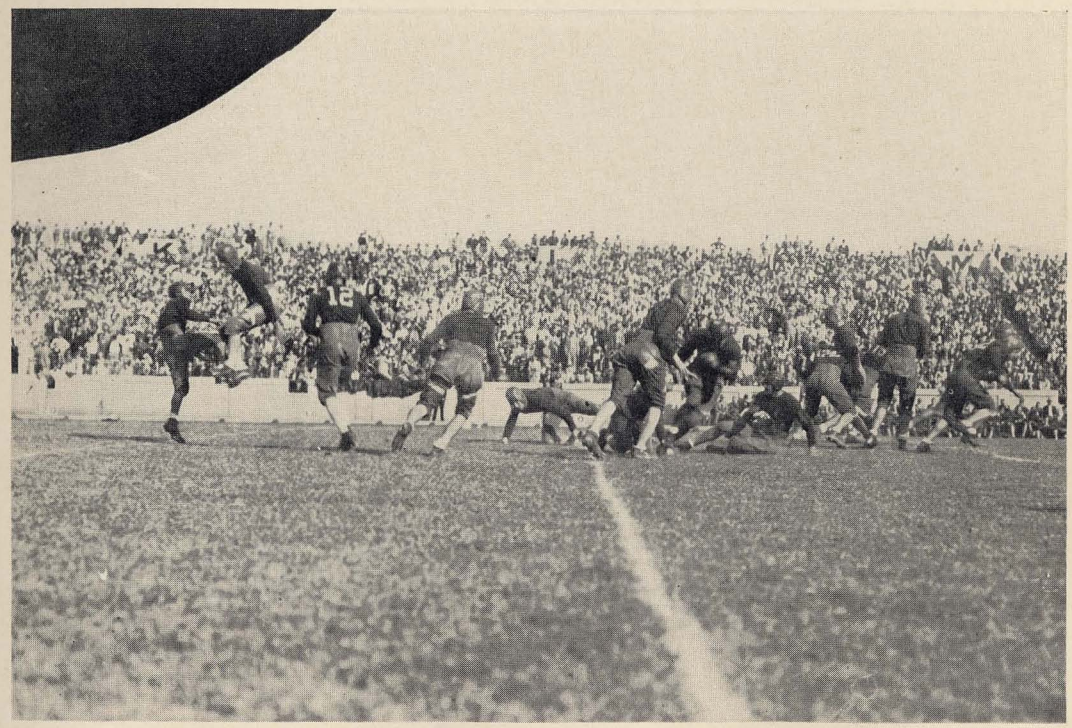
AUBURN-L. S. U. GAME



AUBURN-HOWARD GAME



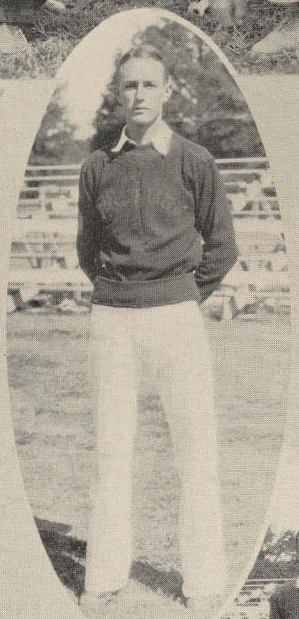
AUBURN-TECH GAME



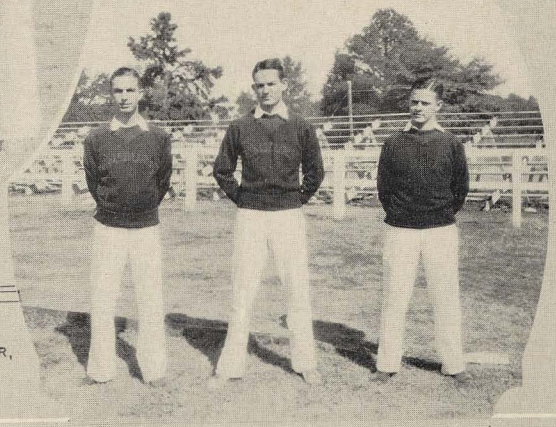
AUBURN-GEORGIA TECH GAME



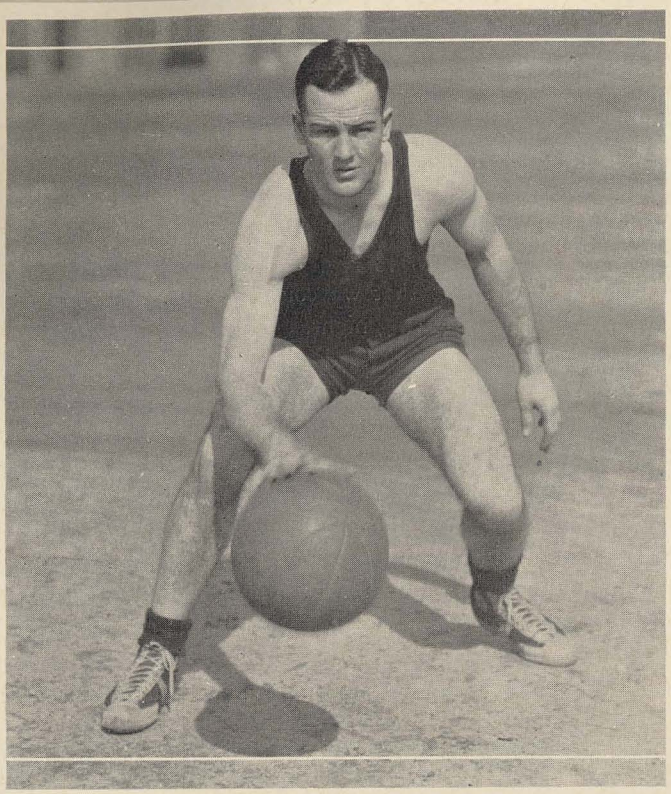
GOAT & HATCHER
MANAGERS



DOOLEY GILCHRIST
HEAD CHEER LEADER



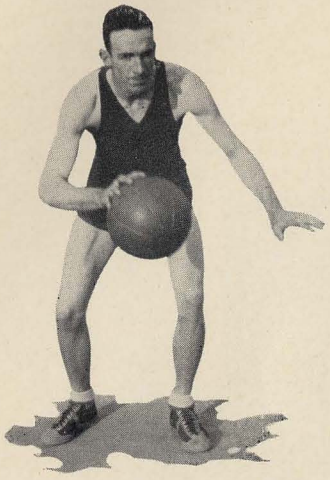
PURYEAR, LLOYD, PORTER,
CHEER LEADERS



Fob James
Captain

Basketball

Season's Review



DuBose

The 1928 Tigers, the wonder team of the South, was probably the greatest team to represent Auburn on the hardwood floor. They opened the season with the Montgomery "Y" before the Christmas holidays, and while they scored thirty-five points, they didn't look so good. However, the boys came back with New Year resolutions a-plenty, for they ran roughshod over all opposition until the latter part of a strenuous season, when Ole Miss beat them, 43 to 42. That seemed hard, and to prove that we could, we beat them badly the following night.

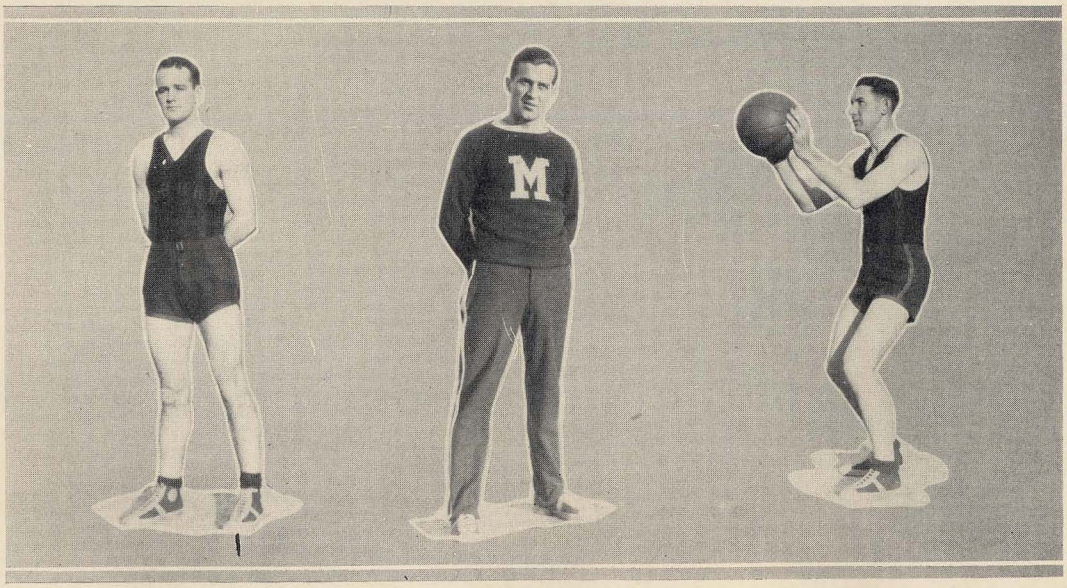


Ellis

Some of the high scores that were registered all through the season ran from thirty to ninety-two for a single game. Thirty was the lowest score during the season for Mike's charges. To prove that we were really good, we beat such teams as Clemson (2), Tech (1), Georgia (1), Florida (4), Tennessee (1), Vanderbilt (1), and Tulane (2). The schedule had twenty-two opponents, and we handily disposed of twenty-one, and the lone defeat was by the one-point route.

Jelly Akin, the Notasulga flash, was unstoppable all the way, and that is proven by the fact that he scored a total of 342 points for the season. He was unanimously chosen as possessor of the best shooting eye of the tournament. All-Southern selected and All-American in the eyes of the Auburn supporters.

Frank DuBose, captain-elect of the '29 team, was selected All-Southern center for the



F. James Papke Akin

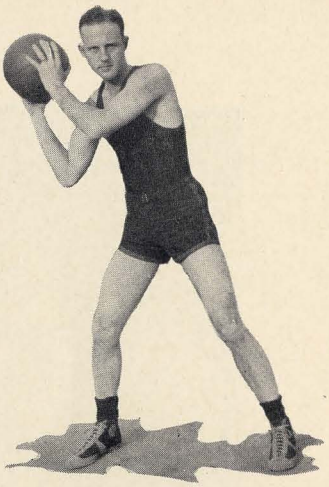


MULLINS

season of '28, and he justly deserves it. An ideal floor man, splendid passer, good goal shooter and unequalled in playing the ball off the backboard.

Buck Ellis, the Kangaroo of the cage game, finished his third year of real college looping in a blaze of glory. Captain in his junior year, Porter Loving Cup winner, and all-round athlete. Buck was a good floor man, smart, aggressive, and a thorough student of the game.

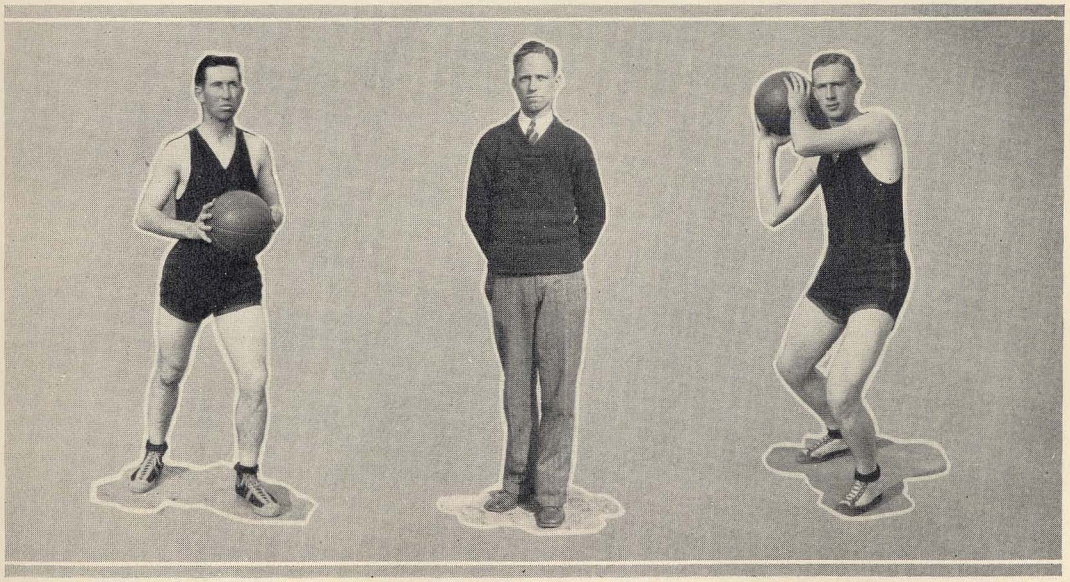
The James Twins can hardly be considered apart, because it was this combination that kept Auburn's goal safe from the invaders. Ebb and Fob are the two best defensive players that have ever worked together on any team. Ebb was picked as the most courageous player in the tournament, and deserves the honor. Clean athletes, always scrapping and working for the team. An ideal combination.



L. JAMES

Coach Mike Papke, genial instructor, coach, brother, and everything a man could be to a team, put out the best basketball teams that Auburn has ever had. He is a friendly, hard, earnest worker. We are proud of this fine coach.

Then there are the wonderful substitutes. We were well fixed for reserves with Mullins, a forward, Louis James, a guard, Shorty Smith, center, and Vines at the guard position. These men, with the reserves which are not mentioned by name, deserve lots of credit. And let's not forget the All-Southern manager, Square Salter.



VINES SALTER SMITH



RUNNERS-UP IN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

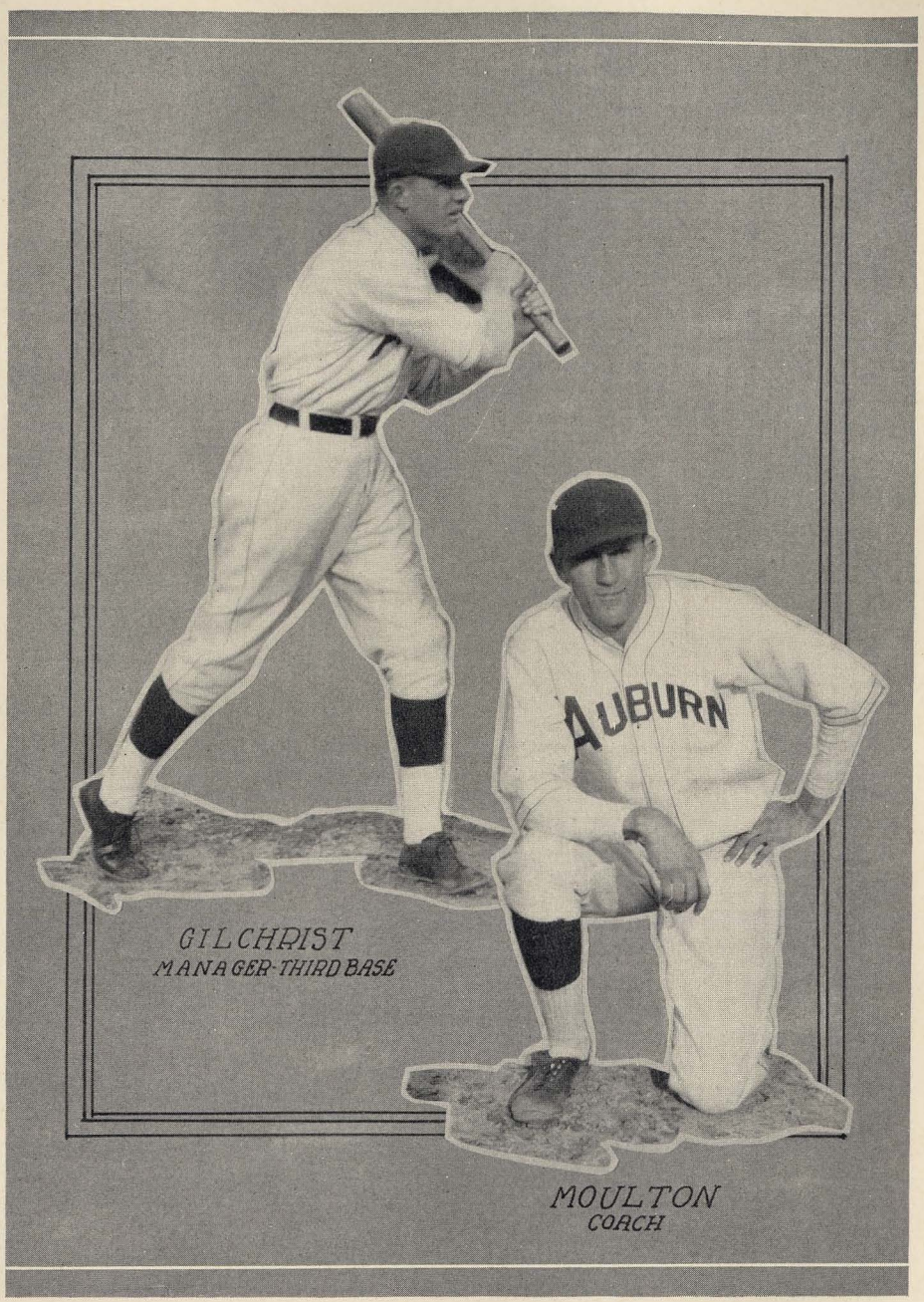
S. I. C. Tournament

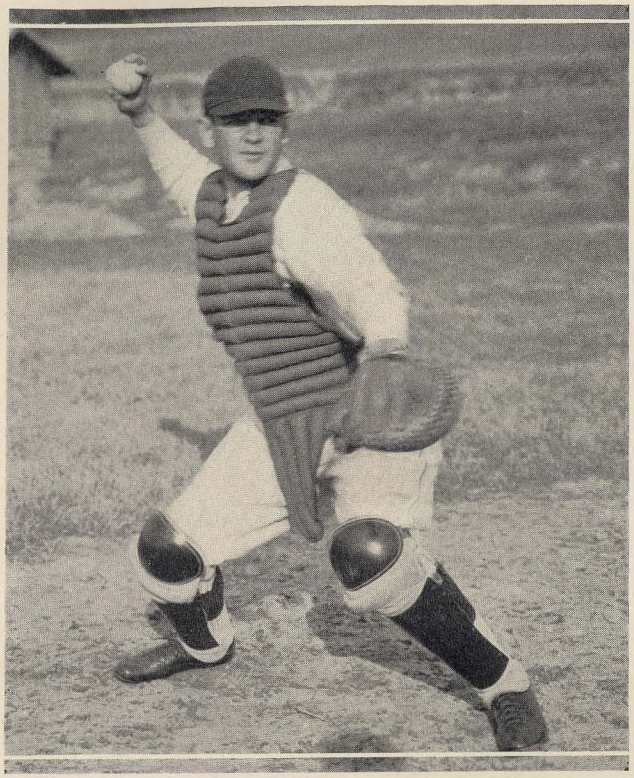
In the first battle of the tournament, Auburn was pitted against Clemson. It was a case of Tiger against Tiger. In the early part of the game Auburn seemed to be a little nervous. But they hit their stride before long and ran up a score—not overwhelming, but it doesn't take but one point to decide a victory. And this is exactly what happened. In the last moments of the game Auburn dropped in a field goal and gave us a one-point lead. The boys were fighting hard to stay in, and they did.

Auburn again met her ancient rival, but this time it was on the floor and not on the field. Georgia Tech showed a vast improvement over their showings in early games on the Auburn campus. It was a crafty, fighting team that faced Auburn, but who else could match the cunning Tiger? The game was close and exciting to the last moment. Especially was this true during the last few minutes of play. It seemed that Auburn was doomed to be eliminated, but this demon, fighting twin No. 1, Ebb James, dribbled down the floor and dropped in a beauty for two points! The second game ended with another one-point victory for Auburn. Jelly and Buck were all-around, giving Tech dribblers plenty of trouble.

Auburn entered her third affray with the determination to decisively whip Mississippi A. and M., and it was this tenacity that carried off the bacon! The team was functioning perfectly this game. Frank was getting the tipoff, and either Jelly or Buck would dash in and mistochange—the ball was on the backboard—through the net—two points! Such was the procedure of the game. The James boys had both hands working hard to keep up with both feet, but they did this job in swell order. In this game Auburn showed her mettle and piled up a score of forty-two points against Miss. A. and M.'s thirty-eight.

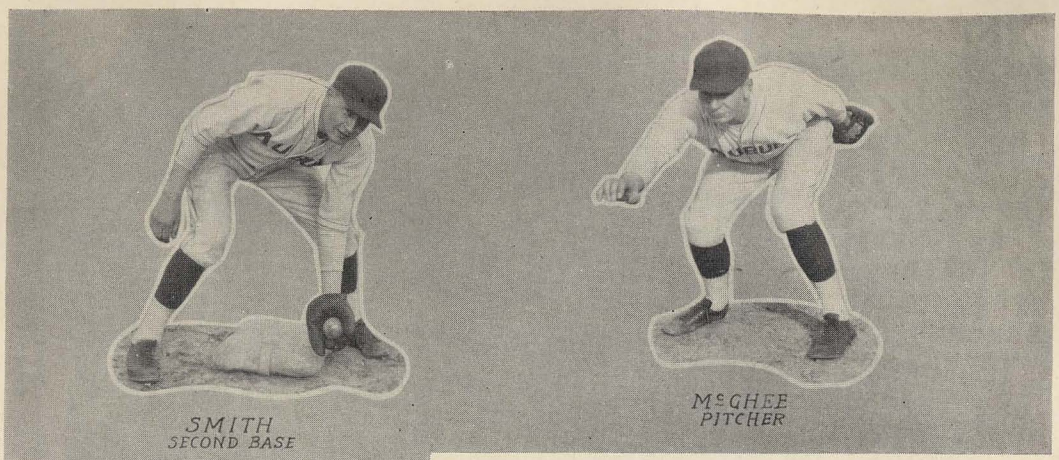
The finals came with Auburn pitted against a team which had previously beaten them by the one-point method, and one which Auburn had decisively beaten the following night. Both teams were keyed to the highest point of efficiency, as this game was to decide the Southern Conference Champions. Ole Miss came on the floor looking mighty good, and immediately began to drop ball after ball in the goal in their warming-up practice. Auburn Tigers then entered and the roof almost went off in the same time, because the majority of the student body went to Atlanta the night before. The students went practically crazy. The whistle—the game was on. For the first five minutes of play neither side scored, and then a foul gave Mississippi a free toss and the first point of the game. A field goal then bobbed up and it was eight minutes from the starting whistle that Auburn finally tallied. Auburn then broke away and went so fast that by the half Ole Miss appeared smothered. During the second half it looked as though we would win out. But Ole Miss displayed that never-die spirit and they kept pegging away, these Phillips boys kept dropping the ball through the net until finally the score was, Ole Miss 31, Auburn 30, and one minute to play. Auburn is fighting back—and makes one last effort to avert the defeat—but the try for the field goal falls short as the pistol cracks. The game was over. Congratulations to the victors! But our hearts beat for the best team in the world, barring none! Fifteen cheers for the '28 Tigers.


AUBURN
GILCHRIST
MANAGER-THIRD BASE
MOULTON
COACH



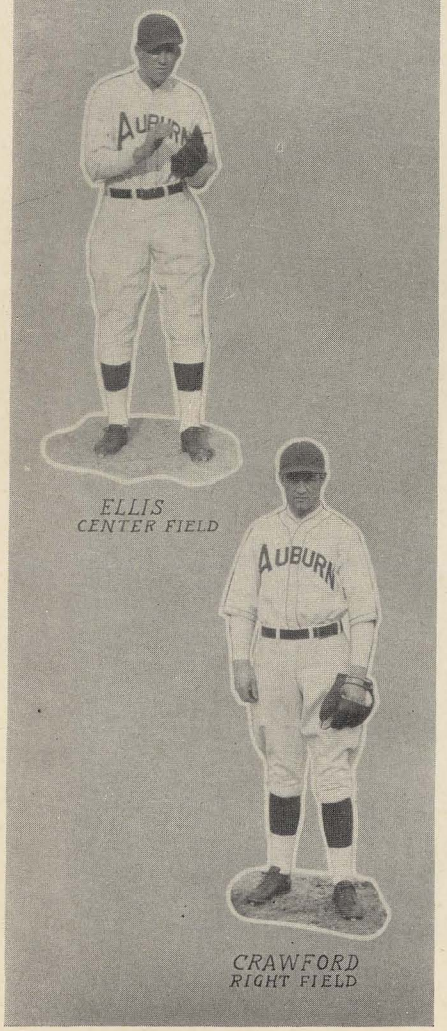
EBB JAMES
Captain

Baseball



SMITH
SECOND BASE

McGHEE
PITCHER



ELLIS
CENTER FIELD

CRAWFORD
RIGHT FIELD

Baseball Prospects

Buck Ellis, the Kangaroo of the basketball and baseball teams, will be back in the center garden this year and is expected to close out his brilliant athletic career in a blaze of glory.

Jelly Akin led the club last year with the high mark of 381. Jelly, the Notasulga flash, also on the basketball team, is one of the best outfielders Auburn has had in many seasons.

Jim Crawford, Frosh graduate of last year, is in line for the job left vacant by Captain Wallie's departure and from present indications he is going to get it—a heavy, left-handed batter who is going to be an important cog in the '28 combination (Championship)?

Joe Burt, another "Rat" that has to be reckoned with in the outfield jobs. He hits them high and far away.

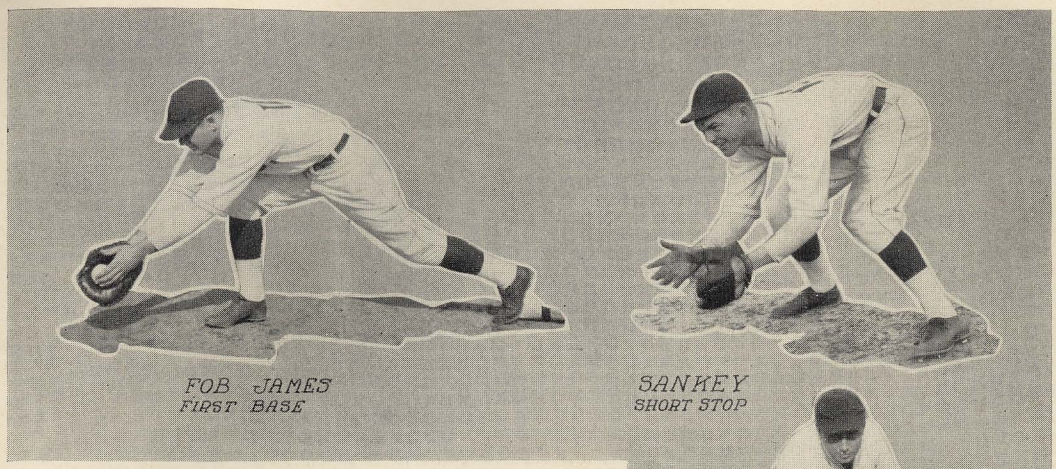
Rube Alverson, a real backstop. Ideal build, fine spirit and every good talent to make a useful man behind the plate.

Pee Wee Wright, little but loud, peppy and one of the hardest workers on the diamond. Although handicapped by an eye injury, he can really grab those slants from the hill.

Cush Wood, the original "Wild Man," but not on the mound, for his control is one of his cardinal virtues. All-Southern in '27 and should go better this year for his added experience will mean a lot to the right side of the ledger.

Addison McGhee, the big boy from Macon, has about mastered Walter Johnson's fast one and it comes in handy in a pinch. "Add" should be one of the best in the South this year.

Ernie Potter, letter man in '26, has been having worlds of trouble with his arm and this is the time to shake the



FOB JAMES
FIRST BASE

SANKEY
SHORT STOP

jinx and no one is worrying about it, for he can do it. A very reliable and experienced hurler.

Peter Lee should develop into a regular this year and aid the staff a great deal, for he has had experience and this year he is going to get to pitch. Watch him win.

Stoutenborough, Sophomore tall boy, was the mainstay on the rat team a year ago, and now it is time for him to do some pitching for Mr. Moulton's big boys. You're the "Stout Boy"!

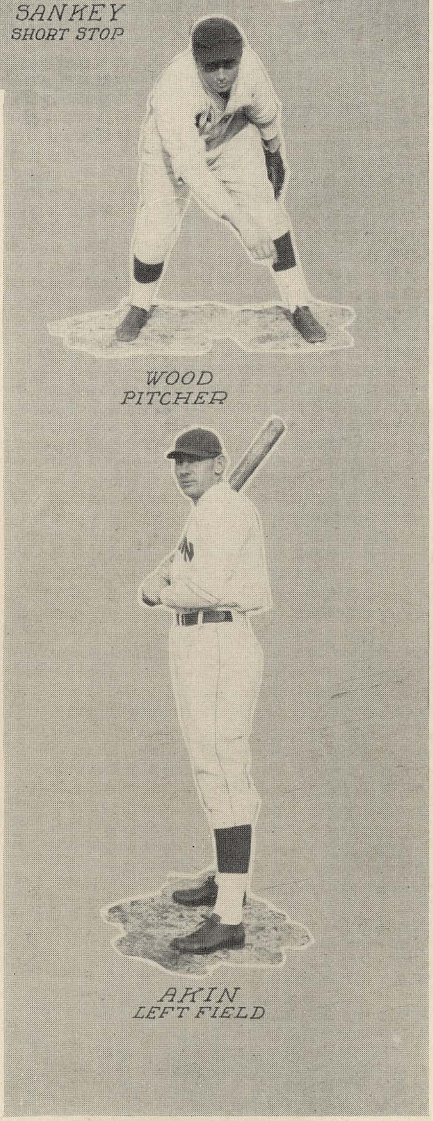
Fobb James, Mr. Moving Picture Man, really knows first base and vicinity. If you have ever seen a left-handed man grab that apple, come out and see another one; if you have never seen a genuine southpaw in action come see Fobb and learn how it is done.

Frosty Smith, King Penn King of Vernon, has ability to field and hit and should round out a good keystone combination; at least one-half of that combination will function rightly. You can grab Smitty.

Frank Currie, Rabbit himself, is going to heat things up around the hot corner this spring with his life, fielding and all around ability.

Dooley Gilchrist, Courtland wonder, the versatile gentleman, Cheer Leader, Management and Player. A seemingly important man on any ball field; we believe he can prove it, too.

Ben Sankey, the pride of Nauvoo, led the club during the twenty-seventh season in hits, runs scored and home runs. He was selected All-Southern shortstop and we know he will repeat this spring. This will complete the best keystone combination in the South.

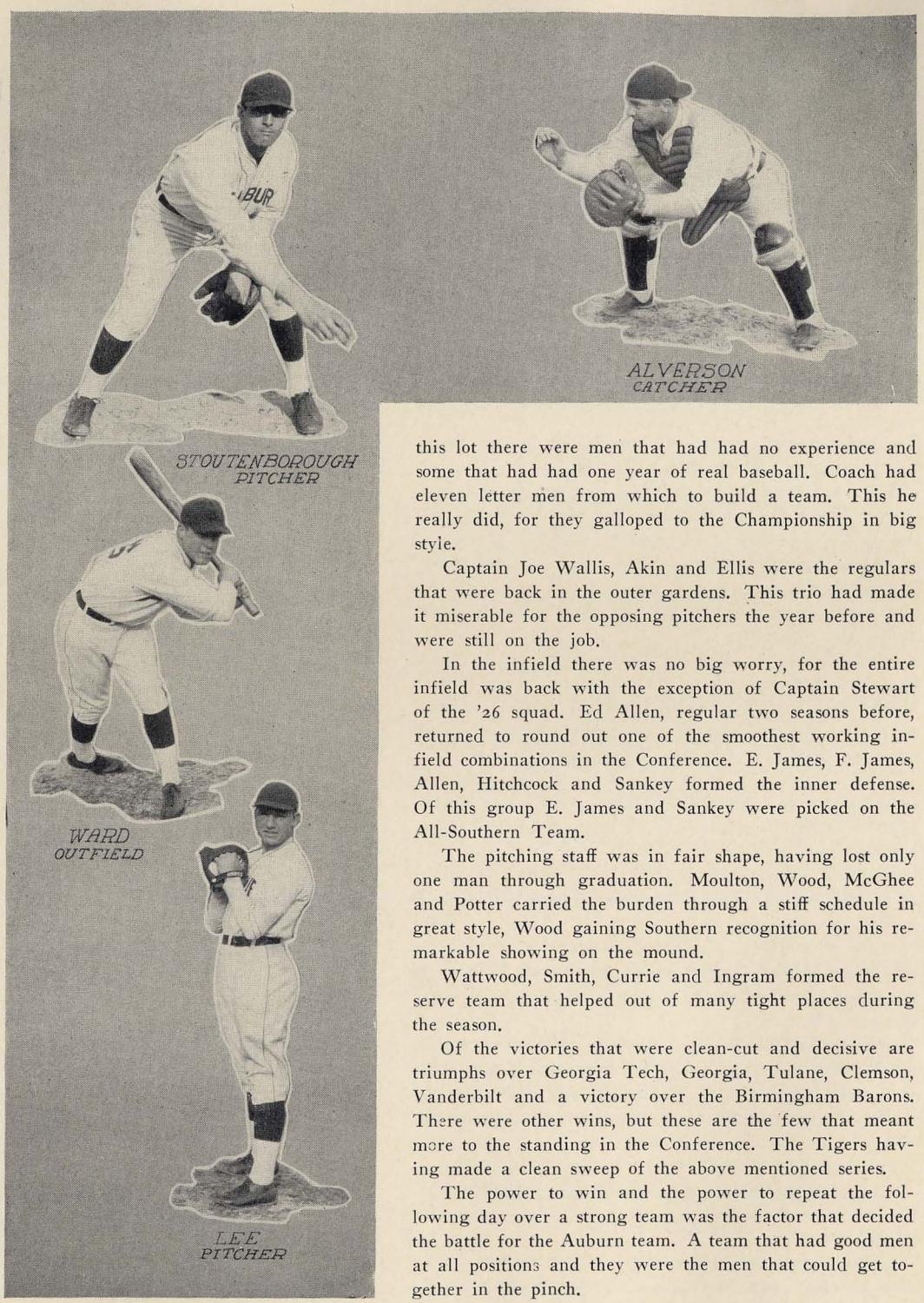


WOOD
PITCHER

AKIN
LEFT FIELD

Comment on 1927 Baseball Champions

There were quite a few men out for baseball at the first call by Coach Morey in the spring of 1927 and in



this lot there were men that had had no experience and some that had had one year of real baseball. Coach had eleven letter men from which to build a team. This he really did, for they galloped to the Championship in big style.

Captain Joe Wallis, Akin and Ellis were the regulars that were back in the outer gardens. This trio had made it miserable for the opposing pitchers the year before and were still on the job.

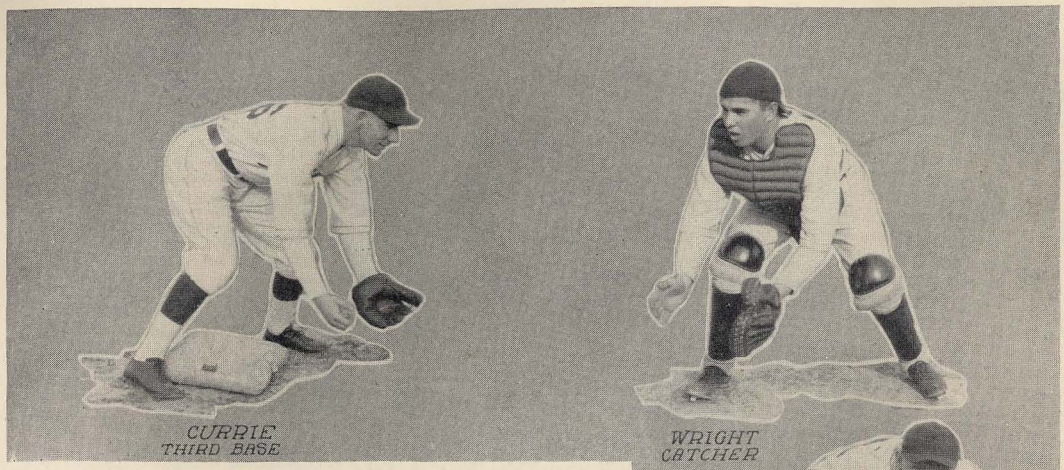
In the infield there was no big worry, for the entire infield was back with the exception of Captain Stewart of the '26 squad. Ed Allen, regular two seasons before, returned to round out one of the smoothest working infield combinations in the Conference. E. James, F. James, Allen, Hitchcock and Sankey formed the inner defense. Of this group E. James and Sankey were picked on the All-Southern Team.

The pitching staff was in fair shape, having lost only one man through graduation. Moulton, Wood, McGhee and Potter carried the burden through a stiff schedule in great style, Wood gaining Southern recognition for his remarkable showing on the mound.

Wattwood, Smith, Currie and Ingram formed the reserve team that helped out of many tight places during the season.

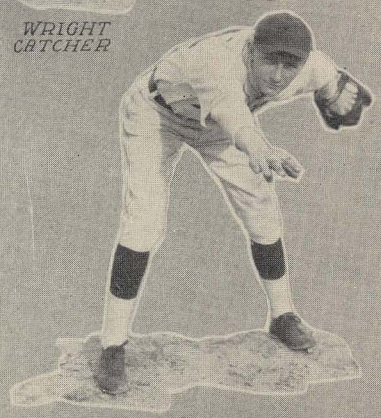
Of the victories that were clean-cut and decisive are triumphs over Georgia Tech, Georgia, Tulane, Clemson, Vanderbilt and a victory over the Birmingham Barons. There were other wins, but these are the few that meant more to the standing in the Conference. The Tigers having made a clean sweep of the above mentioned series.

The power to win and the power to repeat the following day over a strong team was the factor that decided the battle for the Auburn team. A team that had good men at all positions and they were the men that could get together in the pinch.



CURRIE
THIRD BASE

WRIGHT
CATCHER



POTTER
PITCHER



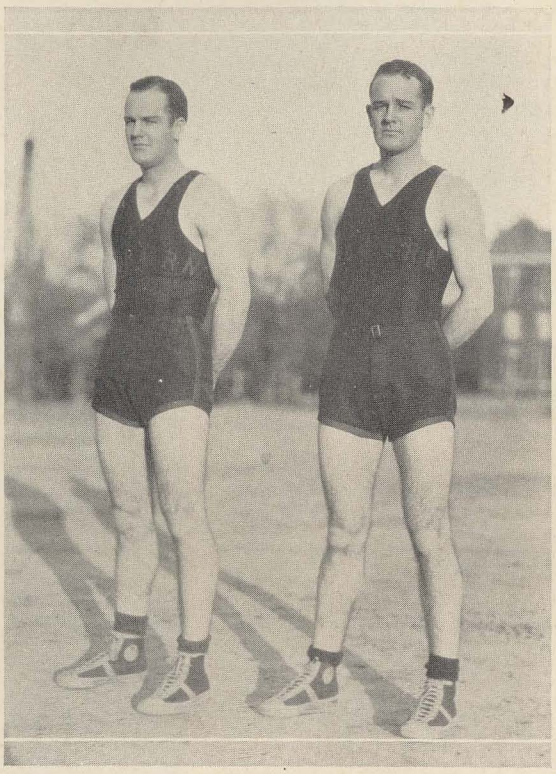
TAYLOR
OUT FIELD

1928 Baseball Schedule

March	23	Fort Benning	Fort Benning
March	24	Fort Benning	Fort Benning
March	26	Montgomery ("A" Day)	Auburn
March	28	Selma	Selma
March	30	Tulane	Auburn
March	31	Tulane	Montgomery
April	2	Clemson	Auburn
April	3	Clemson	Auburn
April	9	Georgia	Auburn
April	10	Georgia	Auburn
April	11	Florida	Auburn
April	12	Florida	Auburn
April	13	Fort Benning	Auburn
April	14	Fort Benning	Auburn
April	16	Georgia Tech	Auburn
April	17	Georgia Tech	Auburn
April	20	Georgia Tech	Atlanta
April	21	Georgia Tech	Atlanta
April	26	Florida	Panama City, Fla.
April	27	Florida	Panama City, Fla.
April	28	Florida	Panama City, Fla.
May	2	Clemson	Clemson
May	3	Clemson	Clemson
May	4	South Carolina	Columbia, S. C.
May	7	Georgia	Athens
May	8	Georgia	Athens
May	11	South Carolina	Auburn
May	12	South Carolina	Auburn
May	18	Vanderbilt	Nashville
May	19	Vanderbilt	Nashville

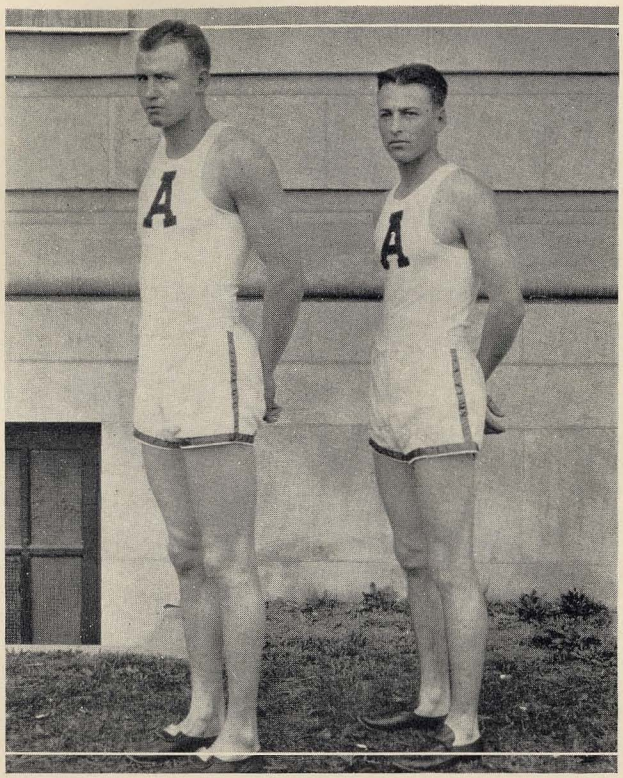
Championship Scores

			Aub.-Opp.
March	29	Birmingham Barons ("A" Day)	5— 2
March	30	Georgia	10- 4
March	31	Georgia	7- 6
April	1	Tulane	12- 3
April	2	Tulane	13- 5
April	4	Florida	2- 1
April	5	Florida	0- 1
April	6	Montgomery	6- 8
April	8	Georgia Tech	10- 2
April	9	Georgia Tech	7- 5
April	15	Illinois	12- 5
April	16	Illinois	9-11
April	20	Clemson	11- 4
April	21	Clemson	Rain
April	22	South Carolina	9- 4
April	23	South Carolina	4- 8
April	25	Florida	8- 9
April	26	Florida	3- 4
April	27	Florida	5- 0
April	29	Vanderbilt	4- 0
April	30	Vanderbilt	6- 2
May	4	Clemson	8- 5
May	5	Clemson	3- 3
May	6	Vanderbilt	1- 2
May	7	Vanderbilt	Rain



THE JAMES TWINS
Ebb and Fob

Winners of the Porter Cup



SNITZ SNYDER
Captain

BUSTER DUNCAN
Captain

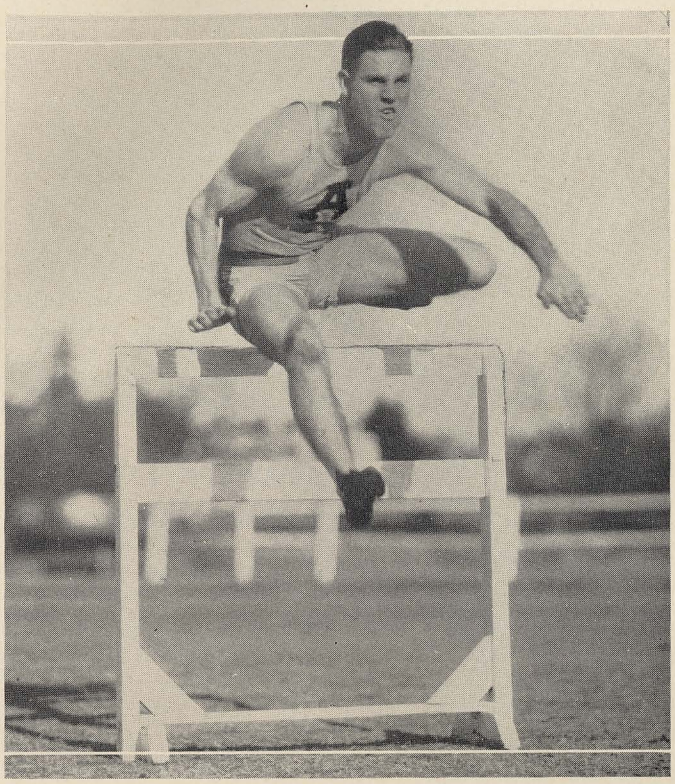
Track



WILBUR HUTSELL

Varsity Track Coach

It is indeed an honor and a pleasure to dedicate this page to a man who has been responsible for Auburn's success on the track and whom every man of the Auburn Student Body loves and respects, Coach Wilbur Hutsell. We wish you the same success in the future that you have enjoyed in the past and hope you will remain with Auburn.



Weems O. Baskin

National Collegiate Champion

High Hurdles

In appreciation for his wonderful work on the cinder path while representing Auburn, we wish to dedicate this page of the 1928 Glomerata to Weemie. He worked hard and steady until he gained national prominence for himself and Auburn. We wish you luck in your next race, the U. S. Olympic Team.



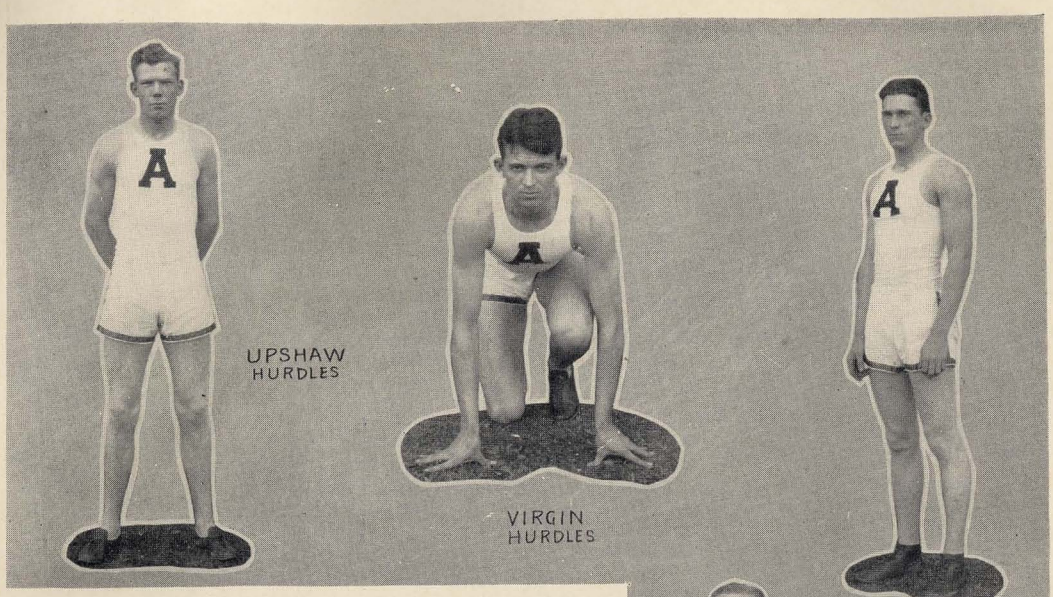
Varsity Track Prospects

Louie Tamplin, alternate-captain of the Tiger tracksters and one of the best half-milers in the Conference. Louie has always been one who trained hard and was ever pulling for all he was worth and he was worth plenty to any man's track team. Louie has been almost everything on the team that had plenty of running attached to it; he has been in all of the events from the 100-yard dash to the mile. After much work, he developed into the fine 880 man that he is today. He will be counted upon heavily this spring to bring in the points in all of the meets.

Percy Beard aside from being the smartest man on the track team is one of the most valuable, for he has the job of filling Captain Baskin's shoes in the hurdles. He has not had the experience that Baskin had when he did so well on the path, but he will get his share of the counters. Most people would think that he would not be able to clear the hurdles in the short time that he does, but the way he does it. Ask Coach Hutsell for he is the man that did it and maybe he can tell you.

Frank Tuxworth is a real quarterback on the football team and a fine broad jumper on the track team. Tux has not had but one year's work in the jumps, for he had his first year in the dashes and did not devote his time to covering the ground in hops instead of strides. A hard worker, ideal build, and a clean athlete, Frank should come through in even greater style this year than last.

V. C. Helm is one of the many small men that Auburn has had on her track teams. There seems to be something in a small man that is not available in the larger





Varsity Track Prospects

(Continued)

men. The men that have to go the farthest in the meets are the smaller ones. Mr. Helms is on the Cross-Country team and runs the distances on the spring track squad.

Sam Robinson, after having broken the record around Auburn in his Freshman year, should feel hurt if he cannot beat that and there are quite a few men on the campus that are of the same opinion. He has the making of one of the best javelin throwers that has ever attended Alabama Poly. The fact that he is under Coach Hutsell is a big advantage, for he is one of the five best track mentors in the nation. Sam is going to get away with someone's medal if he is not watched closely.

Nick Carter, captain of the 1928 football team, has been out for track for the past few seasons and he has been learning rapidly and this is his year to get in the list of real scorers. This big, red-headed boy can toss that shot around like it was an apple. A weight man is very important on the squad, too, for his points are as valuable as any of them.

Creel is the best pole vaulter on the campus and that has meant quite a bit in the past few years. There has been some extra fine vaulters turned out at Auburn and he is to be another one if he continues to show the improvement that he has shown to date.

Ira Virgin has yet to prove what he can do in competition, but he has shown that he is willing to work and with the height and stride that he has, he should be at least on the winning side. He is going to get in on the scoring for there is always a place for the man that is willing to hustle for his job.

Four Things

Four things a man must learn to do
If he would make a record true:
To think without confusion clearly;
To love his fellow men sincerely;
To act with honest motives purely;
To trust in God and Heaven securely.

HENRY VAN DYKE.



Freshman Athletics



FRESHMAN SQUAD

Review of Rat Football, 1927

Going through the season with one tie game and three losses, the Freshman team of 1927 showed the results of the same handicap that has been hampering the rat teams for the past few years, lack of sufficient time to develop the men and the lack of equipment. The very limited schedule of four games makes it hard for the coach to bring out what he has planned for them.

The Yearling team was developed into a hard fighting machine from uncertain material by R. C. Brown, former Auburn luminary. There will be a welcome extended all of the frosh next fall for they will add much to the varsity squad and that is what counts in the long run.

A tie with Howard Frosh and close losses to Tech, Tulane and University of Florida Rats completed the rat schedule.

With such men as Wingo, Taylor, Malone, Chambless, Wood, McClesky, Newton, Harkins, Jacobs, Chappelle, Sheehan, Bearden, Herron, Christopher, Sullivan, Creel, Sommerville, Brown, Bell, Armstrong, Hill, Carter and Sellers coming up, the varsity will be in a better way for men.



FRESHMAN SQUAD

Review of Freshman Basketball, 1927-28

The Freshmen have not completed their schedule and promise to win the majority of the games remaining. The team is not so well blessed with individual stars, but they have men that are the material for a real basketball combine. They can and will pass and there are men that can shoot and this will make a good team before the year is over. With the addition of Roy Pate, ex-Woodlawn star in four sports, the team has shown real improvement and it should get going right in the next game. Coach Spinks has been driving them hard for the next game with the Mercer Freshmen.

Despite the poor showing of the team in winning only one game, the season was not entirely unsuccessful as good future varsity material was developed by Coach Spinks, '25. The team has improved steadily and should cash in with some wins before the season is over.

Pate, Anderson, Hudson, Ray, Chappelle, Harmon and Bearden were the outstanding players of the team.

Wonderful girl of my dreams,
How I love you tonight;
You're more than the world it seems,
All that's good and right.

I love you with all my heart,
That heart you changed from clay.
May we never chance to part,
Not forever and a day.

You came like a star from the sky,
Your eyes are pools of love,
You will not pass me by,
You who look down from above.

Your ways are loving and kind,
You're true as heaven is true;
No other man can claim such find,
For God broke the mould when He'd made you.



Features



Beauties



Virginia Dunklee



Dorothy Kilgore



Virginia Patten



Bunch Dunbar



Minnie Motley



Gladys Matthews

The True Beauty

He that loves a rosy cheek
Or a coral lip admires,
Or from starlike eyes doth seek
Fuel to maintain his fires;
As old time makes these decay,
So his flames must waste away.

But a smooth and steadfast mind,
Gentle thoughts, and calm desires,
Hearts with equal love combined
Kindle never-dying fires—
Where these are not, I despise
Lovely cheeks, or lips, or eyes.

THOMAS CAREW.



Favorites


MARGARET SEWARD
MARION KING
GLADYS MENEFEE
MARJORIE JEFFREY
ALMA RICHARDSON
DOT STYLES
ELVEREE ARNOLD
JEANNETTE STAPLES
EDITH WILKINSON
LEONA ROWLAND


Helen White
Helen Wilson
Lottie Story
Frances Hunt
Juanita Semple
Martha Roberts
Ernestine Mills
Annie Belle Ingram
Lucy Hamilton



MRS. F. N. PERKINS

WILL LACEYE BROWN

DELSIE BEE HINES

ETHEL CUSHING

MADELINE BELL

FLORENCE PETTUS

MRS. A. F. NICKEL

VELMAH PIPKIN


NINA BURKHALTER
MARTHA DICKERSON
VIOLET RAMSEY
MAYE GLASGOW
VERDA ESTHER SIMS
ELIZABETH JENNINGS
LOUISE FLEMING
FRANCES DYKES
STELLA BAIRD

The Effect of Example

We scatter seeds with careless hand,
And dream we ne'er shall see them more;
But for a thousand years
Their fruit appears
In weeds that mar the land,
Or healthful shore.

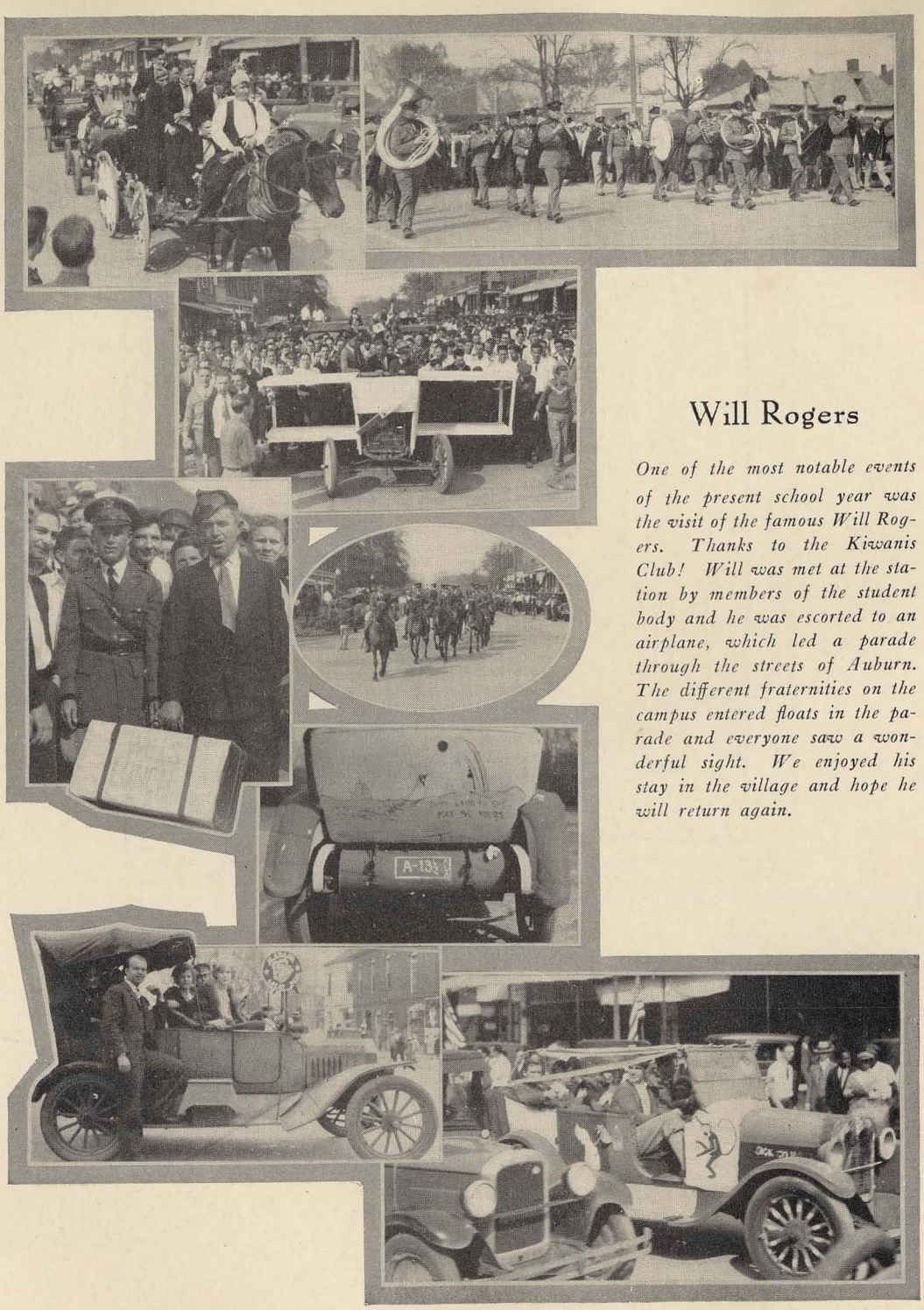
The deeds we do, the words we say—
Into still air they seem to fleet,
We count them ever past;
But they shall last—
In the dread judgment they
And we shall meet.

I charge thee by the years gone by,
For the love's sake of brethren dear,
Keep thou the one true way,
In work and play,
Lest in that world their cry
Of woe thou hear.

JOHN KEBLE.

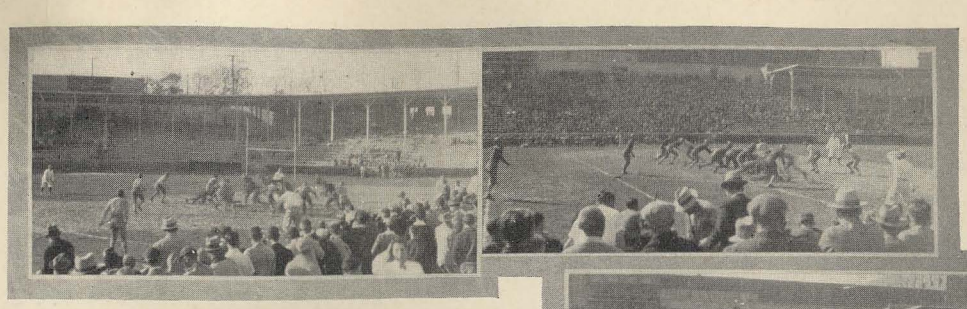


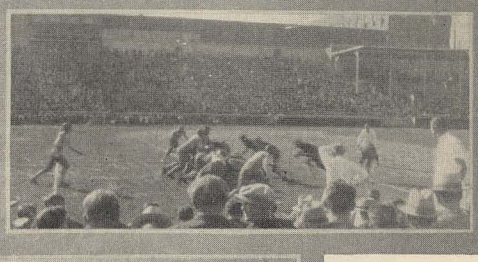
Tiger Tracks



Will Rogers

One of the most notable events of the present school year was the visit of the famous Will Rogers. Thanks to the Kiwanis Club! Will was met at the station by members of the student body and he was escorted to an airplane, which led a parade through the streets of Auburn. The different fraternities on the campus entered floats in the parade and everyone saw a wonderful sight. We enjoyed his stay in the village and hope he will return again.



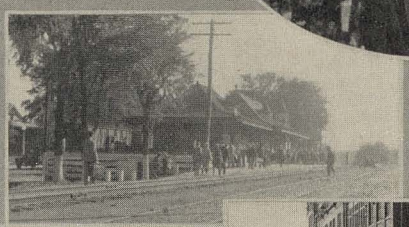


Football Season

Though Auburn did not enjoy a good season in football, the student body never failed to be on hand. They pulled their parades and yells as though we had a championship team. It is very familiar to see the crowd at the station on the week-end ready to leave with the team. The Auburn student body displayed wonderful spirit in backing our teams this year. They are allowed to go to four major games off the campus without getting the cuts. This is very nice and gives the boys a chance to get some social diversion at the same time. Auburn is going to go now, and the student body must do their part in backing the teams.

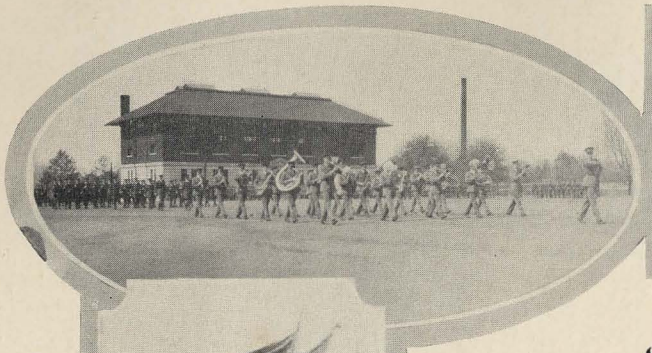


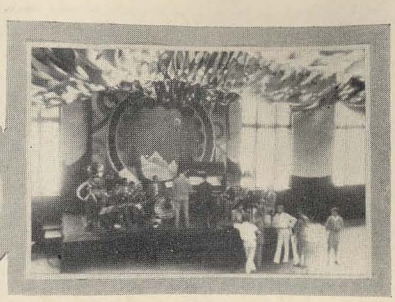










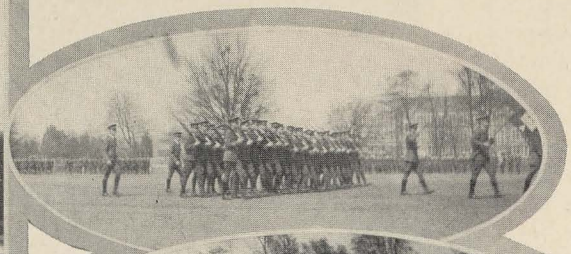




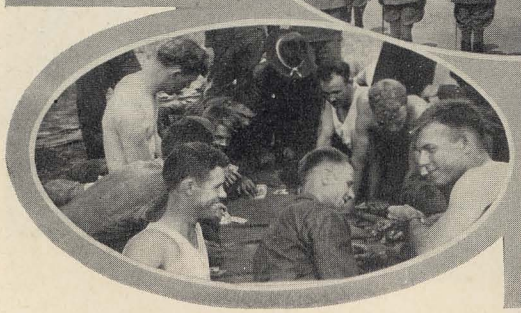
Auburn Life

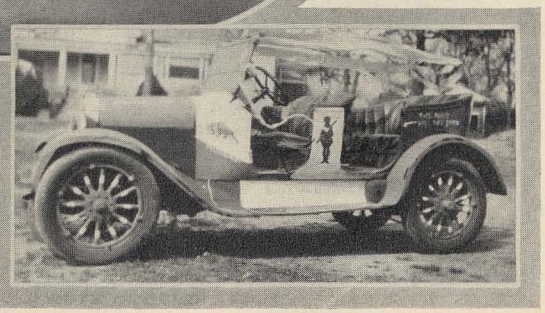
There are several events which the students participate in that they cannot see how they look. This is true of the military reviews. They are interesting to watch, and are of value to the unit. The scenes shown here join together to show the activities around the Tiger Lair. The traditions of the Fighting Tiger could have no better background. We know these scenes will charge with time, and it is the purpose of these pages to enable you to remember the campus as it was when you were a member of its illustrious student body.





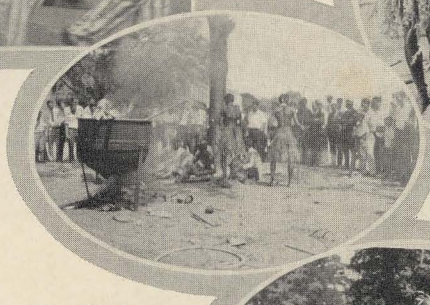










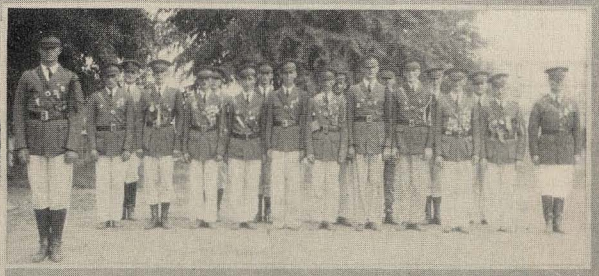




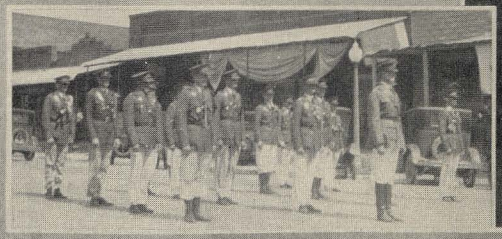
Initiations

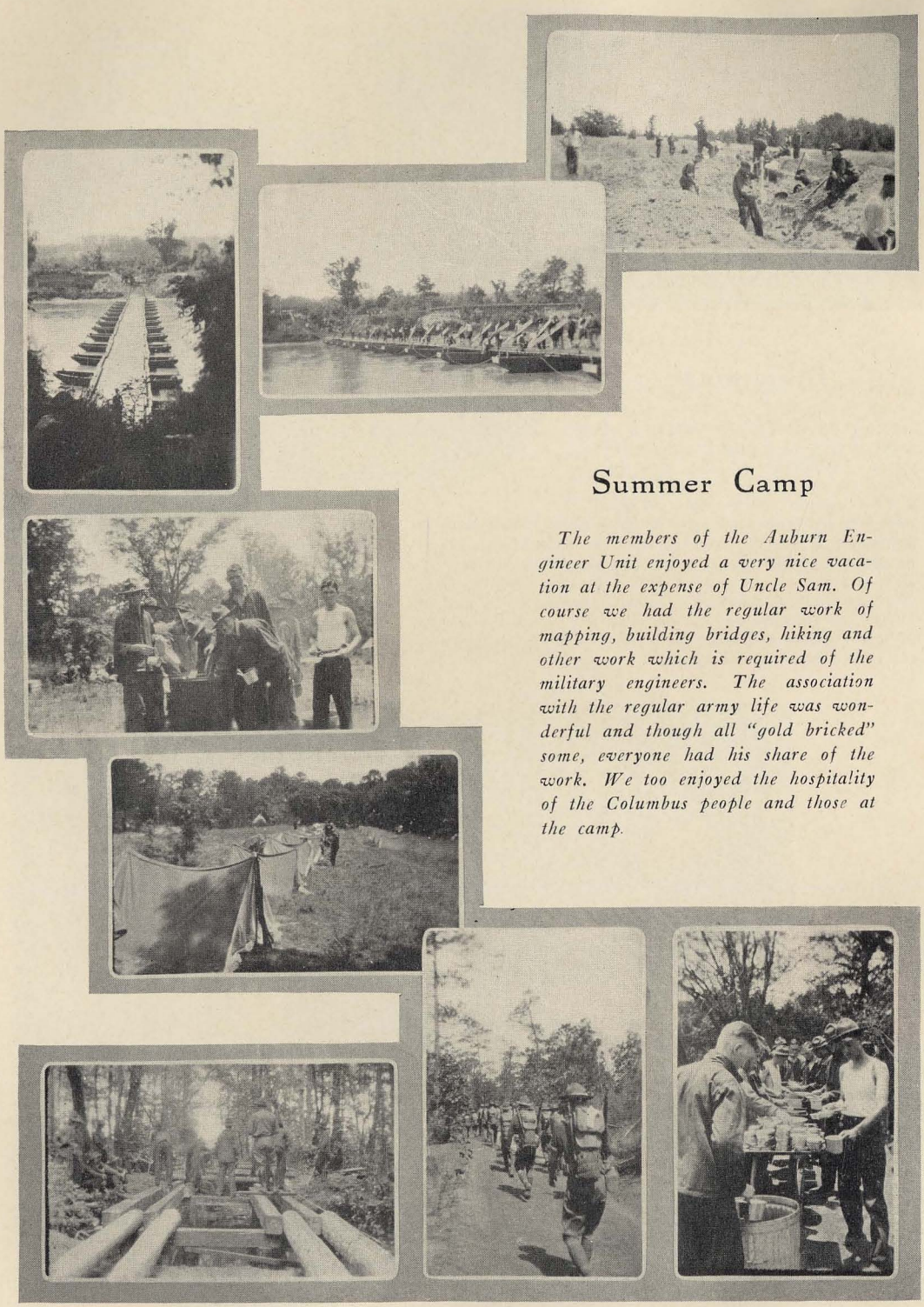
The life on the Auburn campus is always filled with laughs because of the public initiations of the numerous honor societies. The "A" Club pulls a very unique party when the new members are shown the ways of the society. The Spade Initiation is always looked forward to because it is interesting to know the members for the following year and to see the unique play pulled by the honor men. We have our Senators, Salesmen, beautiful girls, and South Sea inhabitants. These free intertainments are always enjoyed and come in handy in the spring when the spring fever has everyone.





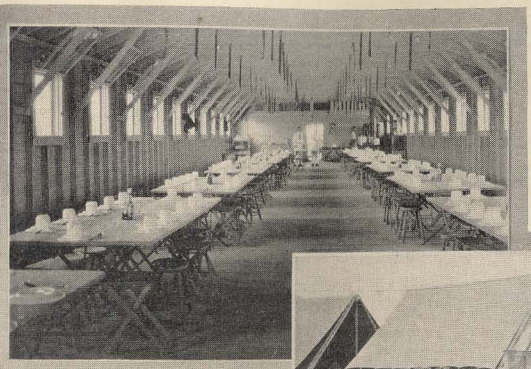






Summer Camp

The members of the Auburn Engineer Unit enjoyed a very nice vacation at the expense of Uncle Sam. Of course we had the regular work of mapping, building bridges, hiking and other work which is required of the military engineers. The association with the regular army life was wonderful and though all "gold bricked" some, everyone had his share of the work. We too enjoyed the hospitality of the Columbus people and those at the camp.



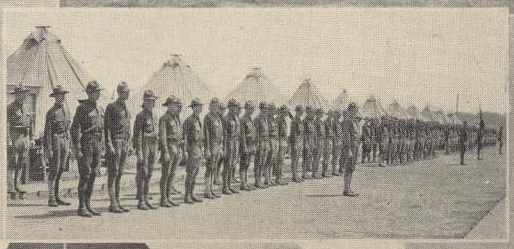


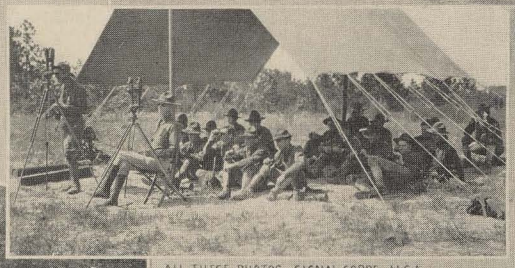


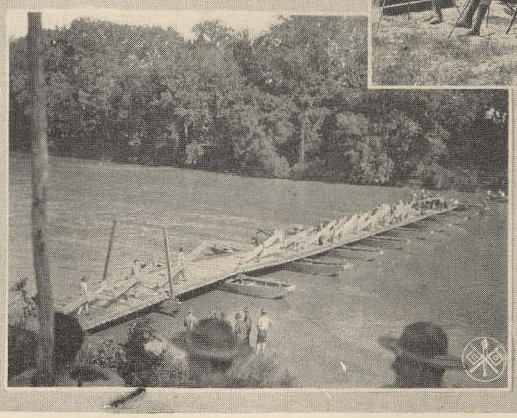
Summer Camp

The summer camp this year was without a doubt the best that has been pulled in many moons. The members of the Field Artillery Unit had it easy this summer because their horses were tractors. Their stay included a long hike with the complete equipment for the Artillery on the march. But Oh! Boy, those Columbus ladies were wonderful. We enjoyed a wonderful social life, both in Columbus and Fort Benning.

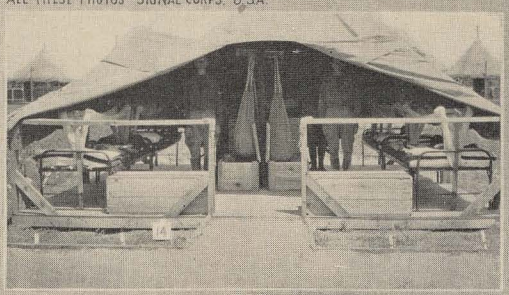








ALL THESE PHOTOS - SIGNAL CORPS, U.S.A.



Honesty

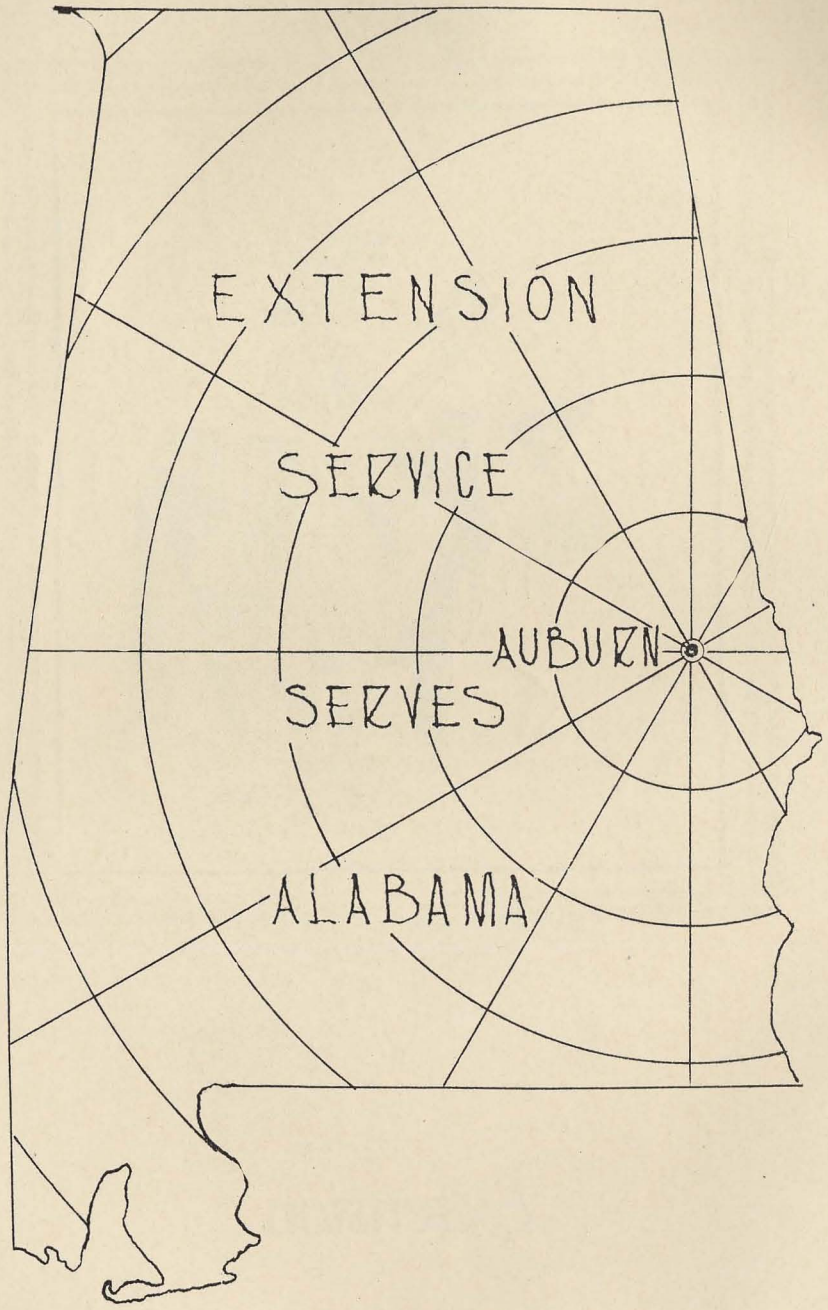
Thou must be true thyself
If thou the truth wouldst teach;
Thy soul must overflow, if thou
Another's soul wouldst reach!
It needs the overflow of heart
To give the lips full speech.

Think truly, and thy thoughts
Shall the world's famine feed;
Speak truly, and each word of thine
Shall be of fruitful seed;
Live truly, and thy life shall be
A great and noble creed.

HORATIUS BONAR.



Extension


EXTENSION
SERVICE
AUBURN
SERVES
ALABAMA

Extension Service

J. T. High . . . . . *District Agent*
J. P. Wilson . . . . . *District Agent*
R. G. Arnold . . . . . *District Agent*
P. O. Davis . . . . . *Agricultural Editor*
W. W. Young . . . . *Assistant Editor*
J. D. Moore . . . . *Marketing Specialist*

J. C. Lowery ..... District Club Agent
T. A. Sims ..... District Club Agent
Helen Johnston ..... Committee on Home Demonstration Work
Elizabeth Forney ..... District Home Demonstration Agent
May I. Curitan ..... District Home Demonstration Agent
Gladys McCain ..... Specialist in Clothing
Helen Kennedy ..... Specialist in Nutrition
Isadore Williams ..... Specialist, Home Industries
Bertha Lee Ferguson ..... District Home Demonstration Agent
J. B. Wilson ..... Assistant Agricultural Engineer
W. A. Ruffin ..... Specialist in Entomology
John E. Ivey ..... Specialist in Poultry
G. A. Trollope ..... Specialist in Poultry
M. V. Lowder ..... Supt. Alabama Egg-Laying Contest
F. W. Burns ..... Specialist in Dairying
E. H. Green ..... Specialist in Visual Instruction
Otto Brown ..... Specialist in Forestry
Julian Brown ..... Specialist in Horticulture
J. B. Sylvest ..... Assistant Marketing Specialist

Station W. A. P. I. Staff

L. N. Duncan ..... Director
P. O. Davis ..... Manager
W. A. Young ..... Assistant Manager
C. H. Dow, Jr. ..... Assistant Announcer
Arthur Dunstan ..... Chief Engineer
L. B. Hallman, Jr. ..... Assistant Engineer

Alabama County Agents—*Men and Women*

County	Agents
Autauga	L. C. Rew
Autauga	Ruth Dobyne
Baldwin	S. H. Gibbons
Baldwin	Mary Strudwick
Barbour	C. P. Storrs
Bibb	T. P. Lee
Blount	R. O. Shaver
Bullock	J. A. McLeod
Bullock	Mrs. Mabel Feagin
Butler	Mrs. Thelma T. Frazer
Calhoun	S. R. Doughty
Calhoun	Sallye Hamilton
Chambers	H. C. Heath
Chambers	Mrs. Z. G. Jackson
Chilton	C. E. Stapp
Choctaw	A. G. Harrell
Clarke	C. L. Hollingsworth
Clay	F. M. White
Clay	Mrs. J. E. S. Rudd
Cleburne	E. R. Carlson
Cleburne	Pearle Rowe
Coffee	W. M. Ray
Coffee	Annie Broughton
Colbert	J. F. Yarbrough
Colbert	Annie J. Smith
Conecuh	P. R. Pettus
Conecuh	Ella Hamilton
Coosa & N. W. Tal.	S. M. Day
Coosa & N. W. Tal.	Anamerle Arant
Covington	W. T. Cheney
Crenshaw	Ida Brunson
Cullman	J. A. Beaty
Cullman	Chessie McCleskey
Dale	G. W. Ray
Dale	Lavada Curtis
Dallas	John Blake and R. D. Winch
Dallas	Mrs. Annette S. Breeden
Elmore	H. M. Lewis
Elmore	Mrs. Clare W. Livingston
Escambia	H. H. Williamson
Escambia	Mrs. Mary Segers
Etowah	L. L. Self
Etowah	M.s. D. B. Williams
Fayette	J. C. Ford
Franklin	J. D. Wood
Franklin	Elizabeth DeLony
Geneva	H. B. Helms
Greene	H. C. Appleton
Hale	J. L. Lawson
Henry	W. R. Murphy
Henry	Clara Nale
Houston	J. H. Witherington
Houston	Mrs. W. G. Pruett
Jefferson	J L. Liles
Jefferson	Mrs. J. T. High
Lamar	J. W. Pate
Lauderdale	E. L. Deal
Lauderdale	Cecile Hester
Lawrence	J. T. Belue
Lee	L. M. Hollingsworth
Lee	Mary Bailey
Limestone	Fred Stewart
Limestone	Blanche Heard
Lowndes	R. S. Parker
Macon	C. J. Brockway
Macon	Mrs. Lida Jones
Madison	J. B. Mitchell
Marengo	E. E. Hale
Marion	W. R. Turnipseed
Marion	Lillie High
Marshall	Eric Alsobrook
Mobile	W. C. Vail
Mobile	Mrs. L. M. Riley
Monroe	L. G. Pearson
Monroe	Millicent Best
Montgomery	L. A. Edmondson
Montgomery	Mrs. Mamie Thorington
Perry	J. P. Richardson
Perry	Regenia Metlock
Pickens	F. A. Rew
Pickens	Ola Overby
Pike	T. W. Allen
Randolph	G. B. Phillips
Pike	Eula Hester
St. Clair	R. M. Reeves
Shelby	A. A. Lauderdale
Sumter	J. E. Bonner
Talladega	W. T. Coker
Talladega	Harriet Plowden
Tallapoosa	F. G. Wren
Tallapoosa	Nonnie Wood
Tuscaloosa	R. C. Lett
Tuscaloosa	Elizabeth Collings
Walker	J. W. Sartain
Washington	H. H. Best
Wilcox	W. A. Cammack



THE EXTENSION SERVICE IN ACTION.

No. 1—The "Auburn Way" causes two ears of corn to grow where one grew before.

No. 2—R. M. Reaves, county agent, with a farmer and a group of club boys studying the results of the "Auburn Way" of making cotton.

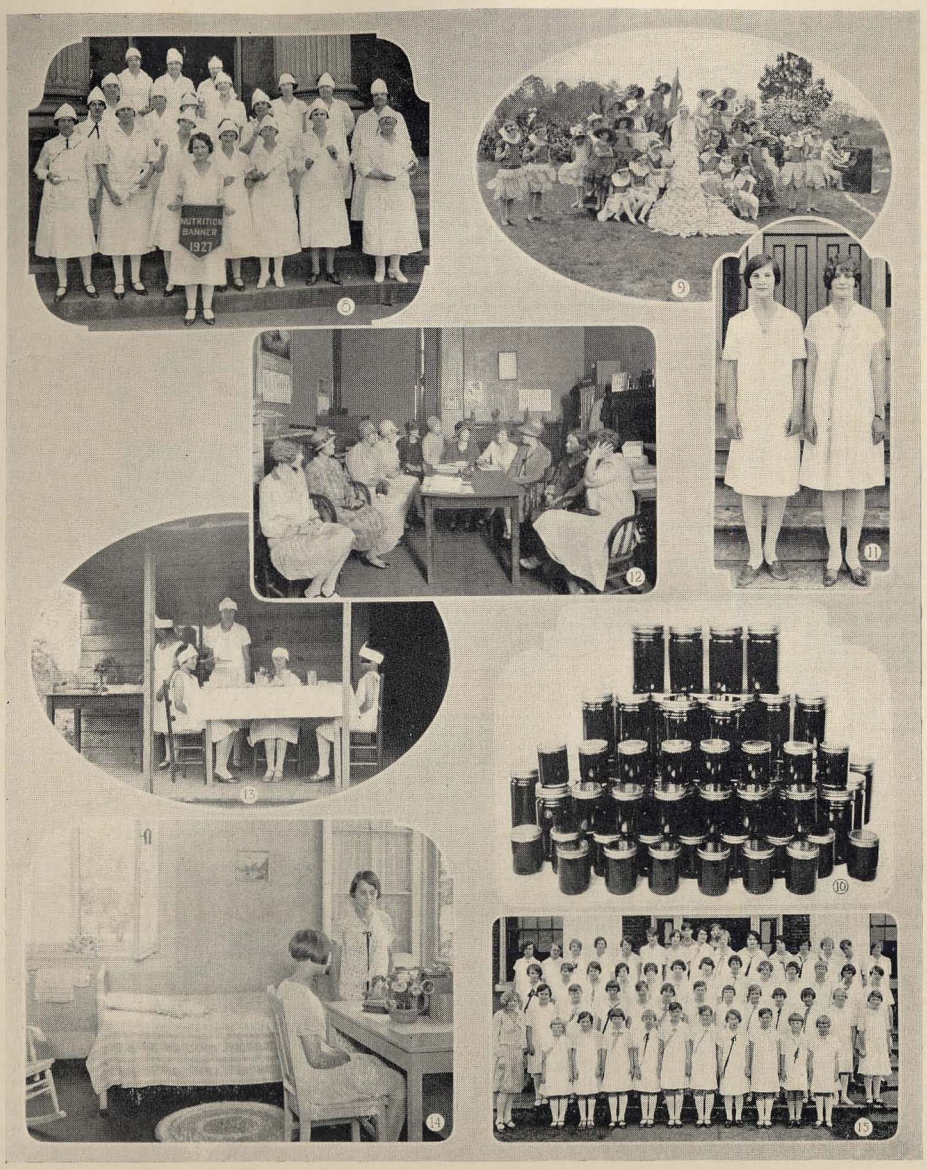
No. 3—County Agent John Blake and J. B. Sylvest, marketing specialist, with a car of poultry for sale.

No. 4—Bird's-eye view of the egg-laying contest at Auburn.

No. 5—County Agent J. B. Mitchell and board of directors of the Cullman County Farm Bureau.

No. 6—Broadcasting from WAPI.

No. 7—A group of farm women learning to make baskets for the home and for sale.



THE EXTENSION SERVICE IN ACTION

No. 8—Miss Mary Bailey, home demonstration agent, and a group of Lee County women in nutrition work with the banner they won.

No. 9—Pageant representing the "Spirit of Home." arranged and conducted by Miss Anamerle Arant in Coosa County.

No. 10—A collection of preserves made by home demonstration club women.

No. 11—Products of club work for girls.

No. 12—Extension service workers multiply their results by working in groups. Miss Regenia Matlock, home demonstration agent, with one of these groups.

No. 13—This group is studying foods.

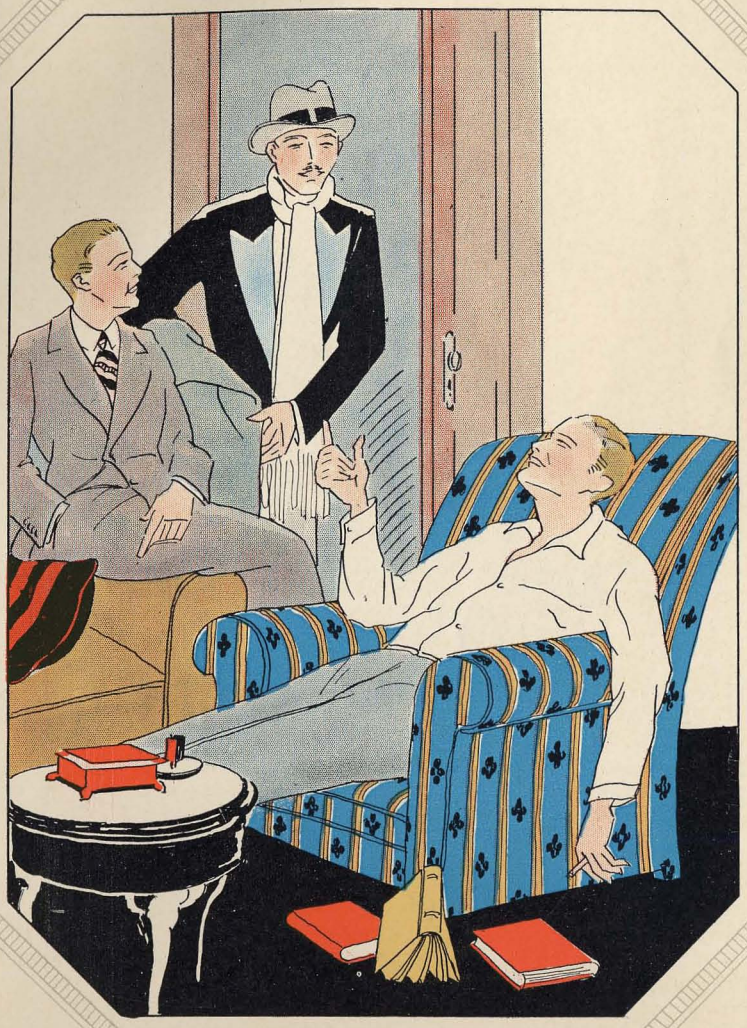
No. 14—This room and these two girls show the result of home improvement work.

No. 15—These girls are wearing dresses which they learned to make in their clothing work.

The Noble Nature

It is not growing like a tree
In bulk, doth make man better be;
Or standing long an oak, three hundred years,
To fall a log at last, dry, bold, and sere:
A lily of a day
Is fairer far in May,
Although it fall and die that night,
It was the plant and flower of Light.
In small proportions we just beauties see,
And in short measures life may perfect be.

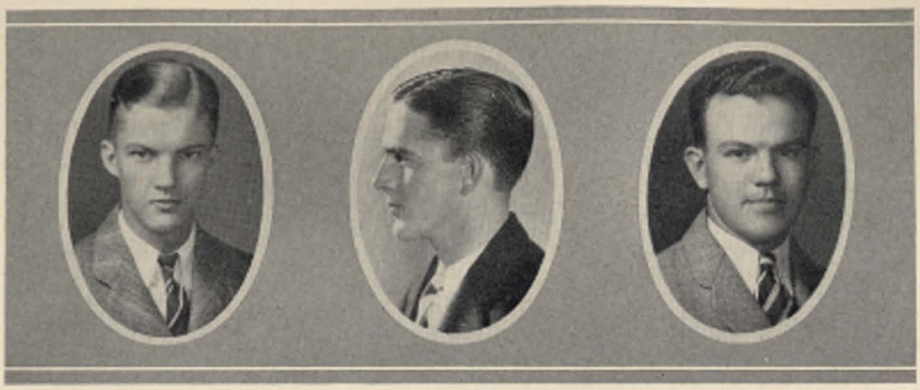
BEN JONSON.



Organizations



Publications



ROBERTSON WHITTEN RIVES

The 1928 Glomerata

PUBLISHED BY THE SENIOR CLASS

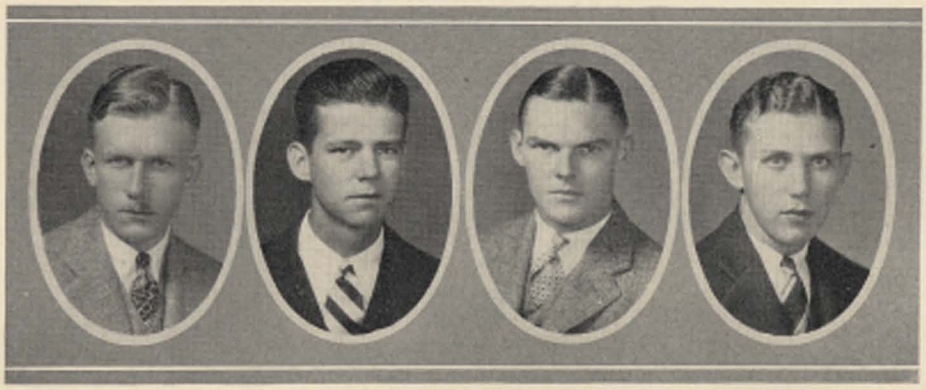
VOLUME XXXI

It has been our desire in producing this volume of "The Glomerata" to present an accurate record of activities at the Institute during the year.

Our appreciation is due to the student body and the faculty for their excellent co-operation. We thank the many students, although not acting in an official capacity, on the staff, who have been of so much assistance to us in the preparation of this book.

The staff realizes that its efforts must, of necessity, fall short of its ideals, but it is our sincere hope that our readers, pardoning our offenses and weighing our merits, may say at the end

"We have kept faith."



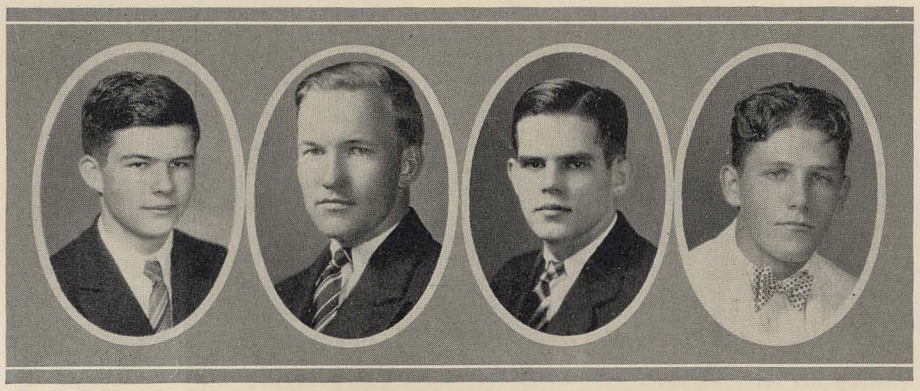
TATUM JONES SANKEY HILL



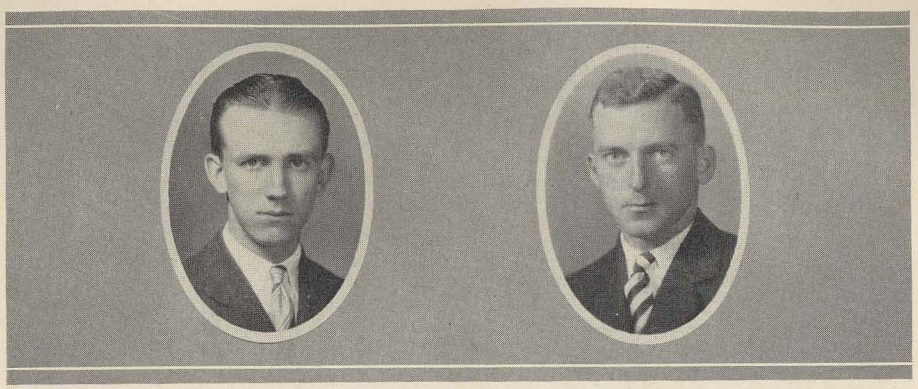
ANDERSON FLOYD FORD CROOM

Glomerata Staff

LAWRENCE S. WHITTEN . . . . . *Editor*
B. A. RIVES, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*
J. M. ROBERTSON . . . . . *Art Editor*
LAWRENCE JUDKINS . . . . . *Associate Art Editor*
H. P. JONES . . . . . *Associate Editor*
R. R. HILL . . . . . *Associate Editor*
BEN SANKEY . . . . . *Associate Editor*
STEPHEN G. CROOM . . . . . *Associate Editor*
J. F. FORD, JR. . . . . *Associate Editor*
J. D. SALTER . . . . . *Associate Editor*
W. H. SMITH . . . . . *Associate Editor*
B. R. ANDERSON . . . . . *Associate Editor*
ELOISE FLOYD . . . . . *Associate Editor*
S. S. TATUM . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
K. R. GIDDENS . . . . . *Assistant Advertising Manager*
F. R. DAUGETTE . . . . . *Assistant Advertising Manager*
D. S. MCKENZIE . . . . . *Associate Editor*



SMITH MEYER DAUGETTE SALTER



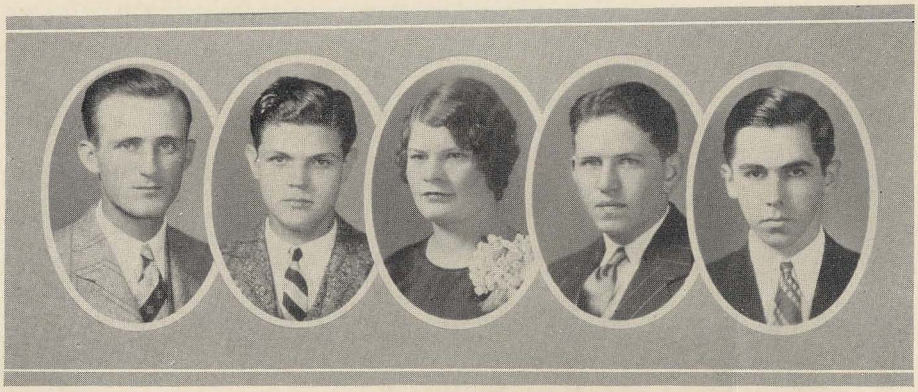
ALSTON HOPSON

The Plainsman

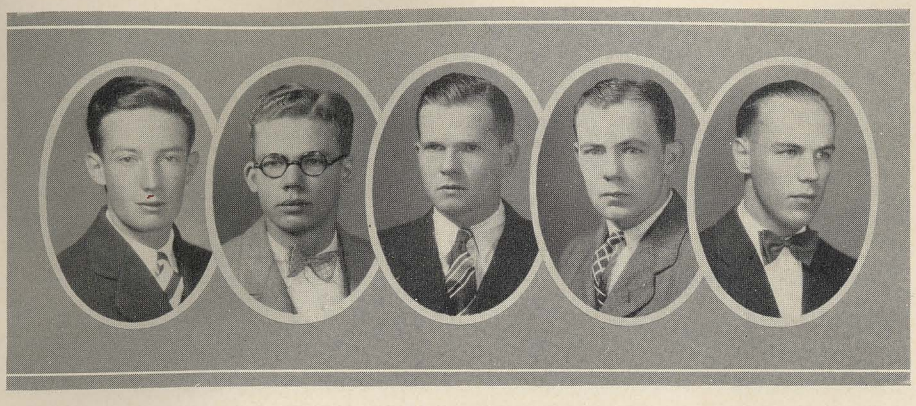
The Plainsman has been improved and strengthened as a campus organ under the able editorship of Rosser Alston during the year 1927-28. The business staff has functioned unusually efficiently under the direction of H. C. Hopson, business manager. Several new departments have been added to the paper, and the circulation has increased appreciably. The Reporter's Club, which was organized under the auspices of the news staff, has created an interest in journalistic work and has added greatly to the efficiency of the news-gathering corps.

The editorial policy of the paper has been conservative and has served the best interests of the student body in a very commendable manner. The editorials have been scholarly and sound rather than radical or sensational, and have interpreted vital campus questions intelligently. The news has been presented clearly, accurately, and fully—it has been unbiased and as "fresh" as was possible in a weekly paper.

The Plainsman is sent to all the high schools of the state, and thus serves as an effective advertisement for Auburn. It has realistically mirrored the campus life of Auburn, which is in itself an inducement to high school graduates to come to the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.



CARGILE DEARMAN NESBITT KAHN POWERS



McMillan Randle McLendon Williams Greentree

Plainsman Staff

Rosser Alston . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
H. C. Hopson . . . . . *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

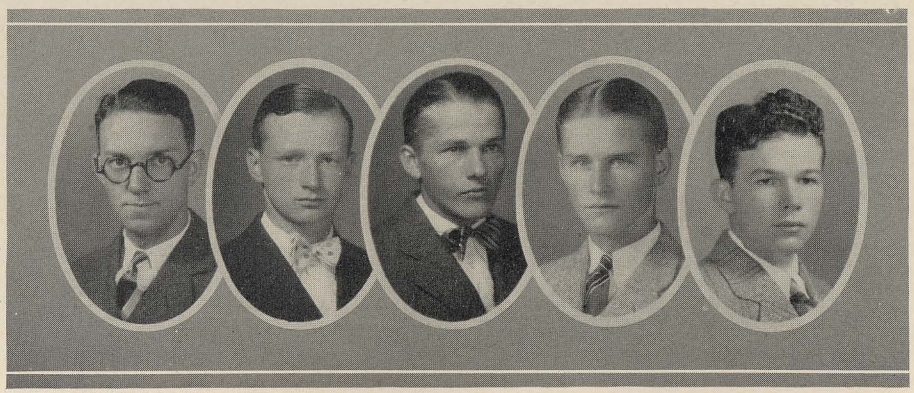
C. D. Greentree . . . . *Associate Editor*
R. C. Cargile . . . . . *Associate Editor*
C. R. DeArman . . . . . *Associate Editor*
J. B. McMillan . . . . *Managing Editor*
J. D. Neeley . . . *Asst. Managing Editor*
Ludwig A. Smith . . . . . *News Editor*
J. W. Powers . . . . . *Proofreader*
J. E. Taylor . . . . . *Proofreader*
Max Kahn . . . . . *Sports Editor*
Charles Ingersoll . . . *Asst. Sports Editor*
George Ashcraft . . . *Asst. Sports Editor*
Celeste Nesbitt . . . . . *Co-Ed Editor*
J. W. Randle . . . . . *Exchange Editor*
A. V. Blankenship . . . . *Humor Editor*

Business Staff

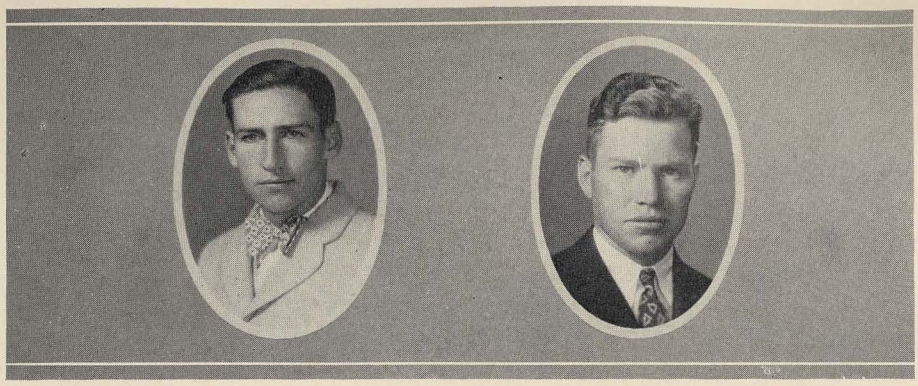
H. W. Glover . . . *Asst. Business Manager*
George Williams . . *Advertising Manager*
W. M. Baxter . . *Asst. Advertising Mgr.*
A. C. Taylor . . . *Asst. Circulation Mgr.*
Grady Mosley . . . *Asst. Circulation Mgr.*

Reporters' Club

Catherine Hare
Harry Wise
J. W. Mills
E. T. England
Thomas P. Brown
Bob McConnell
Richard A. Jones
E. M. Flynn
Roy N. Sellers
R. O. Kimbro
White Matthews
Jesse C. Adams
W. D. Dryer
John Lewis
Robt. L. Hume
Clyde Seale
George Duncan
L. W. Strauss
J. D. Foy



Glover Smith Neeley Mosley Taylor

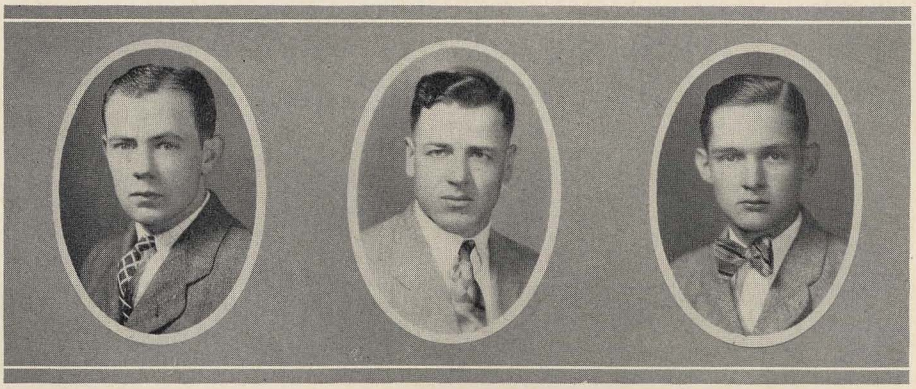


BEARD CARTER

The Alabama Farmer

The Alabama Farmer, published by the Agricultural Club of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, is a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the students of agriculture and the farmers of Alabama. A Board of Control, elected by the club, has direct charge of the publication.

The magazine has a wide circulation throughout the state, being subscribed to by many Auburn Alumni, all county high schools, state farm and home demonstration agents, Smith-Hughes teachers of agriculture, and many progressive farmers. The Alabama Farmer publishes much valuable information which the farmers of the state take advantage of, and is the principal organ of one of the strongest departments of the Institute.



WILLIAMS GOWDER THOMPSON



TAYLOR ARANT HORNE

The Alabama Farmer Staff

J. B. BEARD . . . . . *Editor*
J. E. CARTER . . . . . *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

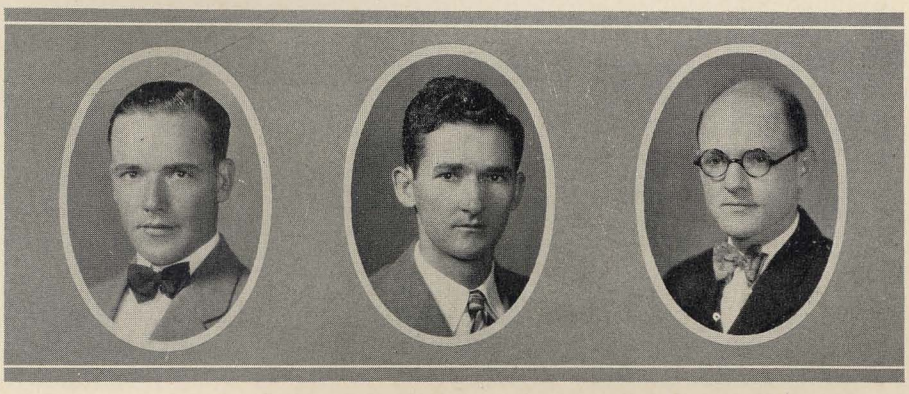
G. S. WILLIAMS . . . . . *Managing Editor*
M. T. GOWDER . . . . . *Associate Editor*
CLARANCE SAVAGE . . . . . *Editor Campus Farmer*
N. D. BRADSHAW . . . . . *Veterinary Editor*
HAZEL ARANT . . . . . *Home Economics Editor*

BUSINESS STAFF

C. T. THOMPSON . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
J. R. TAYLOR . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
N. G. NORRIS . . . . . *Local Circulation Manager*
HARRY WISE . . . . . *Assistant Business Manager*

ASSISTANTS

ROY SELLERS T. R. HORNE



BRADSHAW WISE SELLERS



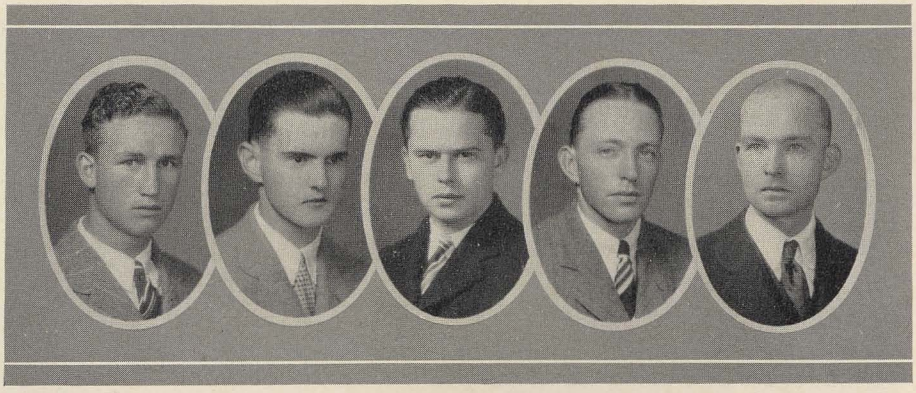
SIMS HURT WORTHINGTON

The Auburn Engineer

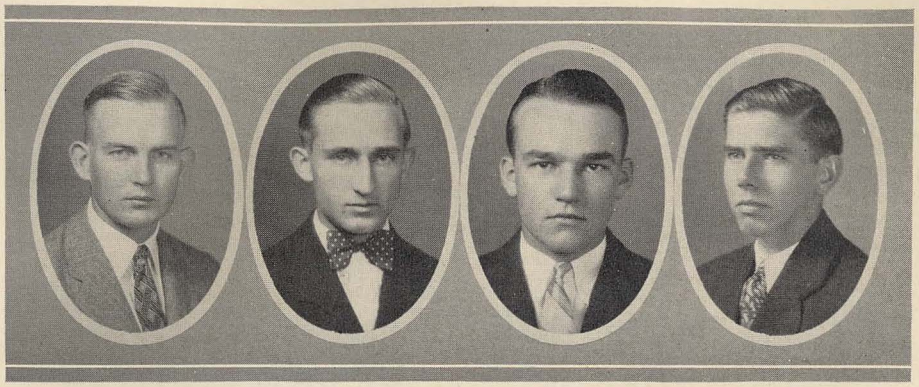
The Auburn Engineer is a monthly publication issued by the engineering societies and the Architectural Association of Auburn. It is the aim of the magazine to provide a means of expression of the engineering and architectural students, and to stimulate an interest in their work outside the classroom. This is the third year of the Engineer's existence.

The magazine has been greatly improved during the current year, having been made a monthly publication, and having been improved internally. A competition for the best article on a technical subject is held each month, and the winning article is published.

This is the first year that the architectural students have participated in the publication of the Auburn Engineer, and both the students and the magazine have benefited from the innovation. Interesting departments are conducted by the Engineer by students, and an alumni section keeps the students in touch with the graduates from the engineering departments.



WEATHERBY DUNSTAN STORK MCKENZIE FOWLKES



SIKES JESTER HIXON VINCENT

Auburn Engineering Staff

W. C. HURT, JR, *Editor* C. N. WORTHINGTON, *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

W. C. WEATHERBY . . . . *Associate Editor*
WILLIAM STORK . . . . . *Art Editor*
E. O. FOWLKES . . . . *Associate Editor*
A. M. DUNSTAN . . . . *Associate Editor*
D. S. MCKENZIE . . . . . *Campus Notes*
G. H. JESTER . . . . . *Technical Tidbits*
J. C. TOWNSEND . . . *Engineering Societies*
E. R. HOUSER . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
S. A. RAUE . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
J. R. VINCENT . . . . . *Alumni Editor*
C. D. BRADLEY . . . . *Technical Tidbits*
D. M. MAY . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
J. W. MILLS . . . . . *Jokes*
PAUL BRAKE . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
BROOKS SELCER . . . . . *Assistant Editor*

BUSINESS STAFF

D. O. SIKES . . . . *Advertising Manager*
J. J. O'ROUKE . . . *Asst. Advertising Mgr.*
H. B. SIMMS . . . . *Circulation Manager*
C. E. SMITH . . . . *Asst. Circulation Mgr.*
DEAN J. J. WILMORE . . . *Faculty Advisor*



TOWNSEND RAUE HAUSER BRADLEY MILLS

Fraternities

When I was a student, gay and free,
And life was a constant thrill,
I belonged to a swell Fraternitee—
And, of course, I belong to it still.
And I bought me a pin, bejeweled and smart,
And it cost me a lot of dough,
And I wore it constantly next to my heart,
Or only a bit below.

The years have gone their eternal way,
And have left their indelible sign,
But of course I am meeting, from day to day,
Fraternity Brothers of mine.
And they sometimes ask me about the Pin,
The badge of my youth's devotion;
But where it has gone (it's a perfect sin!)
I haven't the slightest notion.

The law's decree and its firm intent
Which Brothers were bound to obey,
Proclaimed that a pin could only be lent
To its owner's Fiancee.
And I kept that law to the letter thereof,
For mine was a loyal flame;
That pin is held by a long lost Love—
I wish I remembered her name.

TED ROBINSON.



Fraternities


P.F. CRENSHAW
B.T. SANKEY
L.S. WHITTEN
F.M. MALONE
G.H. ALLISON
M.S. KESTLER
S.G. CROOM.
CAROL PORTER
J.C. AIKEN
J.C. HEINZ
A.F. McGHEE
G.J. ELLIS
INTER FRATERNITY COUNCIL
W.B. COLLIER
H.P. JONES
J.B. MERRIL
R.W. PARKER
GARTH GILCHRIST
F.W. WHITE
C.H. BOOTH
W.K. WILKINS
T.A. WATHALL
H.M. JOHNSON
W.B. McLAREN
C.C. WOODALL
B.E. MEADOWS
A.H. McRAE
W.S. CRAWFORD
W.P. WOODS

Interfraternity Council

Officers

L. S. Whitten . . . . . *President*
Garth Gilchrist . . . . . *Vice President*
H. P. Jones . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

M. S. Kestler	Φ Δ Θ	W. S. Crawford
H. P. Jones	Α Τ Ω	F. M. Malone
R. W. Parker	Κ Α	G. H. Allison
A. F. McGhee	Σ Α Ε	W. P. Woods
L. S. Whitten	Σ Ν	P. F. Crenshaw
B. T. Sankey	Π Κ Α	H. B. McLaren
Garth Gilchrist	Κ Σ	C. H. Booth
G. J. Ellis	Σ Ρ Ε	H. M. Johnson
J. B. Merrel	Λ Χ Α	Carol Porter
C. C. Woodall	Θ Χ	T. A. Walthall
J. C. Aiken	Α Γ Ρ	W. B. Collier
S. G. Croom	Δ Σ Φ	F. W. White
B. E. Meadows	Σ Φ Σ	A. H. McRae
M. K. Wilkins	Π Κ Φ	J. I. Heinz


Kestler
Bothwell C. L.
Feagin C. H.
Driver
Feagin J. L.
Burton
Gates
Lile
Crawford
McMurray
Webb
Salter
Jones
Ross
Sibert
Baker
Walker
Feagin I.
Deaton
Nolan
Hudson
Wilkinson
Randall
Bothwell E.
Harmon

Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University, 1848

ALABAMA BETA CHAPTER

Established 1870

Colors: Azure and Argent

Flower: White Carnation

Fratres in Facultate

George M. Petrie — C. L. Hare — Lt. C. L. Pease

Fratres in Urbe

W. M. Askew — J. G. Beasley

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

Chas. L. Bothwell . . . . Decatur, Ga.
Eugene H. Driver . . . Thomasville, Ga.
Louis F. Driver . . . . Thomasville, Ga.
Clifton H. Feagin . . . . . Clayton
John L. Feagin . . . . . Union Springs
Richard O. Lile . . . . . Hartselle
Manuel S. Kestler . . . . Newnan, Ga.
James E. Wilkinson . . . . . Eufaula

Class of 1929

Julian L. Burton . . . Waynesboro, Ga.
William S. Crawford . . . . . Decatur
Ellis D. Gates . . . . . Mobile
James M. McMurray . . . . . Roanoke
Charles Webb, Jr. . . . . Marion
Lindsey L. Scarbrough . . . . Anniston

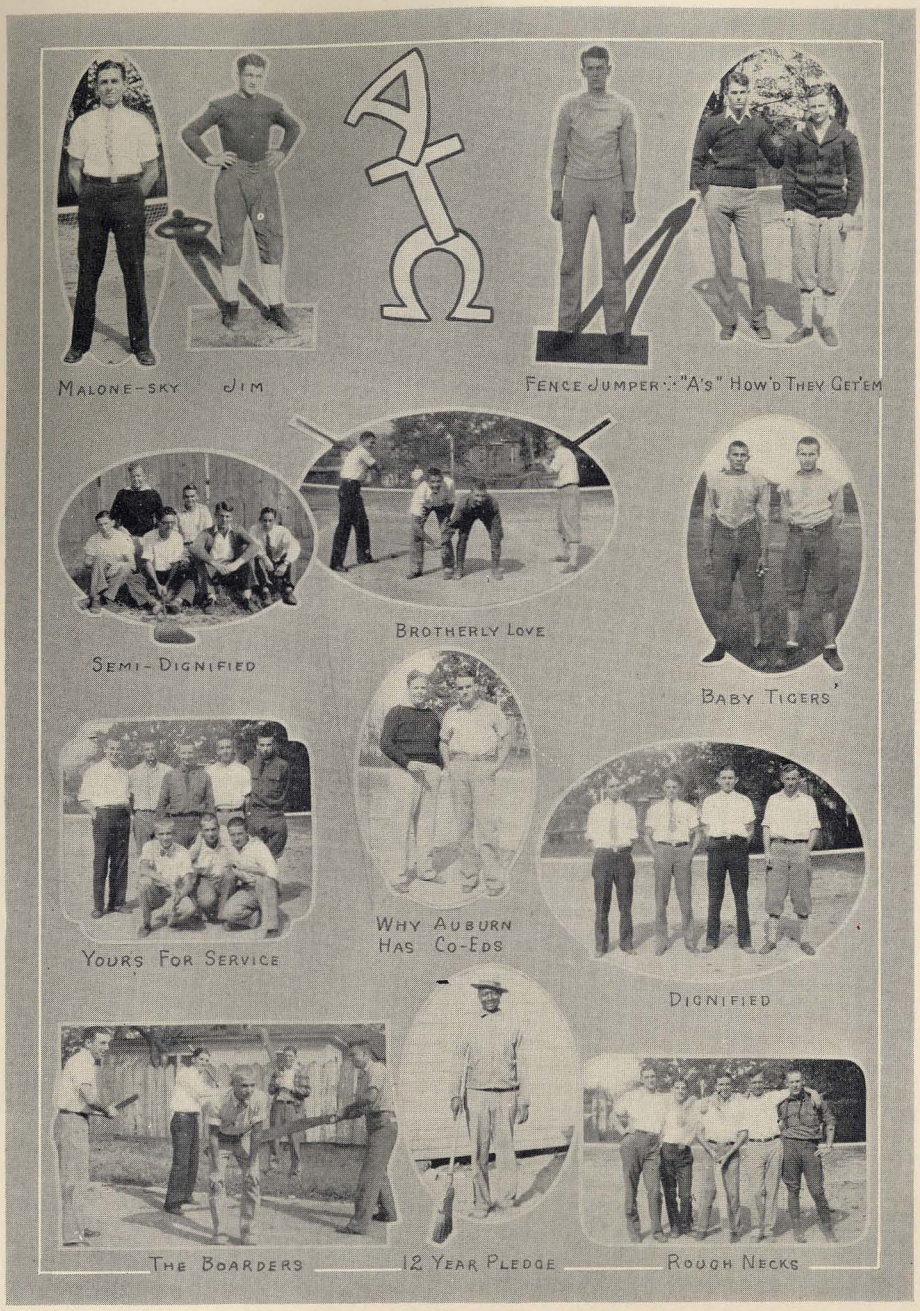
Class of 1930

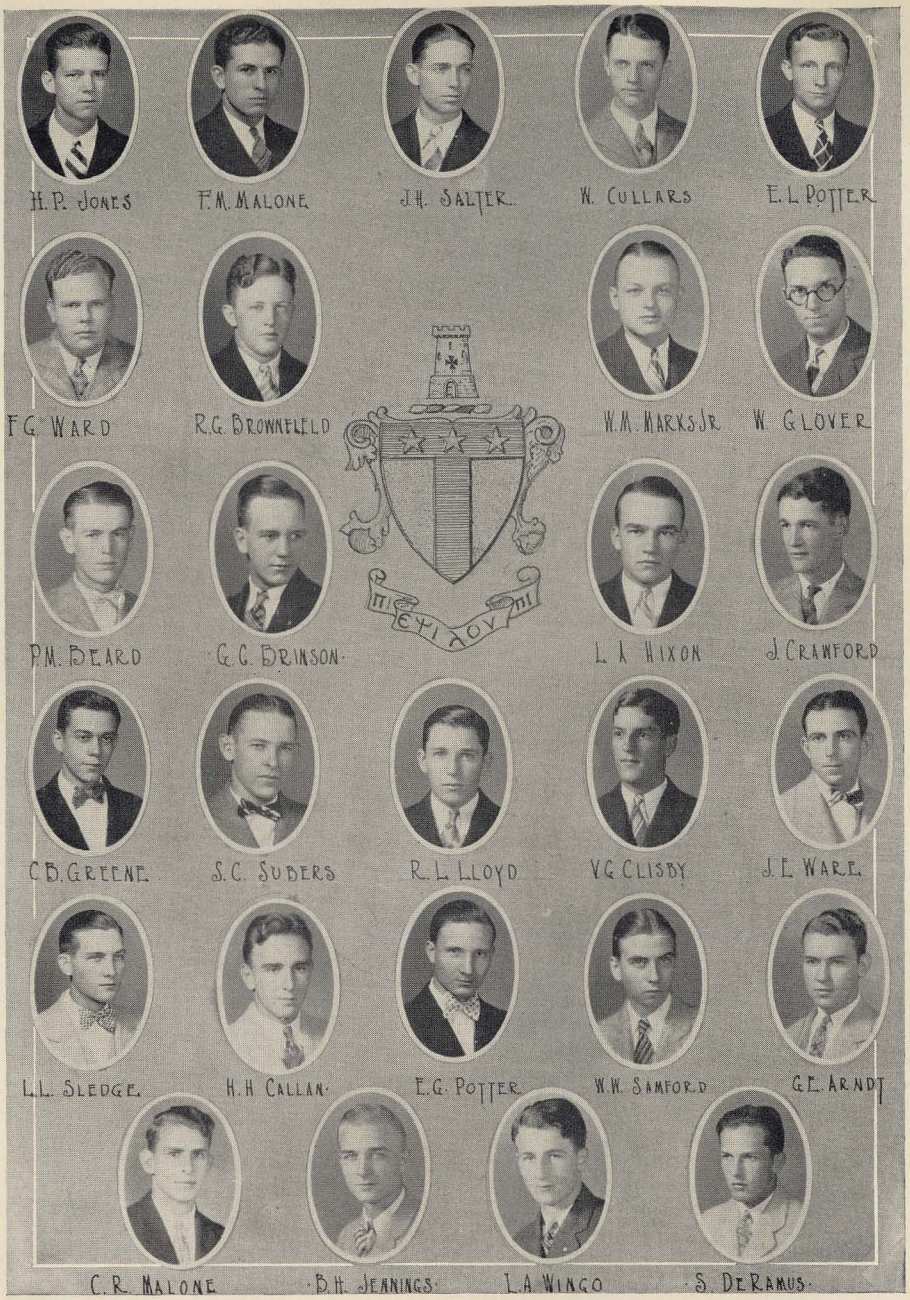
A. I. Grubb . . . . . Birmingham
Robert B. Hobdy . . . . . Montgomery
Jesse S. Jones . . . . . Hogansville, Ga.
Spencer W. Noble . . . . . Rome, Ga.
Alvin Nolen . . . . . Alexander City
James D. Salter . . . . . Montgomery
William J. Sibert . . . . . Gadsden
G. Sheldon Ross . . . . . Opelika
Thomas W. Sparrow . . . Camden, S. C.
Edwin M. McKenzie . . Montezuma, Ga.

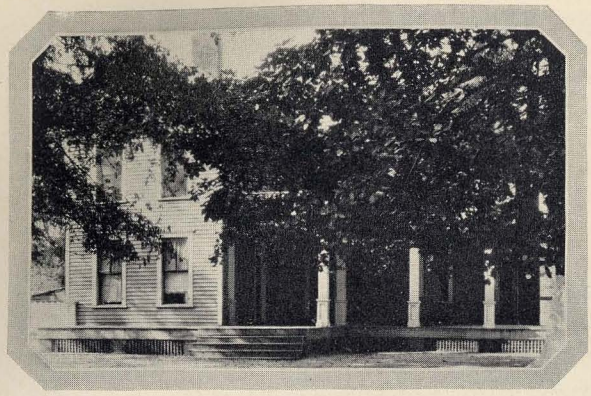
Class of 1931

William W. Baker . . . Florence, S. C.
Eugene L. Bothwell . . . Decatur, Ga.
James H. Christopher . . . . Gadsden
Eugene Deaton . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Jerry Feagin . . . . . Union Springs
G. Thomas Harmon . . Orangeburg, S. C.
Jeff B. Hudson . . . . . Montgomery
George Randle, Jr. . . . . West Blocton
Niel D. Nolan . . . . . Alexander City
George P. Walker . . . . . Attalla
John Wilkinson, Jr. . . . Hogansville, Ga.


ΦΔ
BASKETBALL
"JAZZ"
PHI ROW
"PRESENT & FUTURE"
"J. SHIRT"
JUNIORS
"ROCKS"
COLONEL PUTTER
FISH & SLEEPY
"RATS"
GROUP
FINISHED PRODUCT
SENIORS


MALONE-SKY
JIM
FENCE JUMPER
"A's" HOW'D THEY GET'EM
SEMI-DIGNIFIED
BROTHERLY LOVE
BABY TIGERS
YOURS FOR SERVICE
WHY AUBURN HAS CO-EDS
DIGNIFIED
THE BOARDERS
12 YEAR PLEDGE
ROUGH NECKS


H.P. JONES
F.M. MALONE
J.H. SALTER
W. CULLARS
E.L. POTTER
F.G. WARD
R.G. BROWNFIELD
W.M. MARKS JR.
W. GLOVER
P.M. BEARD
G.C. BRINSON
L.A. NIXON
J. CRAWFORD
C.B. GREENE
S.C. SUBERS
R.L. LLOYD
V.G. CLISBY
J.E. WARE
L.L. SLEDGE
H.H CALLAN
E.G. POTTER
W.W. SAMFORD
G.E. ARNDT
C.R. MALONE
B.H. JEANINGS
L.A. WINGO
S. DE RAMUS



Alpha Tau Omega

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Established 1879

Frater in Facultate

B. B. Ross — W. H. Hutsell — W. P. Champion

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

W. Cullars . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
W. Duke . . . . . Opelika
H. P. Jones . . . . . Birmingham
F. M. Malone . . . . . Florence
E. L. Potter . . . . . Anniston
J. H. Salter . . . . . Opelika
L. Williams . . . . . Montgomery

Class of 1929

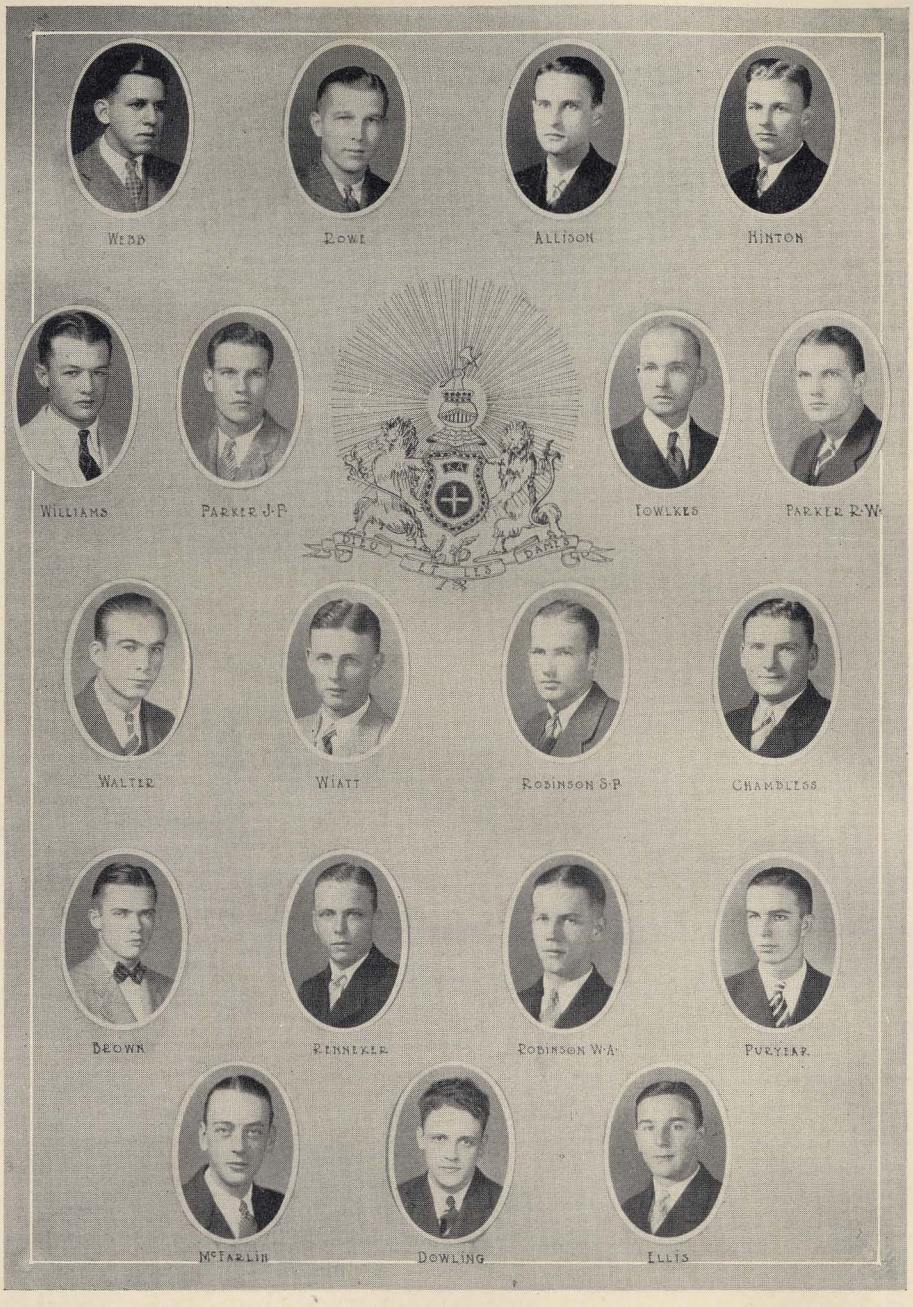
P. M. Beard . . . . . Greensboro
R. G. Brownfield . . . . . Opelika
H. W. Glover . . . . . Rome, Ga.
M. D. Helms . . . . . Miami, Fla.
L. A. Hixon . . . . . Monroeville
R. L. Lloyd . . . . . Hurtsboro
W. M. Morgan . . . . . Gainsville, Ga.
F. G. Ward . . . . . Prattville

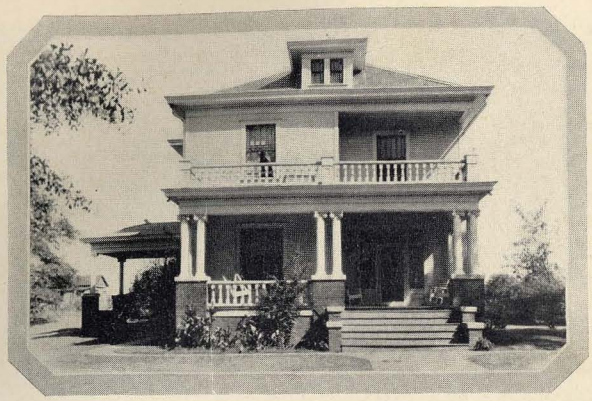
Class of 1930

G. C. Brinson . . . . . Birmingham
V. G. Clisby . . . . . Birmingham
J. B. Crawford . . . . . Rockmart, Ga.
C. B. Greene . . . . . Opelika
W. B. Howard . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Dan Palmer . . . . . Gainesville, Ga.
M. W. Samford . . . . . Opelika
L. L. Sledge . . . . . Greensboro
S. C. Subers . . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
J. E. Ware . . . . . Columbus, Ga.

Class of 1931

G. E. Arndt . . . . . Biloxi, Miss.
H. H. Callan . . . . . Biloxi, Miss.
S. DeRamus . . . . . Prattville
B. H. Jennings . . . . . Seale
C. R. Malone . . . . . Florence
C. A. Malone . . . . . Andalusia
E. G. Potter . . . . . Anniston
L. A. Wingo . . . . . Birmingham


WEBB
ROWE
ALLISON
HINTON
WILLIAMS
PARKER J.P.
LOWLKES
PARKER R.W.
WALTER
WIATT
ROBINSON S.P.
CHAMBLESS
BROWN
RINNIKER
ROBINSON W.A.
PURYEAR
McFARLIN
DOWLING
ELLIS



Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee, 1865

NU CHAPTER

Established 1883

Colors: Crimson and Old Gold *Flowers:* Magnolia and Red Rose

Frater in Facultate

J. F. Duggar

Frater in Urbe

W. H. McNeal

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

G. H. Allison . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
E. O. Fowlkes . . . . . Mobile
H. D. Whatley . . . . . Opelika
H. W. Hinton . . . . . Prattville
C. H. Webb . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.

Class of 1929

E. T. Chambless . . . . . Montgomery
G. W. Howe . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
R. W. Parker . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
M. J. Slaughter . . Chattanooga, Tenn.

Class of 1930

J. P. Parker . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
R. A. Puryear . . . . . Selma
F. W. Renneker . . . . . Birmingham
J. S. Wiatt . . . . . Auburn
S. P. Robinson . . . . . Birmingham
E. A. Rowe . . . . . Birmingham
H. Williams . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1931

L. W. Brown . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
R. L. Dowling . . . . . Ozark
H. W. Ellis . . . . . Birmingham
R. Walters . . . . . Montgomery
H. D. Kendall . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
W. H. McFarlin . . . . . Quincy, Fla.
W. A. Robinson . . . . . Birmingham



MADAME BARNACLE BILL



DOT & DASH



PROBABLY

K A



CORPORALS-SHINE & DOOZIT



THE FOUR HORSEMEN



BOTTLE FED AS USUAL



"NAPPY" & FORCE



THE REMAINS OF '29



RAT!!!



KITCHEN FORCE



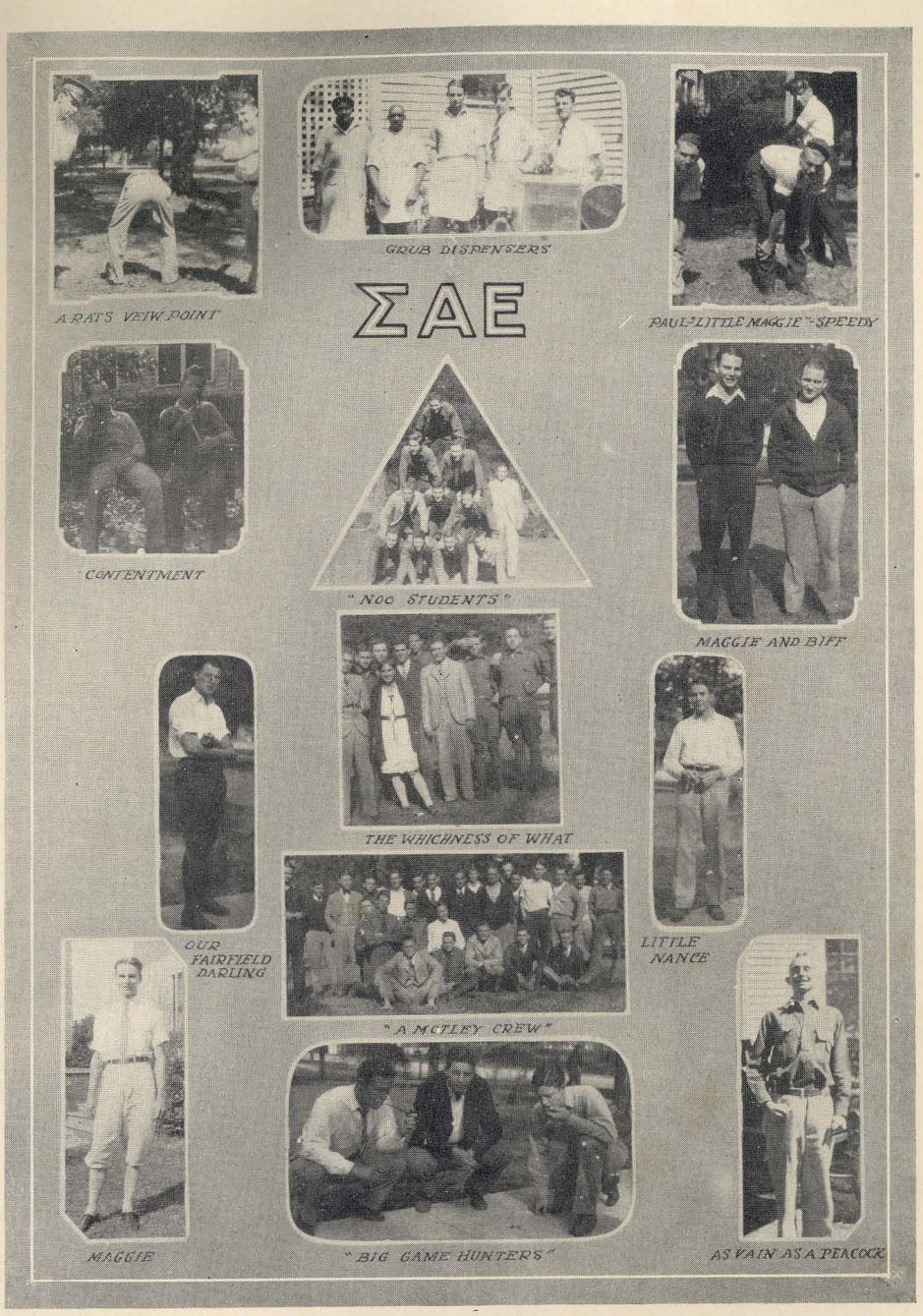
SATURDAY RECREATION

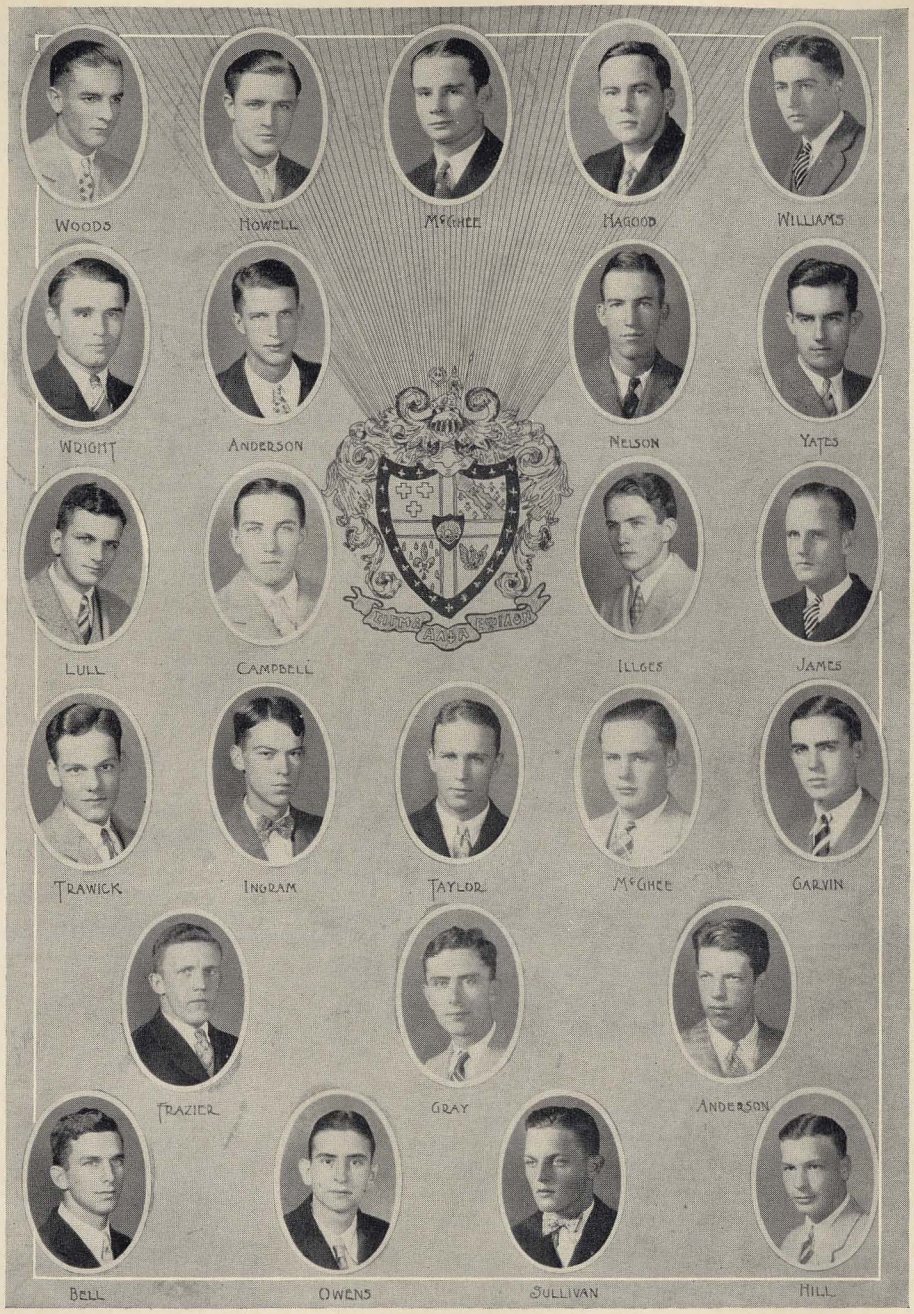


SUNDAY LAB.



WHAT HO?


ΣAE
A RAT'S VEIW POINT
GRUB DISPENSERS
PAUL-"LITTLE MAGGIE"-SPEEDY
CONTENTMENT
"NOO STUDENTS"
MAGGIE AND BIFF
THE WHICHNESS OF WHAT
OUR FAIRFIELD DARLING
LITTLE NANCE
"A MOTLEY CREW"
MAGGIE
"BIG GAME HUNTERS"
AS VAIN AS A PEACOCK


WOODS
HOWELL
McGHEE
HAGOOD
WILLIAMS
WRIGHT
ANDERSON
NELSON
YATES
LULL
CAMPBELL
ILLGES
JAMES
TRAWICK
INGRAM
TAYLOR
McGHEE
GARVIN
FRAZIER
GRAY
ANDERSON
BELL
OWENS
SULLIVAN
HILL



Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at University of Alabama, 1856

ALABAMA ALPHA MU

Established 1886

Colors: Royal Purple and Gold *Flower:* Violet

Fratres in Facultate

J. J. Wilmore
B. H. Crenshaw
A. St. C. Dunstan
J. M. Garrett
W. W. Hill
H. M. Martin
W. R. Moulton
J. B. Kincaid
F. H. Ingram

Fratres in Urbe

Joe Bonner
M. H. Haygood
F. H. James
W. E. James
M. B. Hoffman

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

Aurelius Hagood . . . . . Brewton

Class of 1929

P. W. Anderson . . . Clarksville, Tenn.
John G. Howell . . . Marshallville, Ga.
Addison McGhee . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Wm. B. Nelson . . . . . Montgomery
H. E. Williams . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
William P. Woods . . . . . Selma
Claude G. Wright . . . . . Gantt
A. J. Yates . . . . . Philadelphia, Miss.

Class of 1930

Preston Barnes . . . . . Springhill
A. F. Campbell . . . . . Greenville
John L. Garvin . . . . . Rock Run
Norman S. Illges . . . . Columbus, Ga.
O. B. Ingram . . . . . Opelika
Louis James . . . . . Auburn
Ben F. Lively . . . . . Fairfield
A. J. Lovelace . . . . . Brewton
Frank W. Lull . . . . . Wetumpka
Henry S. Taylor . . . . . Wetumpka
Kelly W. Trawick . . . . . Newton

Class of 1931

Joe Anderson . . . . Clarksville, Tenn.
Ernest Bell . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
Henry Burt . . . . . Talladega
Edward Cobbs . . . . . Montgomery
Claude Frazer . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Eugene Grey . . . . . Oak Grove
William Hill . . . . . Auburn
Joe Martin . . . . . Covington, Ga.
Robert McGhee . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Leo Mullis . . . . . Cochran, Ga.
Paul Owens . . . . . Pollard
Kelly Sullivan . . . . Anderson, S. C.


N.G. SMITH
McKENZIE
WHITTEN
WILSON
HILL
SINGLETON
CRENSHAW
WADE
BURNS
STORK
DAVIS
J.D. McMILLAN
POMEROY
SWAIM
ANDERSON
SPANN
DUNN
REEVES
EVANS
CLAYTON
HARDY
W.H. SMITH
HOWELL
MATHEWS
D.A. McMILLAN
FOY
SEALE
PHILLIPS
De BARDELABEN
ABERCROMBIE
ENGLAND
McCONNELL
BROWN
KEELER
CHRISTIAN



Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1868

BETA THETA CHAPTER

Established 1890

Colors: Black, White and Gold *Flower:* White Rose

Fratres in Facultate

J. V. Brown F. B. Ledbetter

Frater in Urbe

A. D. Lipscomb

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

W. M. Burns . . . . . Dothan
C. H. Davis . . . . . Auburn
R. R. Hill . . . . . Andalusia
D. S. McKenzie . . . . . Tallassee
W. W. Paterson . . . . . Montgomery
A. G. Singleton . . . . . Ragland
M. G. Smith . . . . . Montgomery
W. H. Stork . . . . . Columbia, S. C.
L. G. Wade . . . . . Montgomery
L. S. Whitten . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
D. Q. Wilson . . . . . Lafayette

Class of 1929

B. R. Anderson . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
P. F. Crenshaw . . . . . Athens
J. B. McMillan . . . . . Talladega
J. F. Pomeroy . . . . . Eufaula
R. E. Spann . . . . . Dothan
G. W. Swaim . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.

Class of 1930

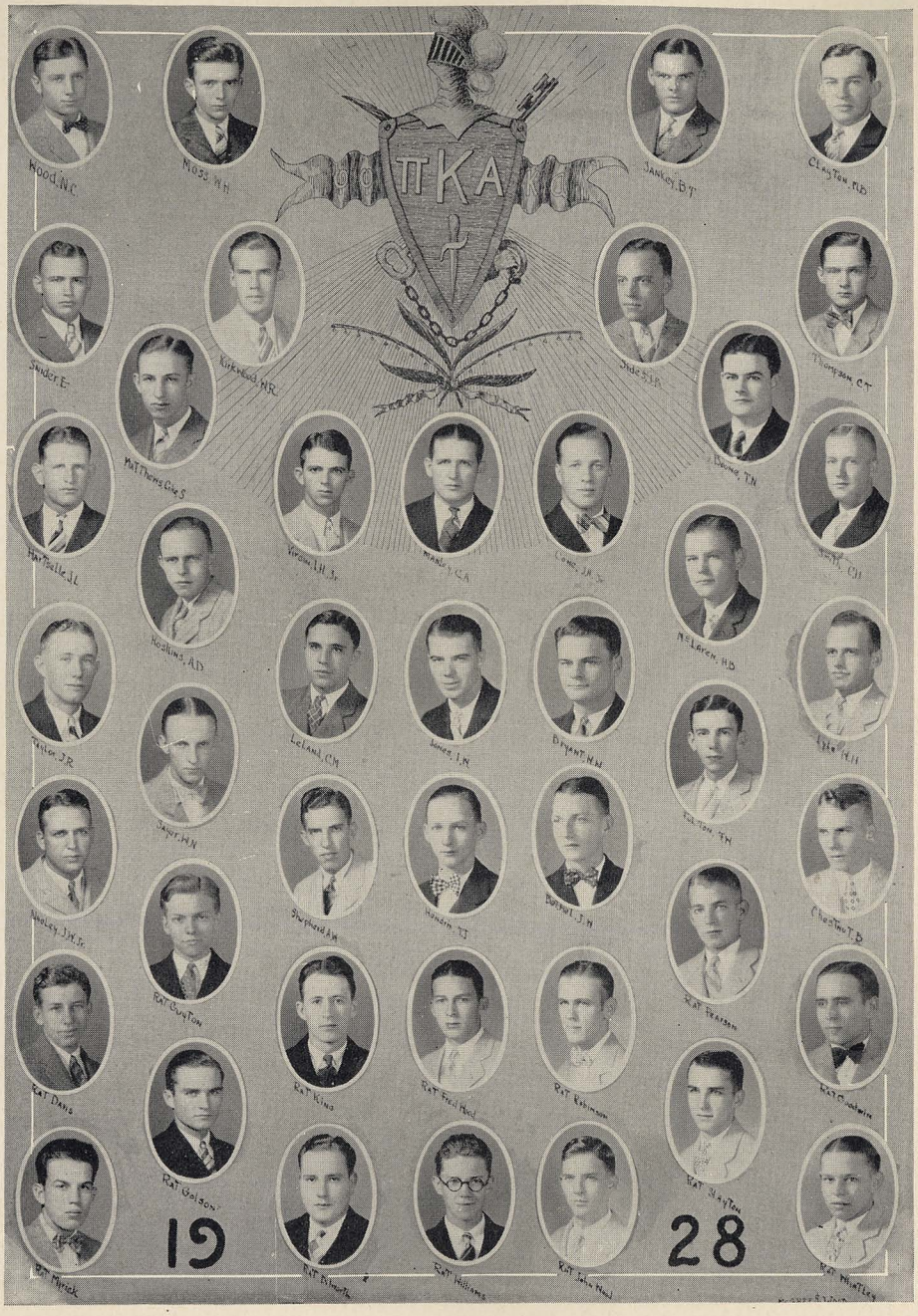
D. D. Clayton . . . . . Ft. Payne
H. W. Dunn . . . . . Evergreen
W. H. Evans . . . . . Hartselle
C. E. Howell . . . . . Hartselle
A. B. Howle . . . . . Anniston
Henry Reeves . . . . LaGrange, Ga.
W. H. Smith . . . . . Auburn

Class of 1931

R. N. Abercrombie . . . . Birmingham
T. T. Brown . . . . . Auburn
J. Christian . . . . . Oxford
B. T. DeBardelaben . . . . Birmingham
B. A. England . . . . . Florence
J. D. Foy . . . . . Dothan
F. H. Hardy . . . . . Montevallo
G. E. Keller . . . . . Bellevue, Ohio
L. W. Mathews . . . . . Birmingham
R. H. McConnell . . . . . Athens
R. A. McMillan . . . . . Talledega
R. H. Phillips . . . . . Sylacauga
J. C. Seale . . . . . Lebanon, Tenn.


ΣN
THE HACK
NEW STUDENTS
WE PLAY FOOTBALL
SENIORS
CAPTAIN "POP"
THE SNAKE HOLE
'FESSOR PUCKER
FOOTS
THE ROUNDERS
CUCKCOO
THE REMAINS OF '28
OUR BOSS


ΠΚΑ
WHIZ HIMSELF
STURK AND DON
HIGH LORD
LEISURE ?
LADIES CHOICE - GOVERNOR? NO!
COKIE - Nº 1 - AND Nº 2.
FROSTY
MASTER MIND
OUR WORNIE
WHIZ'S TUTOR
FAT RAT "The" TOBACCO KING
IRRESISTABLE


ΠΚΑ
19
28



Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1868

UPSILON CHAPTER

Established 1895

Colors: Garnet and Old Gold

Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley

Fratres in Facultate

J. C. McKinnon — Dr. E. S. Winters

Fratres in Urbe

J. B. Hollingsworth — T. B. Chambers

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

W. O. Baskin, Jr. . . . Carrollton, Ga.
M. B. Clayton . . . . . Birmingham
C. S. Matthews . . . . . Birmingham
C. A. Manley . . . . . Birmingham
W. H. Moss . . . . . Auburn
B. T. Sankey . . . . . Nauvoo
Euil Snyder . . . . . Adger
C. T. Thompson . . . . . Brent
N. C. Wood . . . . . Jasper

Class of 1929

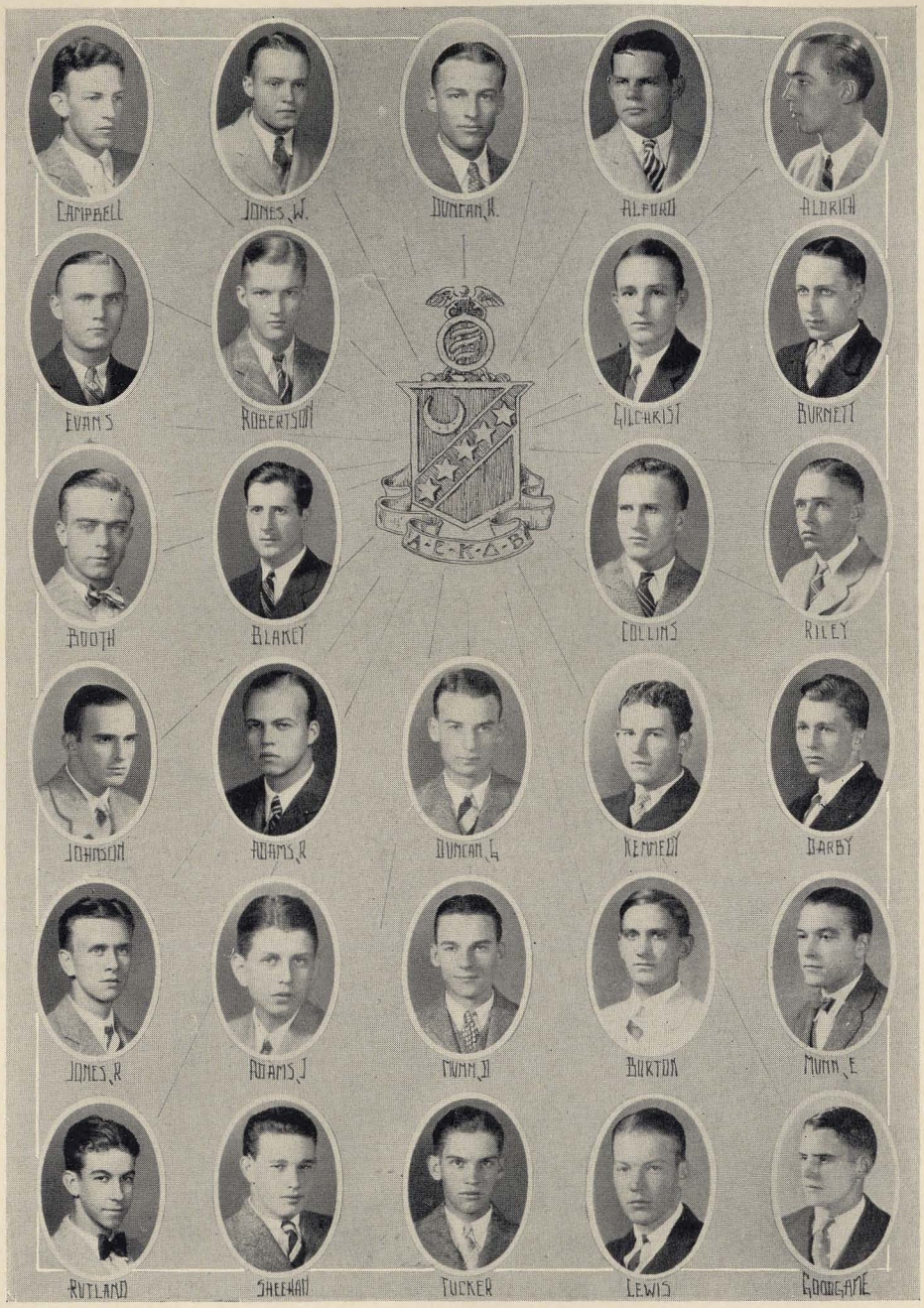
T. N. Boone . . . . . Birmingham
J. H. Cone, Jr. . . . . Birmingham
J. L. Hartselle . . . . . Hartselle
A. D. Hoskins . . . . . Montevallo
W. R. Kirkwood . . . . . Ensley
C. M. Leland . . . . . Birmingham
W. H. Lyle . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
H. B. McLaren . . . . . Birmingham
J. B. Sides . . . . . Bessemer
G. H. Smith . . . . . Vernon
L. A. Smith . . . . . Birmingham
J. R. Taylor, Jr. . . . . Five Points
I. H. Virgin, Jr. . . . . Montgomery

Class of 1930

J. N. Bethel . . . . . Wylam
W. W. Bryant . . . . . Ensley
Brice Chestnutt . . . . . Auburn
F. W. Fulton . . . . . Birmingham
T. J. Hendrix . . . . . Decatur
I. W. Jones . . . . . Birmingham
J. W. Nageley, Jr. . . . . Ensley
W. N. Sayer . . . . . Birmingham
R. W. Shepherd . . . . . Ensley

Class of 1931

Howard Chappelle . . . . . Woodlawn
C. S. Davis . . . . . Mobile
J. E. Dilworth . . . . . Birmingham
L. G. Golson . . . . . Brent
Felton Goodwin . . . . . Columbianna
T. M. Guyton . . . . . Decatur
M. O. King . . . . . Decatur
W. S. Myrick . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
Jack Pearson . . . . . Birmingham
G. L. Robinson . . . . . Five Points
I. K. Roth . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
J. M. Slayton . . . . . Notasulga
J. P. Whatley . . . . . Opelika
J. F. Wood . . . . . West Blocton
Travis Williams . . . . . Russellville
J. B. Wood . . . . . Birmingham


CAMPBELL
JONES, W.
DUNCAN, R.
ALFORD
ALDRICH
EVANS
ROBERTSON
GILCHRIST
BURNETT
A-E-K-Δ-B
BOOTH
BLAKEY
COLLINS
RILEY
JOHNSON
ADAMS, R
DUNCAN, L
KENNEDY
DARBY
JONES, R
ADAMS, J
MUNN, D
BURTON
MUNN, E
RUTLAND
SHEEHAN
TUCKER
LEWIS
GOODGAME



Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1869

BETA ETA CHAPTER

Established 1900

Colors: Scarlet, White and Emerald Green *Flower:* Lily-of-the-Valley

Fratres in Facultate

B. L. Shi L. N. Duncan J. R. Rutland

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

T. H. Aldrich, III . . . . Birmingham
P. S. Alford . . . . . Chipley, Fla.
C. A. Burnett . . . . . Birmingham
J. A. Campbell, Jr. . . . . Decatur, Ga.
R. S. Duncan . . . . . Auburn
R. B. Evans . . . . . Birmingham
Garth Gilchrist, Jr. . . . . Courtland
J. M. Robertson . . . . . Birmingham
B. R. Simms . . . . . Clanton

Class of 1929

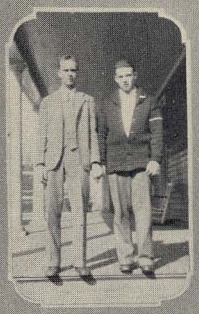
J. V. Arnold, Jr. . . . . Birmingham
Carson H. Booth . . . . . Phoenix
Robert Blakey . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1930

R. J. Adams . . . . . Montgomery
Porter Callahan . . . . . Cullman
N. A. Collins . . . . . Montgomery
M. H. Darby . . . . . Florence
W. B. Jones . . . . . Opelika
C. B. Johnson, Jr. . . . . Birmingham
Joe Kennedy . . . . . Phoenix
J. S. Riley . . . . . Montgomery
G. W. Smith . . . . . Sheffield

Class of 1931

J. C. Adams . . . . . Montgomery
A. T. Burton . . . . . Mobile
G. T. Duncan . . . . . Montgomery
R. E. Goodgame . . . S. Pittsburg, Tenn.
R. A. Jones . . . . . Birmingham
John Lewis, Jr. . . . . Birmingham
J. E. Munn, Jr. . . . . Columbus, Ga.
R. D. Munn . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
J. R. Rutland, Jr. . . . . Auburn
C. W. Sheehan . . . . . Montgomery
W. H. Tucker . . . . . Thomasville



TINY and DICK



'TWAS GREAT



SPORT MODEL AND LIMOSENE

KΣ



OUR HARRIERS



THE OLD GANG



THE NEW STUDENTS



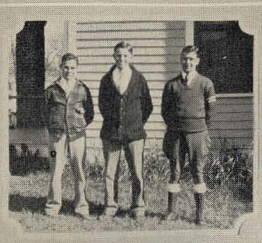
THE CASTLE



PORTER



RABBI AT BAT



2 Down—
2 To Go

ΣΦΕ



Intelligence



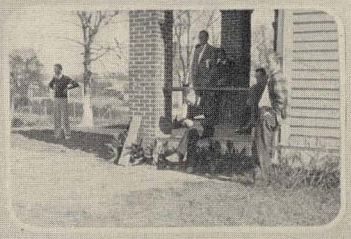
Jill—
On The Left



Louie



Huddle System



Winter Srort



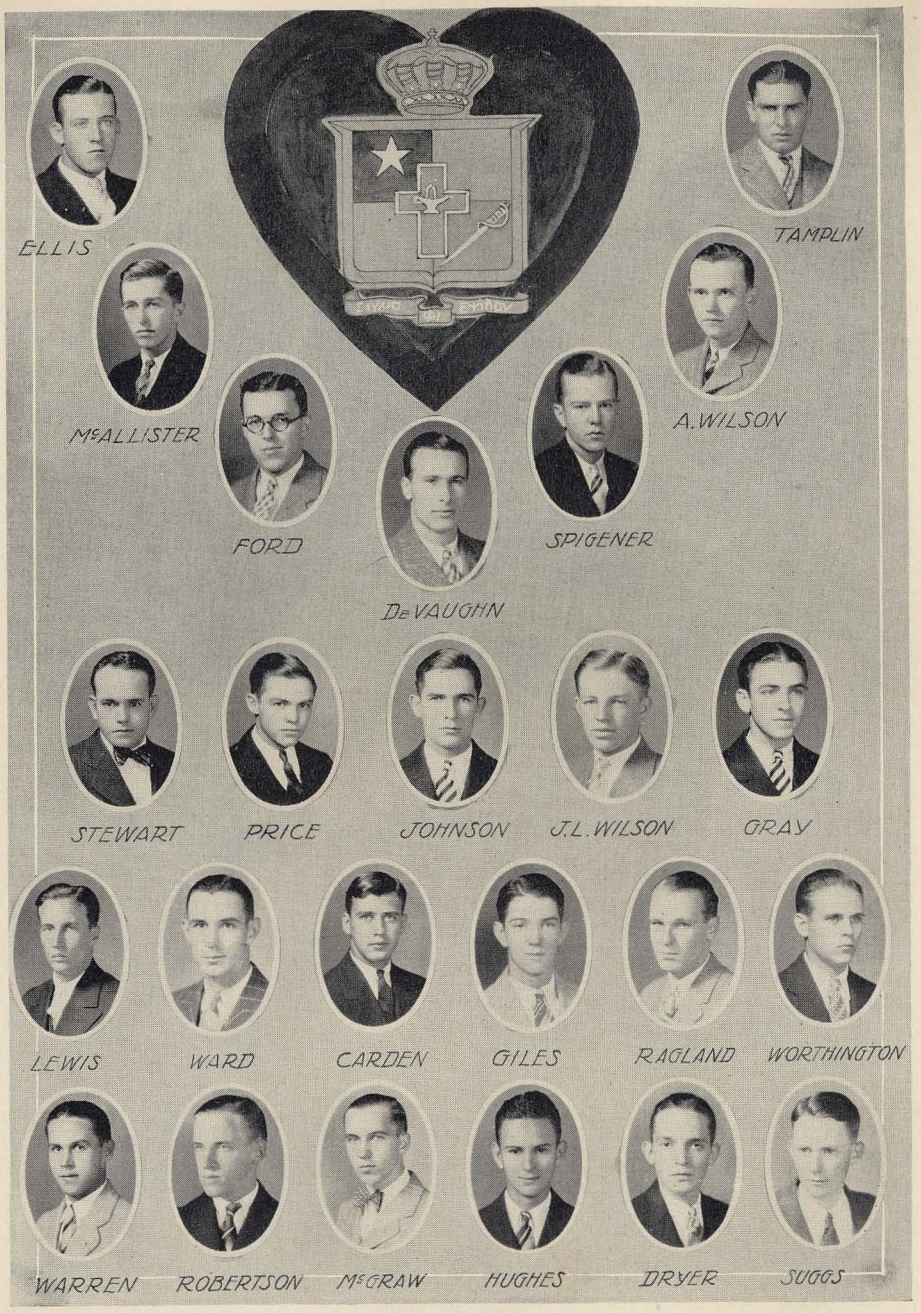
Alumni







The Common Horde ∴ 60 Second Service ∴ Dignity Itself


ELLIS
TAMPLIN
McALLISTER
A. WILSON
FORD
SPIGENER
DeVAUGHN
STEWART
PRICE
JOHNSON
J.L. WILSON
GRAY
LEWIS
WARD
CARDEN
GILES
RAGLAND
WORTHINGTON
WARREN
ROBERTSON
McGRAW
HUGHES
DRYER
SUGGS



Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, 1901

ALABAMA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1908

Colors: Purple and Red

Flowers: American Beauty and Violet

Frater in Facultate

P. R. Bidez

Frater in Urbe

V. C. Tamplin

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

G. J. Ellis . . . . . Marvel
J. T. McAllister . . . . . Huntsville
J. B. Spigener . . . . . Wetumpka
Louie Tamplin . . . . . Auburn
J. A. Wilson . . . . . Woodward

Class of 1929

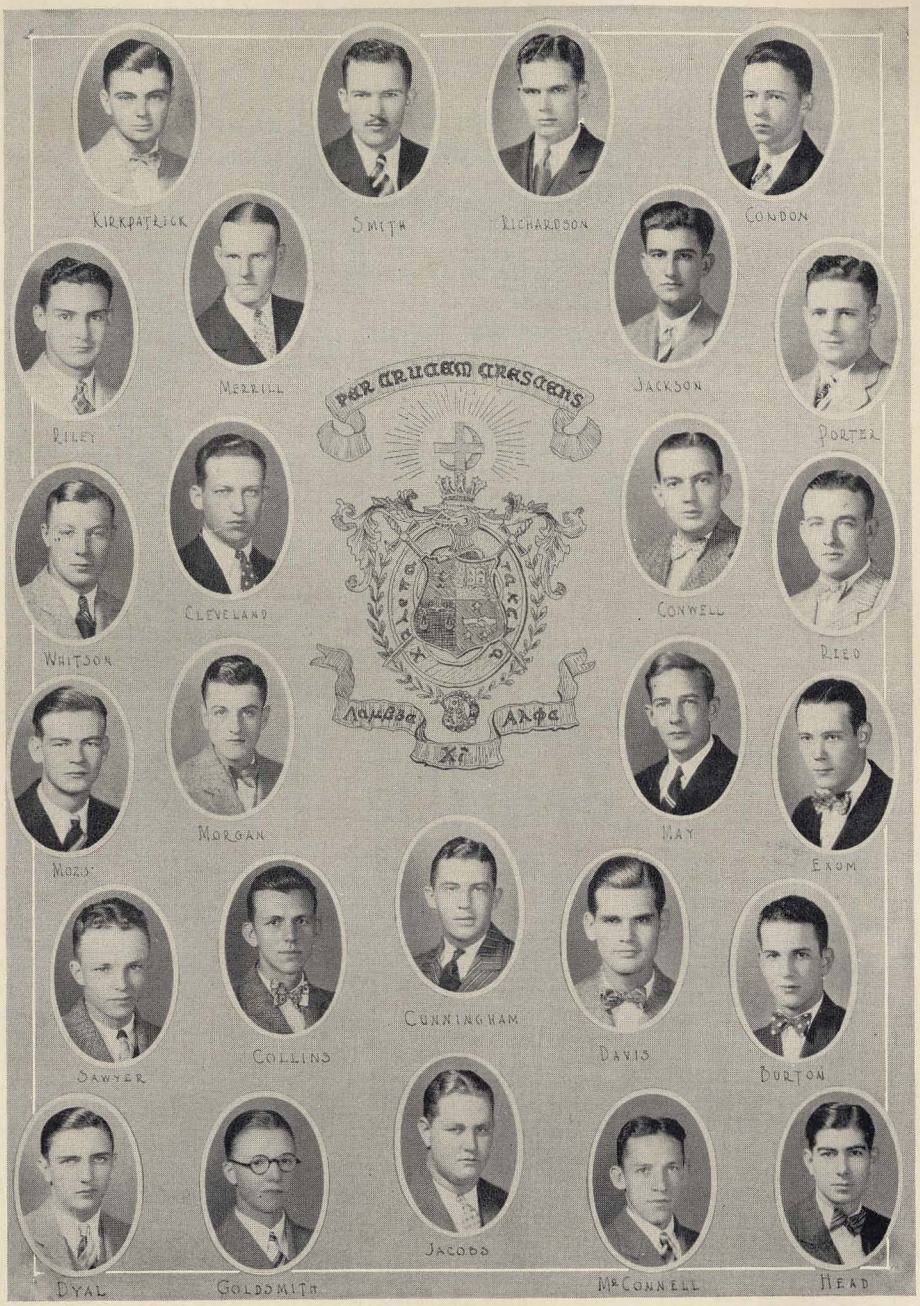
O. H. DeVaughn . . . . Montezuma, Ga.
A. C. Edwards . . . . . Tyler
J. F. Ford . . . . . Hartford
T. R. Grey . . . . . Jasper
H. M. Johnson . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
C. C. Pierce . . . . . Louisville
R. T. Price . . . . . Huntsville
S. S. Stewart . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1930

G. H. Carden . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
H. E. Lewis . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
J. C. Worthington . . . . . Jasper
J. L. Wilson . . . . . Sheffield

Class of 1931

C. E. Burdeshaw . . . . . Headland
B. H. Cranford . . . . . Jasper
B. M. Dempsey . . . . . Dothan
W. D. Dryer . . . . . Huntsville
W. T. Giles, Jr. . . . . Decatur
J. D. Hughes . . . . . Dothan
E. K. Kirkwood . . . . . Nauvoo
C. C. McGraw . . . . . Marvel
G. M. Ragland . . . . . Enterprise
L. L. Robertson . . . . . Decatur
W. C. Suggs . . . . . Auburn
Otis Ward . . . . . Dothan
W. H. Warren . . . . . Marvel


KIRKPATRICK
SMITH
RICHARDSON
CONDON
MERRILL
JACKSON
RILEY
PORTER
PER ARDUAM ARESCAMS
CLEVELAND
CONWELL
WHITSON
REED
MORGAN
MAY
MOZO
EKOM
CUNNINGHAM
SAWYER
COLLINS
DAVIS
BURTON
JACOBS
DYAL
GOLDSMITH
McCONNELL
HEAD



Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at the Boston University, 1909

OMEGA ZETA CHAPTER

Established 1915

Colors: Green and Gold

Flower: Violet

Fratres in Facultate

C. R. Hixon
M. T. Fullan
J. H. Hutchins
W. L. Blain
Dr. B. F. Thomas
L. E. Miles

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

J. L. Condon . . . . . Montgomery
D. M. Jackson . . . . Clairmont Springs
R. F. Kirkpatrick . . . . . Montgomery
O. P. Richardson . . . . . Fayette
V. W. Smith . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1929

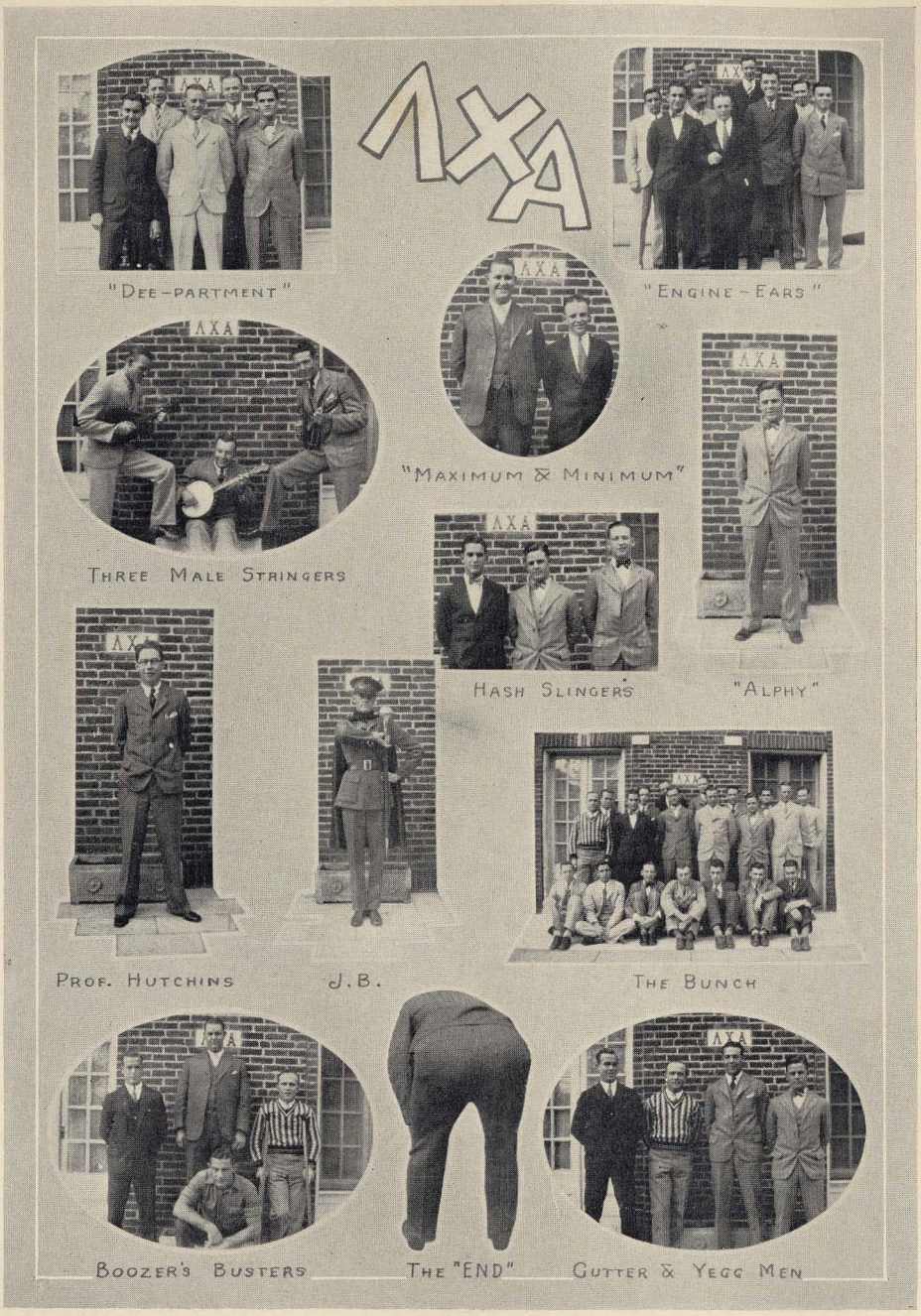
E. A. Conwell . . . . . Birmingham
Culpepper Exum . . . . Vineland, N. J.
D. M. May . . . . . Bennettville, S. C.
J. B. Merrill . . . . . Montgomery
J. R. Reed . . . . . Altoona

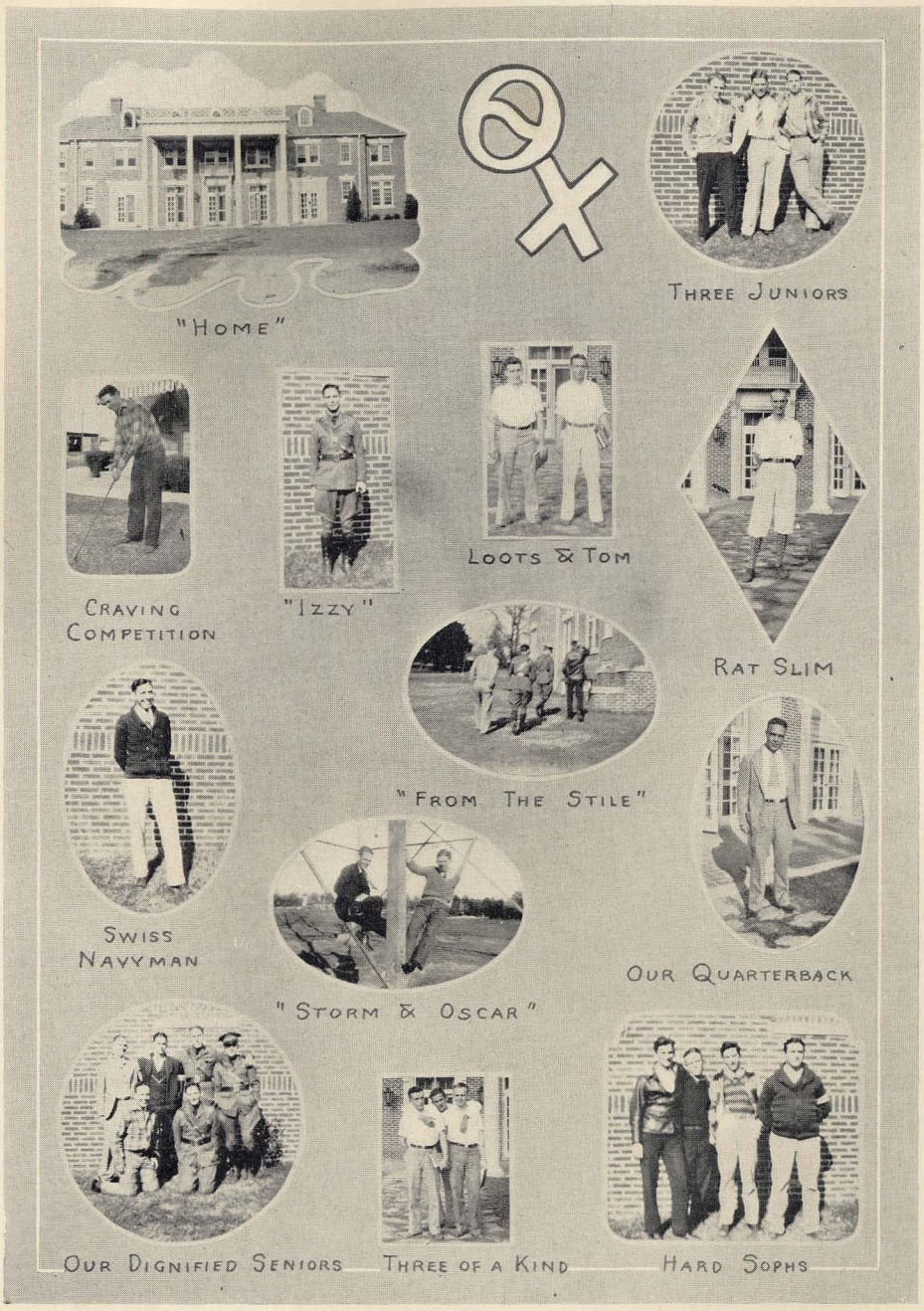
Class of 1930

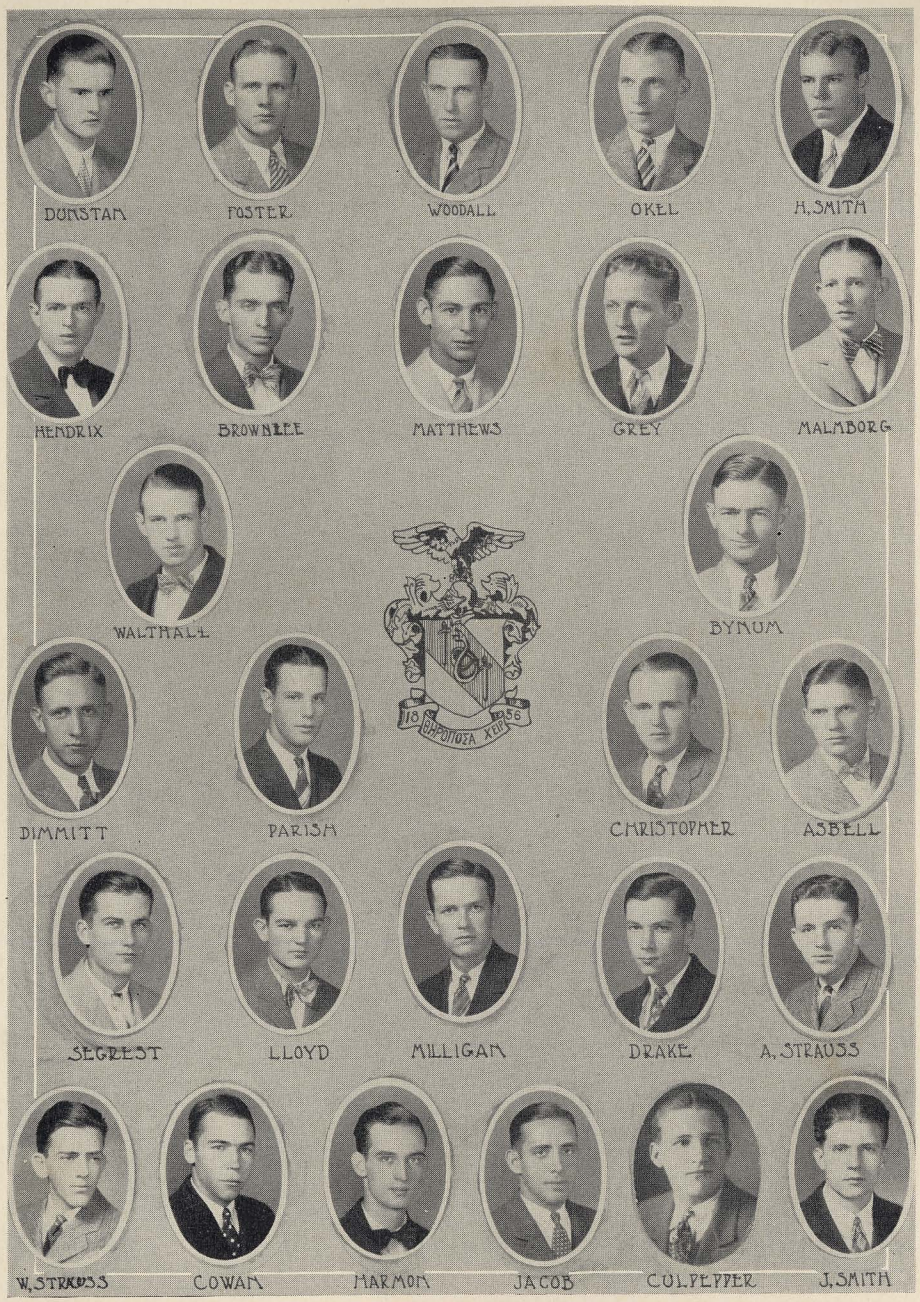
J. L. Burton . . . . . Jacksonville
G. M. Collins . . . . . Montgomery
A. V. Cleveland . . . . West Blocton
W. E. Cunningham . . . . . Bessemer
C. F. Davis . . . . . Montgomery
L. M. Dyal . . . . . Woodbine, Ga.
W. N. Jones . . . . . Bessemer
E. B. Mims . . . . . Reidsville, N. C.
G. J. Morgan . . . . . Montgomery
G. W. Mozo . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
A. V. Smith . . . . . Birmingham
C. Whitson . . . . . Talledega

Class of 1931

W. C. Head, Jr. . . . . Bessemer
P. H. Goldsmith . . . . . Montgomery
L. M. Jacobs . . . . . Bessemer
A. H. McConnell . . . . . Spring Hill
A. W. Roemer . . . . . Montgomery
L. F. Sawyer . . . . . Birmingham


ΛΧΑ
"DEE-PARTMENT"
"ENGINE-EARS"
"MAXIMUM & MINIMUM"
THREE MALE STRINGERS
HASH SLINGERS
"ALPHY"
PROF. HUTCHINS
J.B.
THE BUNCH
BOOZER'S BUSTERS
THE "END"
GUTTER & YEGG MEN


"HOME"
THREE JUNIORS
LOOTS & TOM
CRAVING COMPETITION
"IZZY"
RAT SLIM
"FROM THE STILE"
SWISS NAVYMAN
OUR QUARTERBACK
"STORM & OSCAR"
OUR DIGNIFIED SENIORS
THREE OF A KIND
HARD SOPHS


DUNSTAN
FOSTER
WOODALL
OKEL
H. SMITH
HENDRIX
BROWNLEE
MATTHEWS
GREY
MALMBORG
WALTHALL
BYNUM
DIMMITT
PARISH
CHRISTOPHER
ASBELL
SEGREST
LLOYD
MILLIGAN
DRAKE
A. STRAUSS
W. STRAUSS
COWAN
MARMON
JACOB
COLPEPPER
J. SMITH



Theta Chi

Founded at Norwich University, 1856

CHI CHAPTER

Established 1918

Colors: Military Red and White

Flower: Red Carnation

Fratres in Facultate

Zebulon Judd
C. A. Basore
F. C. Biggin
P. P. Powell
Lt. W. B. Higgins

Fratres in Urbe

Emmett Sizemore
R. C. Christopher
S. S. Sowell

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

A. M. Dunstan . . . . . Auburn
Levin W. Foster . . . . . Birmingham
W. J. Okel . . . . . Montgomery
Hugh Brownlee . . . . . DeLand, Fla.
H. B. Smith . . . . . Livingston
C. C. Woodall . . . . . Somerset, Ky.
Tom Hendricks . . . . . Marion
R. C. Malmborg . . . . . DeLand, Fla.
R. J. Mathews . . . . . Castleberry

Class of 1929

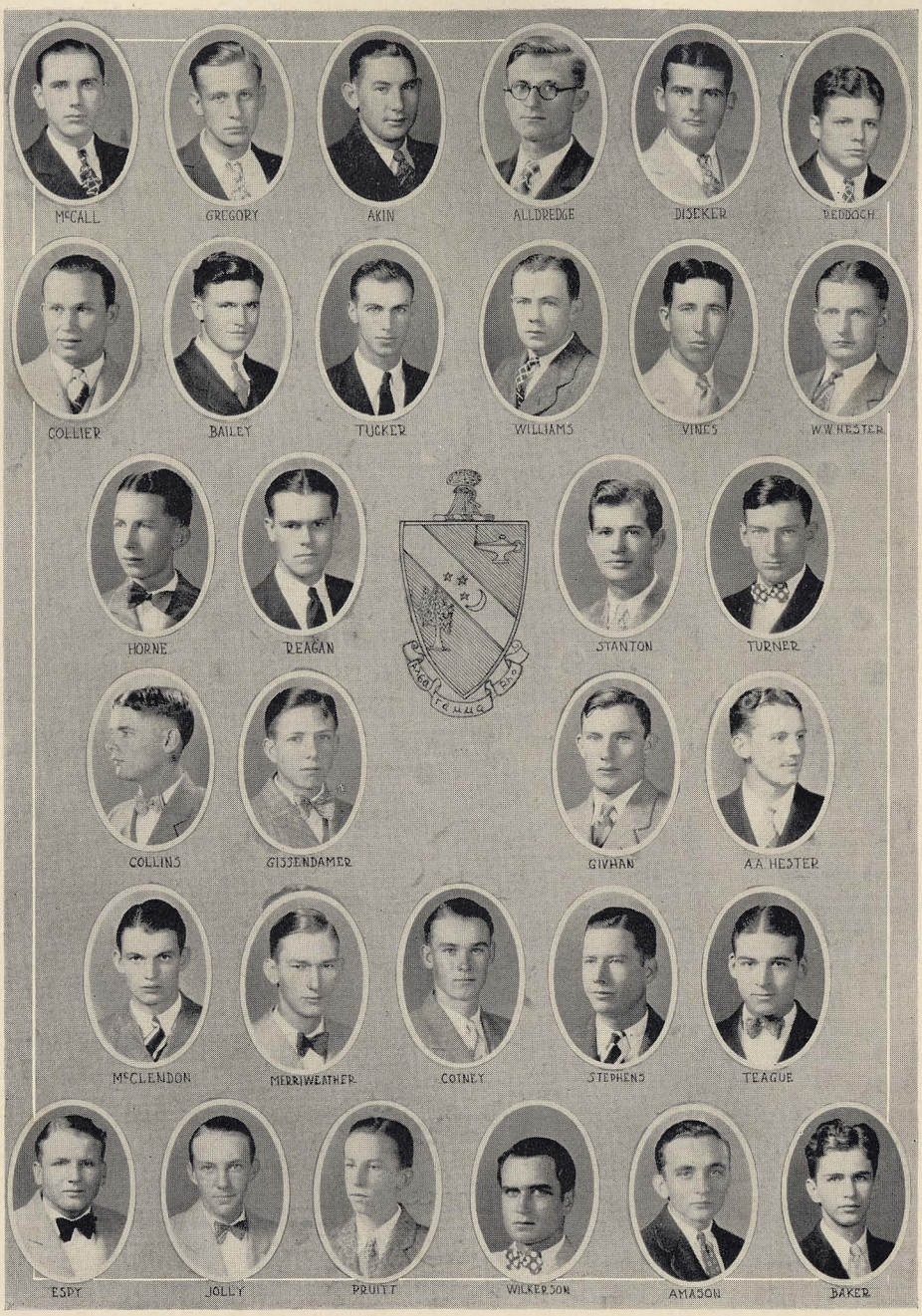
O. D. Asbell . . . . . Thompson
T. A. Walthall, III . . . . . Newbern
Otis Bynum . . . . . Troy
F. D. Bogue . . . . . Mobile
T. S. Christopher, Jr. . . . . Gadsden
T. W Parish . . . . . Clayton
J. E. Gray . . . . . Athens

Class of 1930

Huit Dimmitt . . . . . Auburn
John Gilbert . . . . . Geiger
L. M. Lloyd . . . . . Birmingham
Jere Segrest . . . . . Slocomb
H. H. Milligan . . . . . Newton
T. O. Drake, Jr. . . . . Demopolis
T. H. Leach . . . . . Gadsden
Edward Marty . . . . . Mobile
A. A. Strauss . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1931

S. C. Cowan, Jr. . . . . Union Springs
Harold Harmon . . . . . Anniston
John Marty . . . . . Mobile
L. W. Strauss . . . . . Birmingham
R. A. Culpepper . . . . . Demopolis
W. F. Jacobs . . . . . Selma
J. Alex Smith . . . . . Fayette


McCALL
GREGORY
AKIN
ALLDREDGE
DISEKER
REDDOCH
COLLIER
BAILEY
TUCKER
WILLIAMS
VINES
W.W.HESTER
HORNE
REAGAN
STANTON
TURNER
COLLINS
GISSENDAMER
GIVHAN
A.A HESTER
McCLENDON
MERRIWEATHER
COTNEY
STEPHENS
TEAGUE
ESPY
JOLLY
PRUITT
WILKERSON
AMASON
BAKER



Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1906

XI CHAPTER

Established 1919

Colors: Green and Gold

Flower: Pink Rose

Fratres in Facultate

C. R. Bedingfield
A. Carnes
P. O. Davis
W. H. Eaton
M. J. Funchess
M. L. Nichols
J. W. Randolph
J. M. Robinson

Fratres in Urbe

T. A. Sims
E. F. Wright
W. A. Young

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

J. C. Akin . . . . . Notasulga
T. D. Aldredge . . . . . Brooksville
E. G. Diseker . . . . . Russellville
W. H. Gregory . . . . . Florence
H. G. McColl, Jr. . . . . Clio, S. C.
J. A Rhedoch . . . . . Hope Hull
J. D. Tucker . . . . . Geraldine
G. S. Williams . . . . . Greenville

Class of 1929

C. T. Bailey . . . . . Wadley
W. B. Collier . . . . . Grady
H. A. Emrick . . . . St. Augustine, Fla.
W. W. Hester . . . . . Russellville
T. R. Horne . . . . . Abbeville
K. V. Reagan . . . . . Delta
J. W. Stanton . . . . . Sylacauga
R. Turner . . . . . Vernon
J. A. Vines . . . . . Geraldine

Class of 1930

B. W. Collins . . . . . Fayette
E. Gissendanner . . . . . Midland City
J. P. Givhan . . . . . Blalock
H. Long . . . . . Danville
J. F. McLendon . . . . . Boaz
E. N. Merriwether . . . . . Atmore
A. A. Hester . . . . . Russellville
G. Long . . . . . Danville
A. L. Morrison . . . . . Newell
R. A. Stephens . . . . . Attalla
C. E. Teague . . . . . Falkville

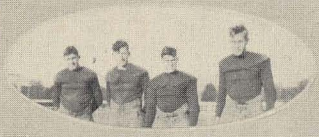
Class of 1931

T. G. Amason . . . . . Ramer
E. H. Baker . . . . . Standing Rock
W. W. Cotney . . . . . Lineville
H. W. Espy . . . . . Abbeville
J. Jolly . . . . . Union Springs
T. M. Pruitt . . . . . Pine Hill
C. R. Wilkerson . . . . . Notasulga



BEDTIME STORIES, 10:40 P.M.

ΑΓΡ



"TIGERS"



TRACKSTERS



SUMMER SCHOOL REMNANTS



LINEVILLE AGGIES



HESTERS



LAW (HOUSE-MAN)



HEAD MAN



WARM SEASON



MUMBLEPEG



GOOD TO LAST DROP



WHY GIRLS LEAVE HOME

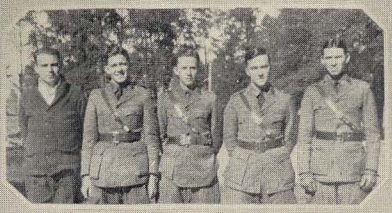


1927 INTER-FRAT CHAMPS, ALPHA GAMMA RHO

ΔΣΦ



A. Conan Doyle's Own



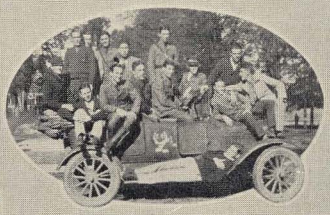
Ye Seniors



Copenhagen & Mut



Pick



Chapter Car



Ed & Sid



The Long & Short of IT



Chicken



As Viewed By The Birdie



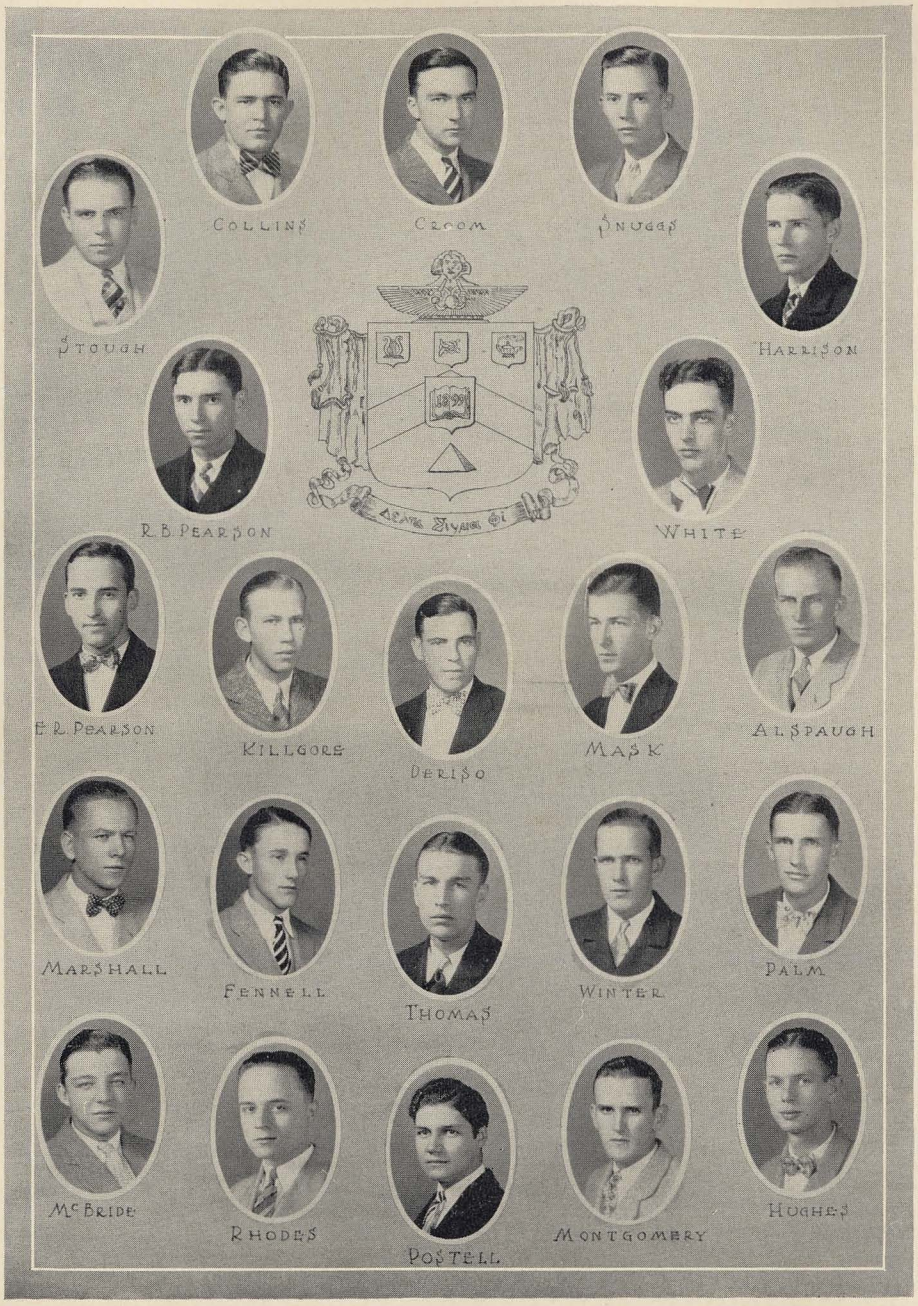
Darie



The Pearson's & Their Roamer



Aleck


COLLINS
CROOM
HUGGS
STOUGH
HARRISON
R.B. PEARSON
WHITE
E.R. PEARSON
KILLGORE
DERISO
MASK
A.L. SPAUGH
MARSHALL
FENNELL
THOMAS
WINTER
PALM
McBRIDE
RHODES
POSTELL
MONTGOMERY
HUGHES



Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at College of the City of New York, 1899

KAPPA CHAPTER

Established 1908

Colors: White, Nile Green and White *Flower:* White Carnation

Fratres in Facultate

J. C. Grimes W. E. Bower

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

T. H. Collins . . . . . Anniston
W. P. Harrison . . . . Gantts Quarry
G. S. Stough . . . . . Midland City
S. G. Croom . . . . . Mobile
R. B. Pearson . . . . . Pell City
W. A. Snuggs . . . . . New Castle

Class of 1929

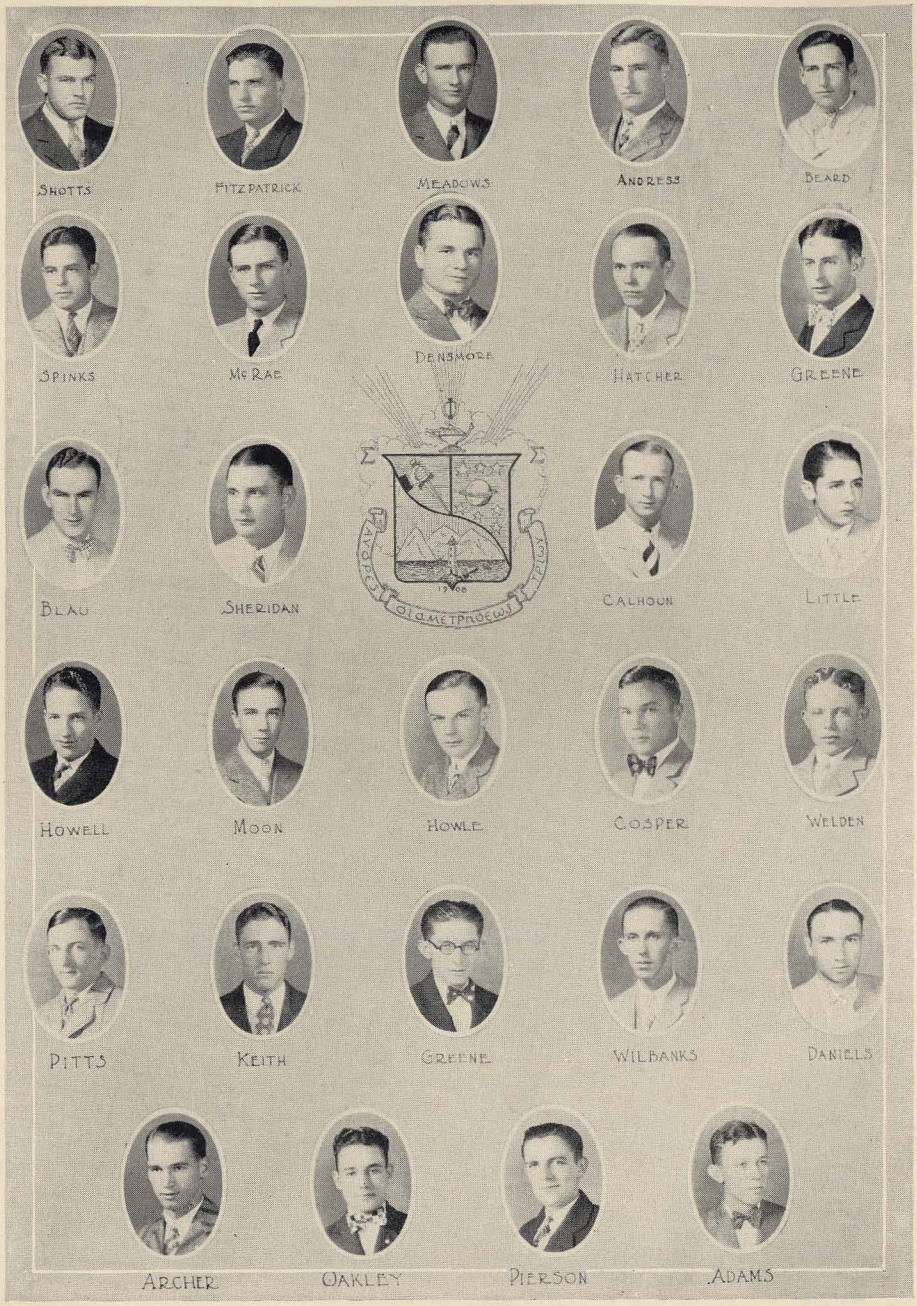
S. G. Alspaugh . . . . . Stevenson
E. H. Killgore . . . . . Birmingham
R. B. Howard . . . . . Hueyton
E. Palm . . . . . Fairfield
H. C Deriso . . . . . Leslie
W. S. Mask . . . . . Americus, Ga.
A. M. Marshall . . . . . Wylam
E. R. Pearson . . . . . Pell City
F. W White . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1930

L. S. Fennel . . . . . Woodlawn
W. M. Thomas . . . . . Birmingham
T. O. Gaillard . . . . . Mobile
T. S. Winter . . . . . Mobile

Class of 1931

John Alexander . . . . . Birmingham
F. A. Montgomery . . . . Birmingham
G. W. Postell . . . . . Helena
Kirby Hughes . . . . . Birmingham
J. L. McBride . . . . . Attalla
N. J. Rhodes . . . . . Birmingham


SHOTTS
FITZPATRICK
MEADOWS
ANDRESS
BEARD
SPINKS
MCRAE
DENSMORE
HATCHER
GREENE
BLAU
SHERIDAN
CALHOUN
LITTLE
HOWELL
MOON
HOWLE
COSPER
WELDEN
PITTS
KEITH
GREENE
WILBANKS
DANIELS
ARCHER
OAKLEY
PIERSON
ADAMS



Sigma Phi Sigma

Founded at University of Pennsylvania, 1906

KAPPA CHAPTER

Established 1923

Colors: White and Gold *Flowers:* Daffodils and Lily-of-the-Valley

Fratres in Facultate

Lieut. W. B. Leitch
Chas. J. Snook

Fratres in Urbe

F. A. Rogers
W. A. Ruffin

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

H. C. Andress . . . . . Beatrice
J. B. Beard . . . . . Scottsboro
C. H. Dow . . . . . Montgomery
B. E Meadows . . . . . Birmingham
T. B. Shotts . . . . . Hamilton
E. Spinks . . . . . Thomasville
P. E. Fitzpatrick . . . . . Bessemer

Class of 1929

George Blau . . . . . Columbus
Chas. Dinsmore . . . . . Woodward
F. M. Fisher . . . . . La Grange, Ga.
J. G. Greene . . . . . Glenwood
R. M. Hatcher . . . . . Hartford
F. L. Laseter . . . . . Montgomery
A. H. McRae . . . . . Fort Gaines, Ga.
George Sheridan . . . . Columbus, Ga.

Class of 1930

J. P. Calhoun . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
I. Cosper . . . . . Bessemer
Osborne Davis . . . . . Glenwood
Jeff Daniel . . . . . LaGrange, Ga.
Wm. Granger . . . . . Bessemer
Harvey Pitts . . . . . Pittsview
Earnest Howell . . . . . Gadsden
H H. Hillman . . . . . Selma
J. M. Howle . . . . . Wetumpka
J. L. Little . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Wm. Moon . . . . . Gadsden
W. C. Welden . . . . . Wetumpka
Robert Wilbanks . . . . . Gadsden

Class of 1931

L. C. Adam . . . . . Heflin
Archer . . . . . Gadsden
Bearden . . . . . Bessemer
Greene . . . . . Sarasota, Fla.
W. C. Keith . . . . . Hopkinsville, Ky.
Wm. Oakley . . . . . Bessemer
Diamond Pearson . . . . . Elba
Jim Howard Pitts . . . . . Pittsview


ΣΦΣ
THE HOUSE
SPECIAL POSE
STUDY SCENE
TOM SHOTTS
HEADQUARTERS
"MED" IN ACTION
HAND OF BRIDGE
BUCK SPINKS
"BULL" ANDRESS
W.A.P.I. DOW
SARAH & SETH
1-9-2-8 HEP
"TOM" "BULL" "PETE"
THE AUBURN BAND
HIRED HELP
MEADOWS
RODENTS


ΠΚΦ
TIGER FROSH
JOE COLLEGE
LORD DAUGHRITY
STAND AT EASE!
JUNIORS
SELMA'S "BULL"
PRETTY BOYS
SENIOR & SOPH
SENIORS
MIXED GROUP
PRIZE BULL SHOOTER
AT CAMP
VISITORS


HEINZ
WILKINS
MOORE
THIGPEN
HURT
FOX
R.D. DEAN
CUNNINGHAM
R.B. JONES
INGRAM
HIXON
LESTER
E.R. JONES
CARTER
BUTTRAM
OWEN
FULLER
ROBERTS
CRUMP
HERREN
BASKIN
SWINT
E.L. DEAN
COUSINS
BARROW
SELCER
TAYLOR
GAY
HARRIS



Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at the College of Charleston, 1904

ALPHA IOTA CHAPTER

Established 1926

Colors: Gold and White *Flower:* Red Rose

Fratres in Facultate

R. C. Brown Kenneth Daughrity

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

R. E. Cunningham . . . . Birmingham
R. D. Dean . . . . . Montgomery
Harry Fox . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
J. I. Heinz . . . . . Selma
W. C. Hurt . . . . . Sylacauga
Baker Jones . . . . . Tuskeegee
L. D. Judkins . . . . . Auburn
G. M. Moore . . . . . Montgomery
O. C. Thigpen . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
M. K. Wilkins . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.

Class of 1929

O. B. Carter . . . . . Selma
W. P. Hixon . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
E. R Jones . . . . . Childersburg
Rupert Ingram . . . . . Wetumpka

Class of 1930

J. W. Buttram . . . . . Birmingham
J. N. Crump . . . . . Montgomery
E. L. Dean . . . . . Montgomery
F. F. Edwards . . . . . Enterprise
W. W. Rogers . . . . . Morris
J. R. Fuller . . . . . Birmingham
A. E Lester . . . . . Selma
L. E. Owen . . . . . Birmingham
J. M. Roberts . . . . . Sylacauga

Class of 1931

J. C. Barrow . . . . . West Point, Ga.
H. K. Baskin . . . . . Selma
W. M. Cousins . . . . . Wetumpka
H. G. Harris . . . . . Chattanooga
E. Taylor . . . . . Birmingham
A. W. Herren . . . . . Tallassee
M. B. Selcer . . . . . Montgomery
J. S. Gay . . . . . Ashland
L. O. Swint . . . . . Tallassee


BOYD
BROUGHTON
NICHOLS
CAMERON
NICKEL
HANDLEY
RANDLE
STALLWORTH
KNIGHT
ALPHA LAMBDA TAU
WISE
JACKSON
KINCAID
BECK
SMITH
SELLERS, C.C.
HURST
THOMAS
BURNETT
WILLIAMS
BAIRD
BEEMAN
DRAKE
JOHNSON
ENGLAND
LEE
HALL
HOLLEMAN
SELLERS, R.N.



Alpha Lambda Tau

Founded at Oglethorpe University, 1916

BETA CHAPTER

Established 1922

Colors: Old Gold and Black *Flower:* American Beauty Rose

Frater in Facultate

C. D. Killebrew

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1927

R. J. Sherer . . . . . Jasper
R. E. Smith, Jr. . . . . Eutaw

Class of 1928

R. H. Boyd . . . . . Alexander City
H. L. Nichols . . . . . Birmingham
H. J. Broughton . . . . . Birmingham
J. W. Randle . . . . . Piper
A. L. Cameron . . . . . Monroeville
A. F. Nickel . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1929

C. R. Meagher . . . . . Birmingham
B. H. Stallworth, Jr. . . . Monroeville
Bob Handley . . . . . Jasper
Jack Knight . . . . . Andalusia
W. B. Jackson . . . . . Monroeville
C P. Beck . . . . . Troy
J. B. Kincaid . . . . . Leeds
Harry Wise . . . . . McCullough
Raymond Ransom . . . . . Birmingham

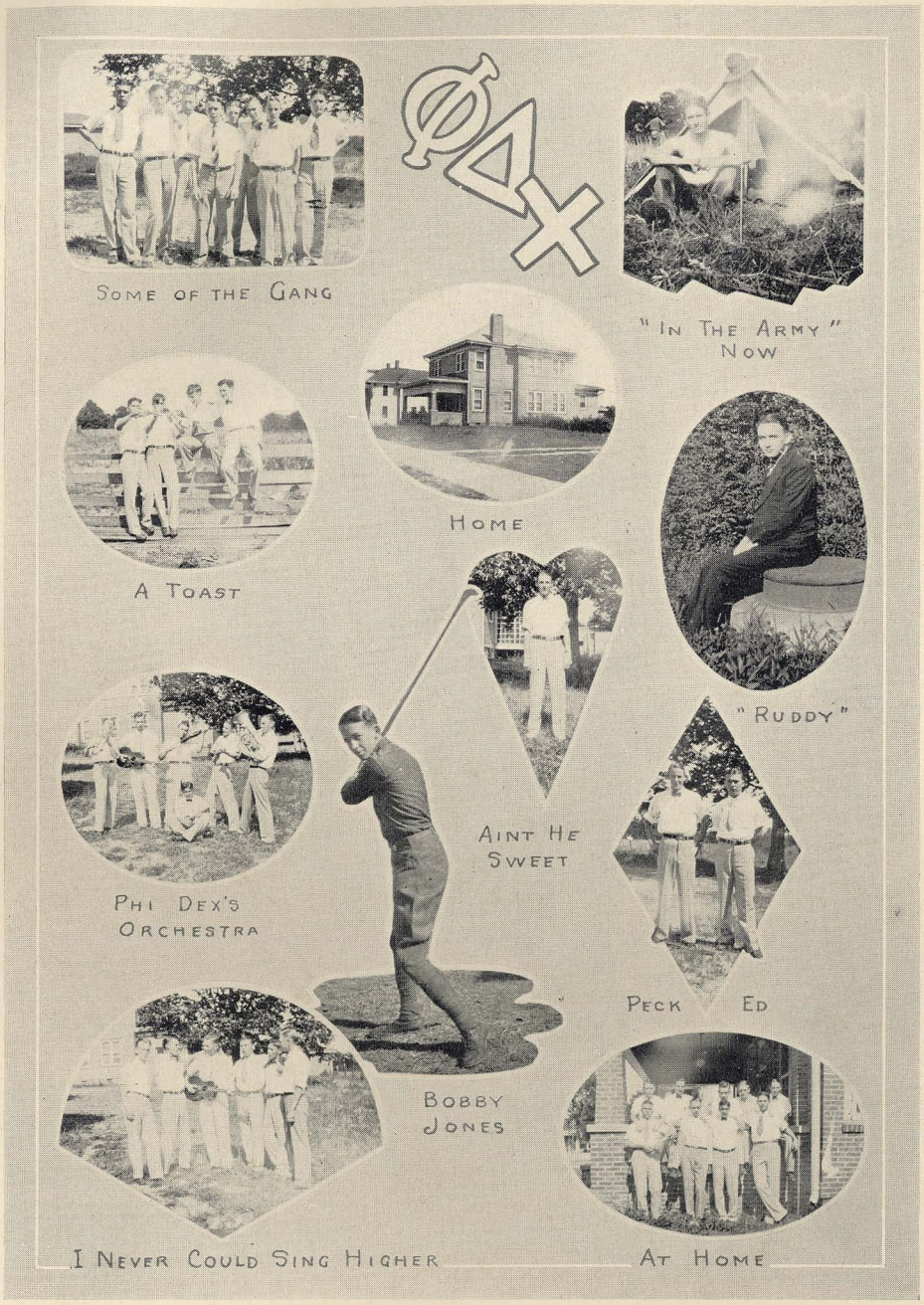
Class of 1930

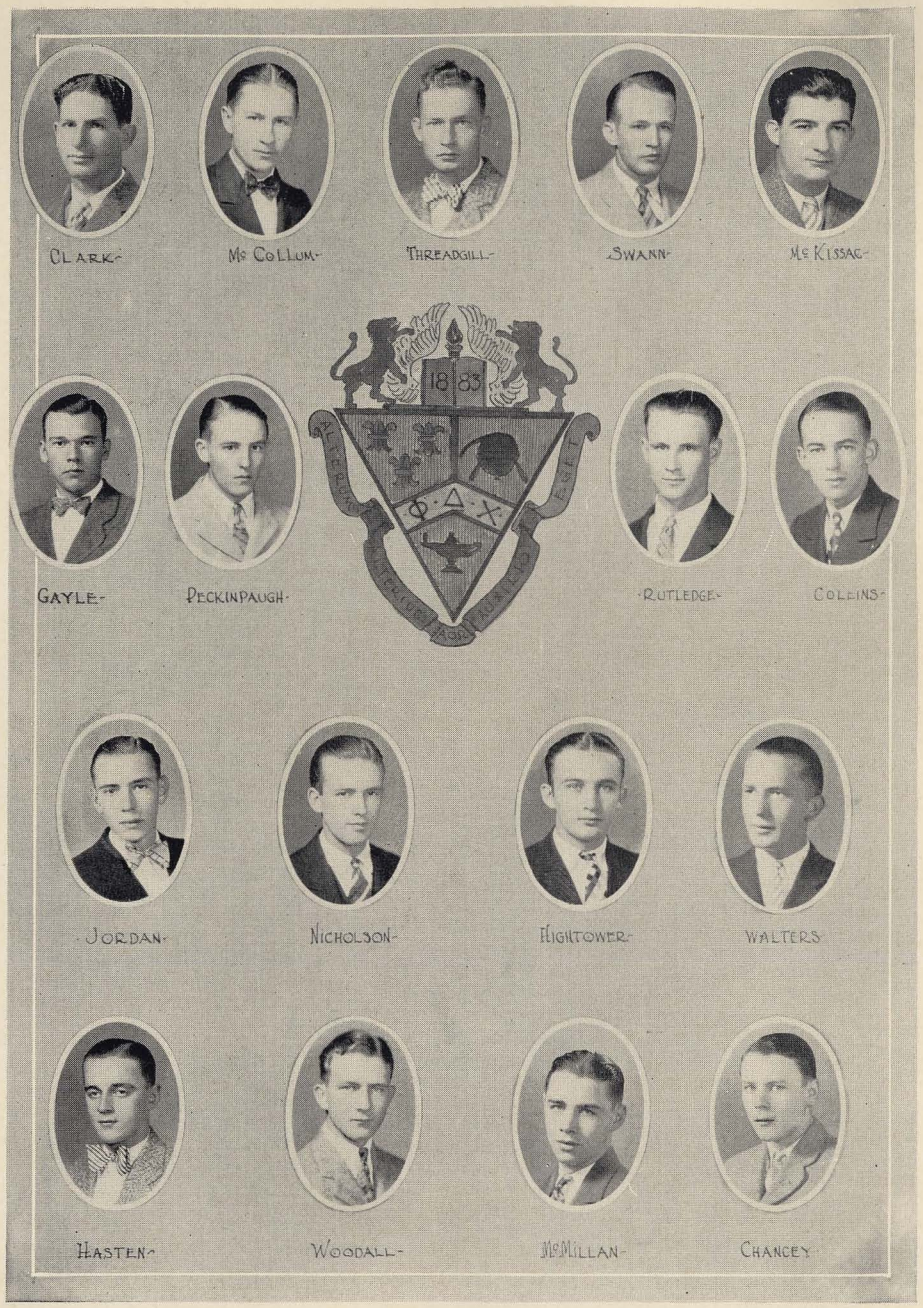
D. O. Baird . . . . . Phoenix City
M. C. Hurst . . . . . Leeds
A. E. Burnett . . . . . Bessemer
Alpheus Drake . . . . . Benton
D. P. Johnson . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
J. K. Smith, Jr. . . . . Eutaw
Max Williams . . . . . Birmingham
C. C. Sellers . . . . . Dadeville
L. M. Thomas . . . . . Eclectric

Class of 1931

R. H. Holleman . . . . Columbus, Ga.
F. T. England . . . . . Mobile
Raymond Lee . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Y. L. Hall . . . . . Adel, Ga.
J. B. Sides . . . . . Carbon Hill
C. R. Hall . . . . . Adel, Ga.


A T
BE IT EVER SO HUMBLE-
OUR BIG FULLBACK
RANDLE
THE MAJORITY
CUPID'S TARGET
THE FLAPPER'S DREAM
"RUDY"
J.B. VS A.L.T.
FOOD
FRATRES IN KITCHEN
HANK
NO WHERE TO GO
LET'S GO!


ΦΔΧ
Some of the Gang
"In The Army" Now
Home
A Toast
"Ruddy"
Aint He Sweet
Phi Dex's Orchestra
Peck Ed
Bobby Jones
I Never Could Sing Higher
At Home


CLARK
Mc COLLUM
THREADGILL
SWANN
Mc KISSAC
GAYLE
PECKINPAUGH
1883
RUTLEDGE
COLLINS
JORDAN
NICHOLSON
HIGHTOWER
WALTERS
HASTEN
WOODALL
McMILLAN
CHANCEY



Phi Delta Chi

Founded at the University of Michigan, 1883

CHI CHAPTER

Established 1921

Colors: Old Gold and Dregs of Wine *Flower:* Red Carnation

Fratres in Facultate

L. S. Drake
H. D. Jones
G. M. Keller
H. W. Nixon
H. H. Pike

Fratres in Urbe

H. S. Gentry
J. H. Hanson
J. A. Dunnam

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. A. Clark . . . . . Lineville
C. M. Gayle . . . . . Marion
N. H. McCallum . . . . . Dothan
J. B McKissac . . . . . Roanoke
H. S. Peckinpaugh . . . . . Mobile
M. E. Swann . . . . . Marion
G. E. Threadgill . . . . . Mt. Vernon

Class of 1929

V. L. Collins . . . . . Hartford
C. C. McMillan . . . . . Decatur
J. H. Nicholson . . . . . Decatur
G. N. Rutledge . . . . . Ensley
H. C. Walters . . . . . Glenwood
H. J. Woodall . . . . . Abanda

Class of 1930

W. M. Blackshear . . . . . Pinchard
L. G. Chancey . . . . . Hartford
R. G. Hightower . . . . . Moulton
V. B. Jordan . . . . . Andalusia
G. R. Powell . . . . . Childsburg

Class of 1931

J. C. Hasten . . . . . Banks
R. P. Putnam . . . . . Huntsville


F.E. CARLTON
THOMAS
JONES
BOND
G.E. COSTON
O.L. COSTON
POWERS
N.B. JONES
DOZIER
MC MILLIAN
POOLE
BAYNE
C.B. WILLIAMS
LEE
H.R. WILLIAMS
HURST
MC FERRIN
ROGERS
MORTON
SCHLICH
HOWARD
HOOPER
R.L. CARLTON
GRIFFIN
CHAMBLESS
ALOIA



Theta Kappa Nu

Founded at Springfield, Mo., 1924

ALABAMA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established 1926

Colors: Crimson, Sable and Green *Flower:* White Rose

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

W. N. Bond . . . . . Ensley
G. C. Costen . . . . . Red Level
J. B. Jones . . . . . Midville, Ga.
F. E. Carlton . . . . . Birmingham
C. D. Greentree . . . New York, N. Y.
J. W. Powers . . . . . Birmingham
Sim Thomas . . . . . Nixburg

Class of 1929

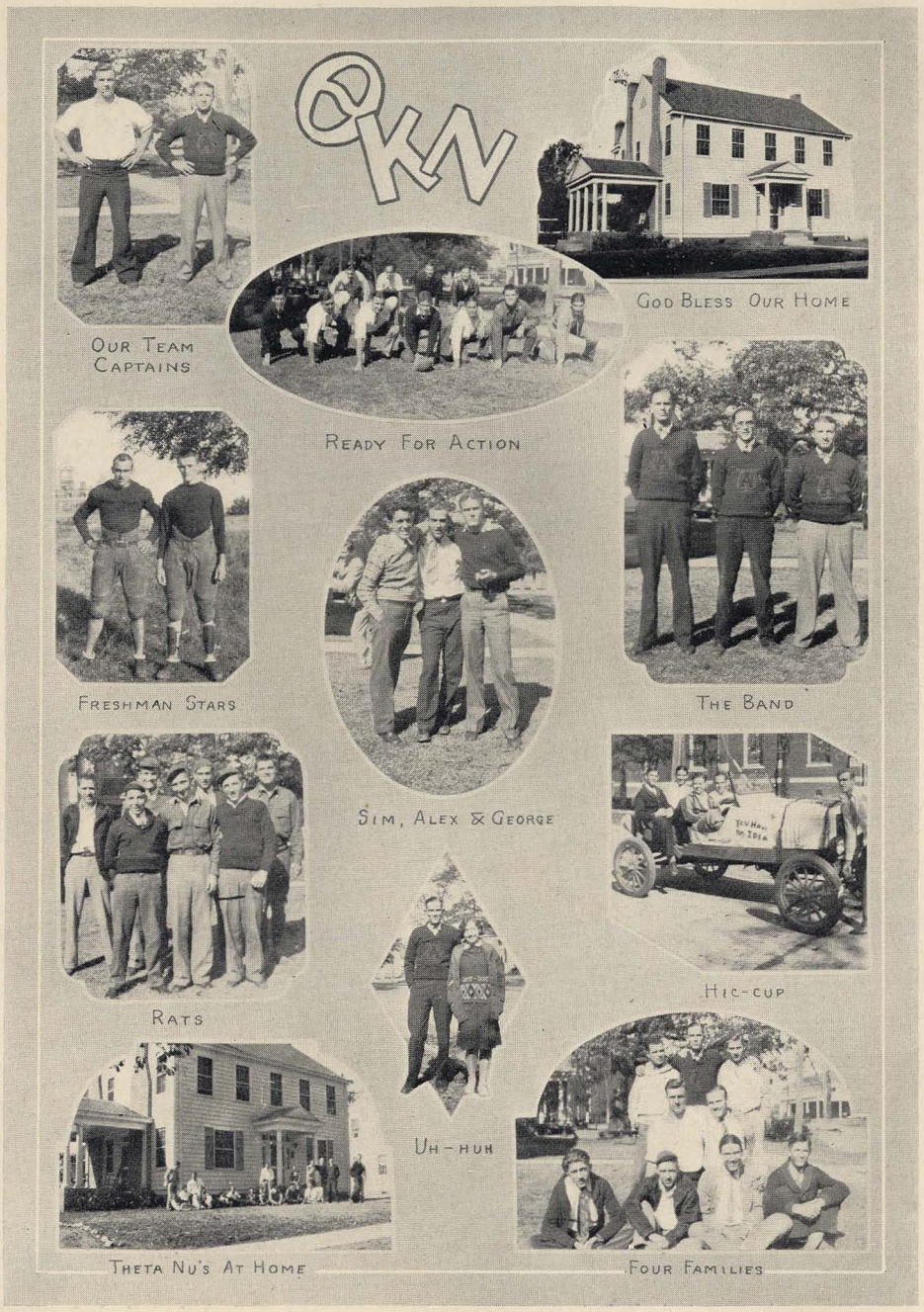
L. M. Bayne . . . . . Selma
G. A. Dozier . . . . . Mount Meigs
J. M. McMillan . . . . . Stockton
C. B. Williams . . . . . Kinston
O. L. Coston . . . . . Bessemer
W. B. Lee . . . . . Dothan
O. L. Poole . . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.
N. B. Jones . . . . . Opelika

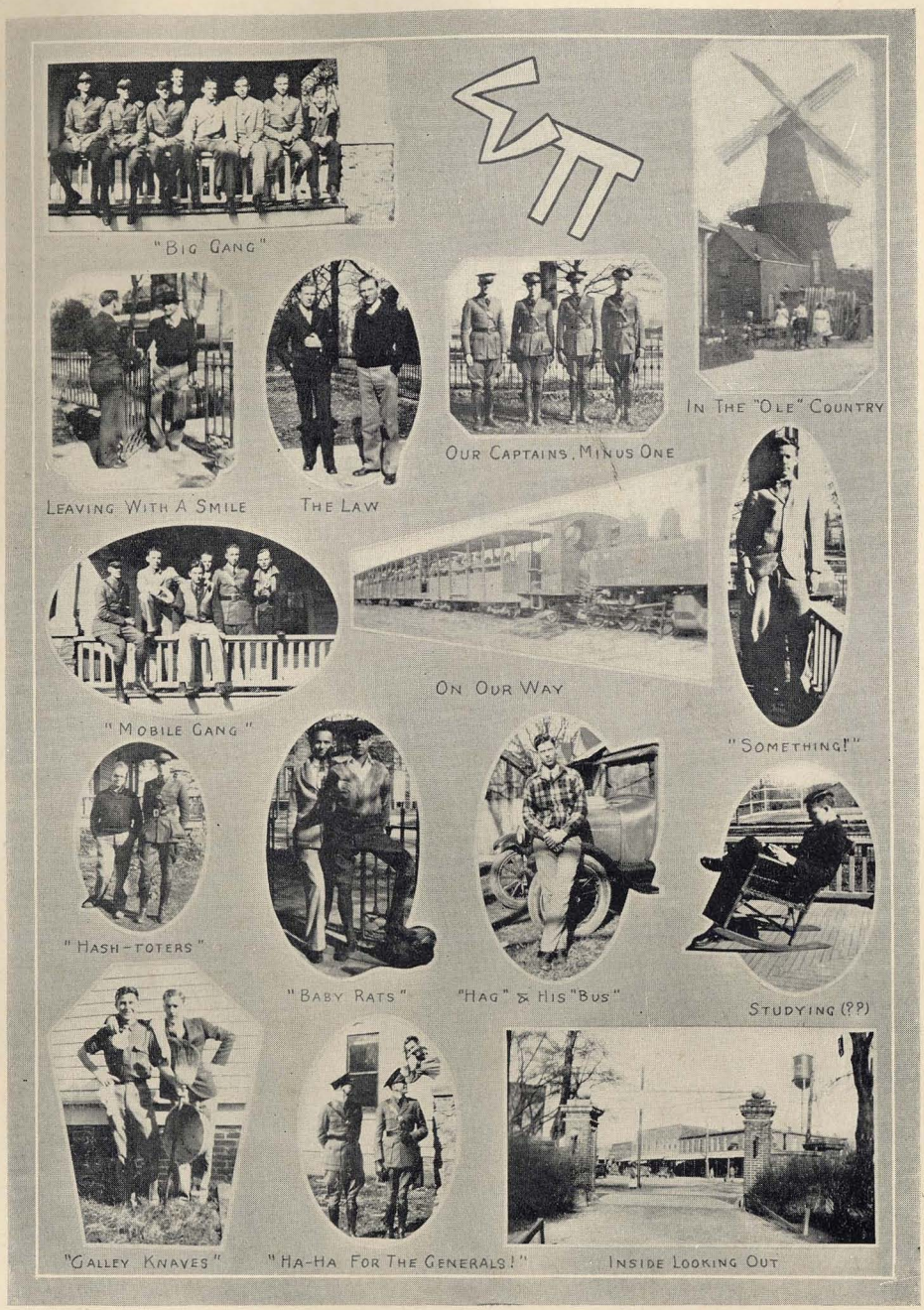
Class of 1930

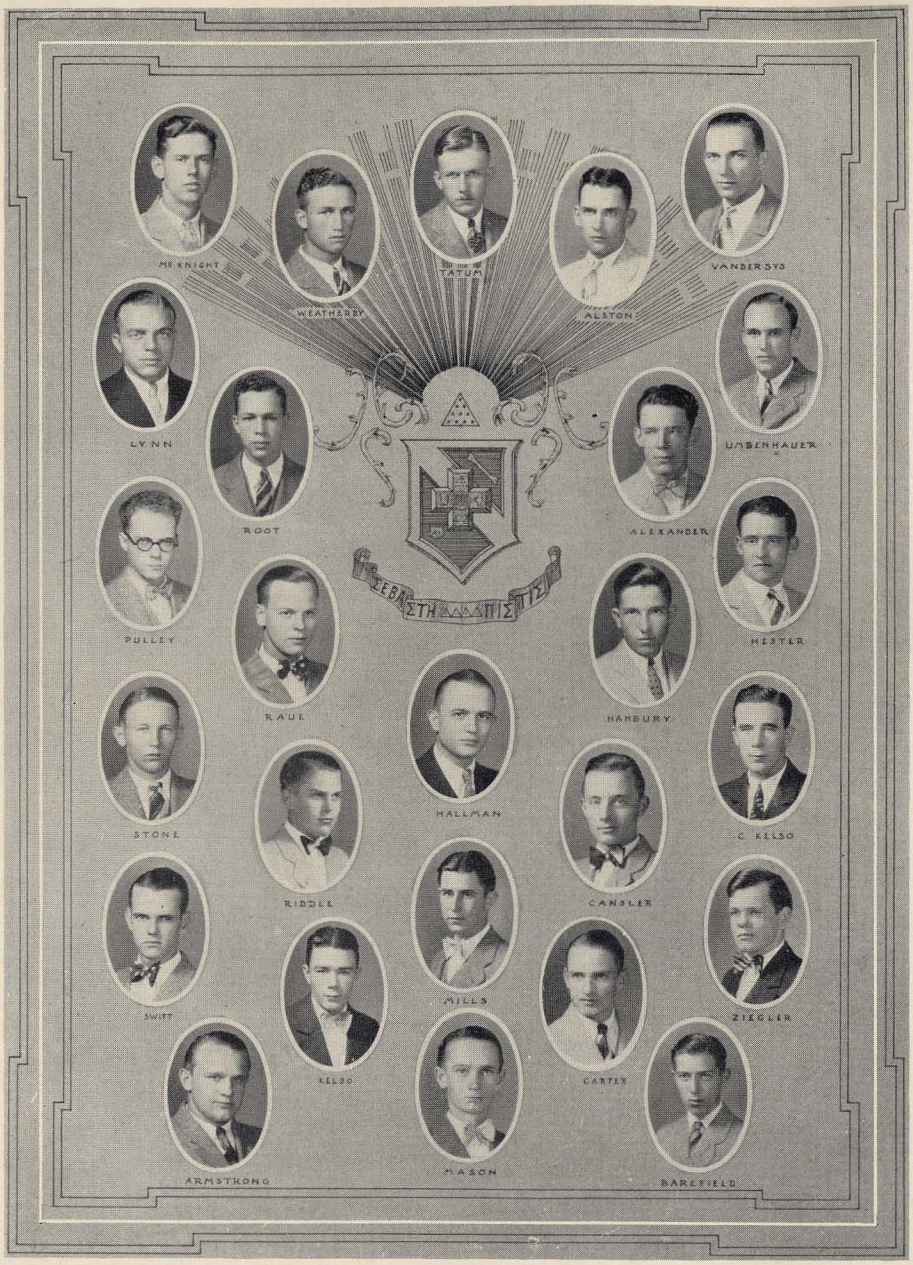
M. E. Jones . . . . . Dothan
J. W. Morton . . . . . Birmingham
G. W. Watts . . . . . Chipley, Fla.
W. B. McFerrin . . . . . Greenville
A. E. Smith . . . . . Birmingham
H. R. Williams . . . . . Kinston
G. W. Hurst . . . . . Louisville

Class of 1931

A. Aloia . . . . . Ensley
A. D. Chambless . . . . . Montgomery
M. S. Hooper . . . . . Oakman
T. H. Rogers . . . . . Morris
R. L. Carlton . . . . . Birmingham
B. F. Griffin . . . . . Birmingham
H. C. Howard . . . . . Lowndesboro
C. L. Schlich . . . . . Loxley


ΘΚΝ
Our Team Captains
God Bless Our Home
Ready For Action
Freshman Stars
The Band
Sim, Alex & George
Hic-cup
Rats
Uh-huh
Theta Nu's At Home
Four Families


"Big Gang"
In The "Ole" Country
Our Captains, Minus One
Leaving With A Smile
The Law
On Our Way
"Mobile Gang"
"Something!"
"Hash-toters"
"Baby Rats"
"Hag" & His "Bus"
Studying (??)
"Galley Knaves"
"Ha-Ha For The Generals!"
Inside Looking Out


MR. KNIGHT
WEATHERBY
TATUM
ALSTON
VANDERSYS
LYNN
ROOT
UMBENHAUER
ALEXANDER
PULLEY
HESTER
RAUL
HAMBURY
HALLMAN
STONE
C. KELSO
RIDDLE
CANSLER
SWIFT
MILLS
ZIEGLER
KELSO
CARTER
ARMSTRONG
MASON
BAREFIELD



Sigma Pi

Founded at Vincennes University, 1897

ALPHA DELTA CHAPTER

Established 1926

Colors: Lavender, White and Gold *Flower:* Lavender Orchid

Fratres in Facultate

H. G. Good Maj. John T. Kennedy

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

G. W. Alexander . . . . . Mobile
W. D. Alston . . . . . Magnolia
H. M. Hanbury . . . . . Birmingham
J. A. Hester . . . . . Clanton
J. A. Lynn . . . . . Durham, N. C.
S. D. McKnight . . . . . Faunsdale
G. N. Pulley . . . . . Huntsville
E. W. Root . . . . . Huntsville
S. S. Tatum . . . . . Longview
W. F. Tidwell . . . . . Blountsville
Sam Umbenhauer . . . . Birmingham
R. A. Vander Sys . . . . . Mobile
W. C. Weatherby . . . . . Mobile

Class of 1929

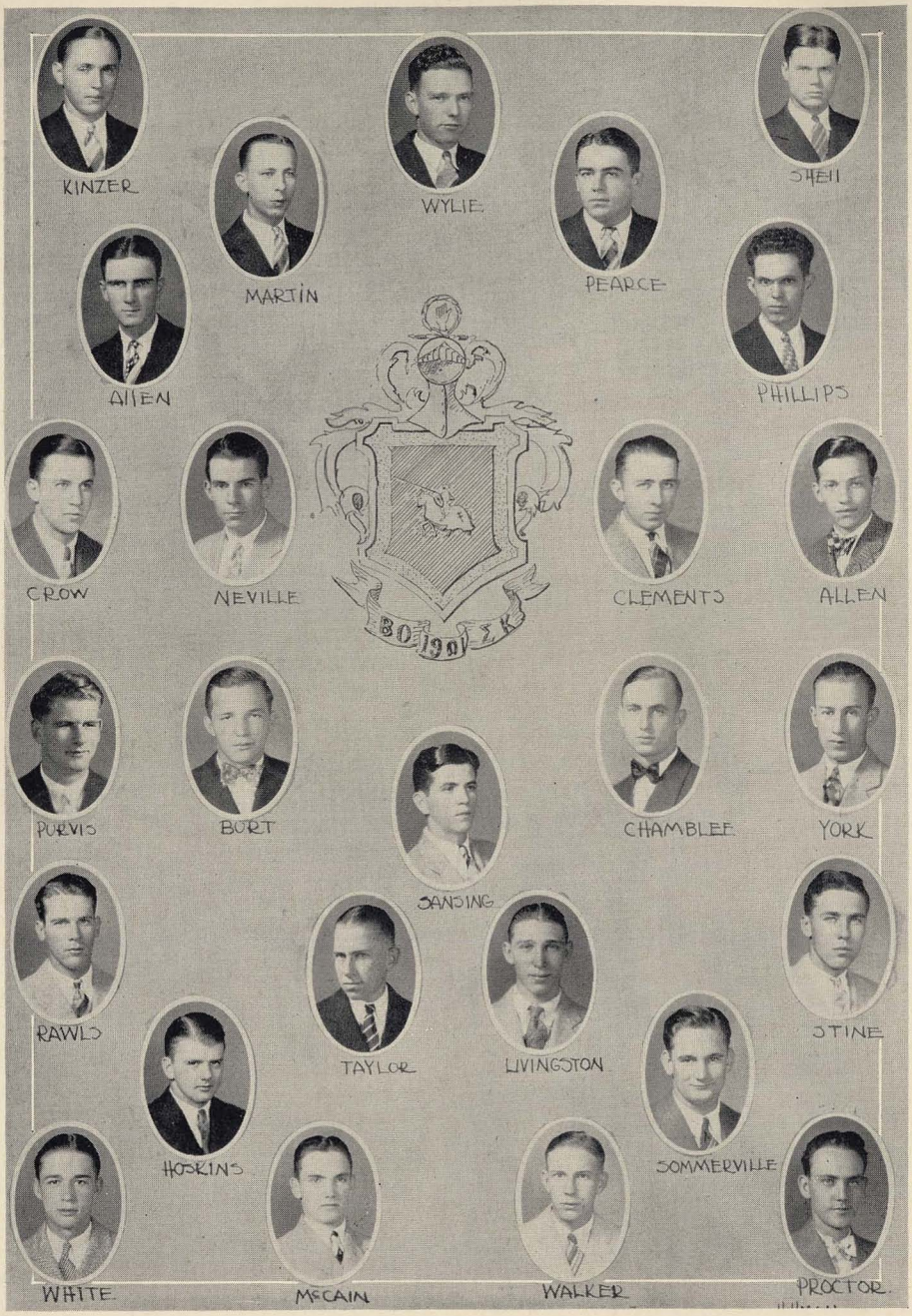
C. L. Cansler . . . . . Birmingham
L. B. Hallman . . . . . Dothan
W. F. Pope . . . . . Marion
H. W. Pritchett . . . . . Mobile
S. A. Raue . . . . . Mobile
H. M. Riddle . . . . . Birmingham
H. W. Stone . . . . . Uniontown

Class of 1930

J. G. Carter, Jr. . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Chas. Kelso, Jr. . . . . Montgomery
Robt. Kelso . . . . . Montgomery
J. W. Mills . . . . . Montgomery
P. A. Swift . . . . . Fairhope
E. E. Tidwell . . . . . Blountsville
R. E. Zeigler . . . . . Talladega

Class of 1931

O. W. Armstrong . . . . . Marion
W. C. Barefield . . . . . Americus, Ga.
C. H. Lavender . . . . . Bessemer
L. K. Mason . . . . . Mobile
Wm. McIntosh, Jr. . . . . Fairhope
J. A. Willman . . . . . Talladega


KINZER
WYLIE
STEIN
MARTIN
PEARCE
ALLEN
PHILLIPS
CROW
NEVILLE
CLEMENTS
ALLEN
B O 1901 Σ K
PURVIS
BURT
CHAMBLEE
YORK
SANDING
RAWLS
TAYLOR
LIVINGSTON
STINE
HOSKINS
SOMMERVILLE
WHITE
MCCAIN
WALKER
PROCTOR



Beta Kappa

Founded at Hamilton University, 1901

SIGMA CHAPTER

Established 1926

Colors: Purple and Gold *Flower:* Pink Rose

Fratres in Facultate

J. A. Kirkley J. E. Ivey

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1924

J. M. Brown

Class of 1928

A. C. Allen . . . . . Cromwell
R. H. Martin . . . . . Aliceville
C. C. Phillips . . . . . Sipsey
H. R. Kinzer . . . . . Tuscumbia
T. H. Pearce . . . . . Aliceville
T. B. Shell . . . . . Flomaton
Baldwin Wylie . . . . . Cordova

Class of 1929

T. D. Allen . . . . . Athens
H. W. Crowe, Jr. . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
E. H. Clements . . . . . Birmingham
S. L. Neville . . . . . Emelle

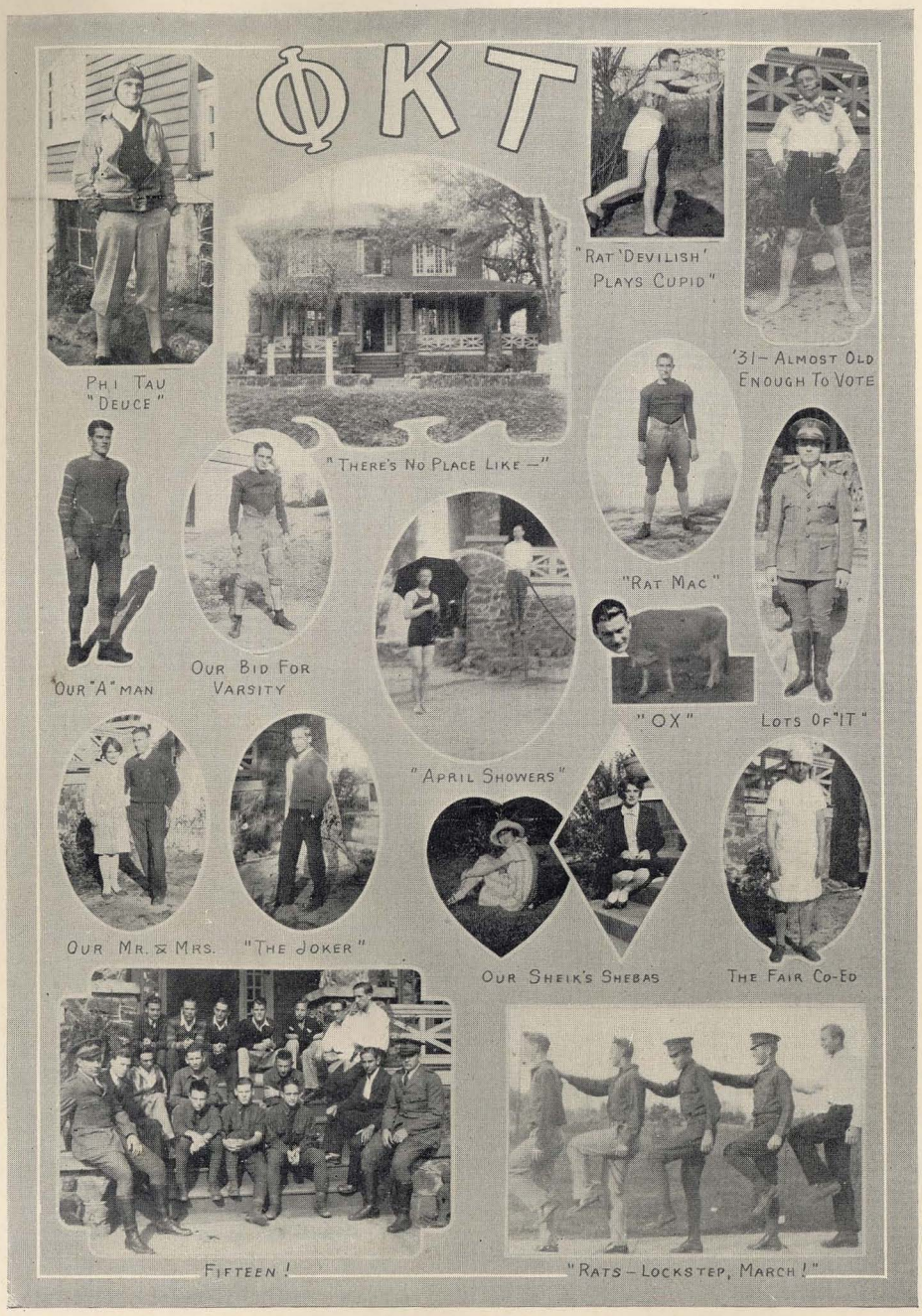
Class of 1930

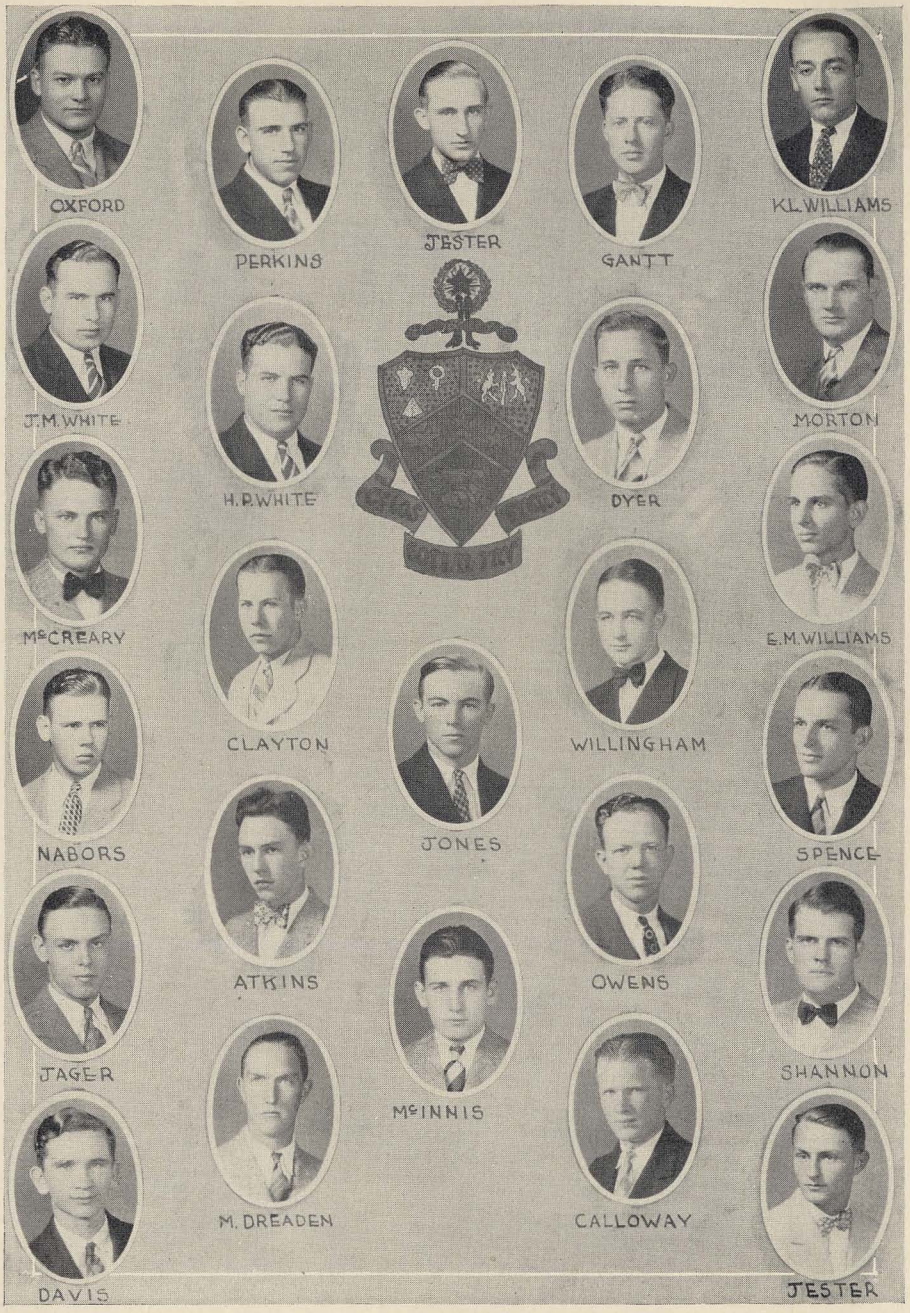
J. B. Burt . . . . . Overton
J. K. Livingston, Jr. . . . Savannah, Ga.
E. E. Purvis, Jr. . . . . Tarboro, N. C.
R. A. Sansing . . . . . Margaret
L. N. Chamblee . . . . . Dora
V. D. Moore . . . . . Bessemer
R. R. Rawls . . . . . Andalusia
J. E. Taylor . . . . . Panola
A. B. York . . . . . Dora

Class of 1931

H. H. Draper . . . . . Springville
A. S. McCain . . . . . Livingston
E. C. Stine . . . . . Margaret
L. B. Walker . . . . . Springville
F. F. Hoskins . . . . . Overton
W. H. Procter, Jr. . . . . Birmingham
Paul Summerville . . . . . Aliceville
H. W. White . . . . . Livingston


LOUIE'S
"AGS"
"NATURAL"
X-PRES.
FUTURE MEN
"ECZEMA"
EMBLEM
"TOUGH GUYS"
GIBSON CONSTRUCTION CO.
B.K. TOM'S
"CHAMP"
AGRICULTURE ALLEN
"ENTERTAINMENT"
SENIORS
"ROBBER"-T
"POLICE CHIEF"
HI-MUCKS
"SARG"
"BABY" TIGER
UG-LE
"HU-KO"
PREAC-HER
"KAYO"


ΦKT
PHI TAU
"DEUCE"
"THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE —"
"RAT 'DEVILISH' PLAYS CUPID"
'31 — ALMOST OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE
"RAT MAC"
OUR "A" MAN
OUR BID FOR VARSITY
"OX"
LOTS OF "IT"
"APRIL SHOWERS"
OUR MR. & MRS.
"THE JOKER"
OUR SHEIK'S SHEBAS
THE FAIR CO-ED
FIFTEEN!
"RATS — LOCKSTEP, MARCH!"


OXFORD
PERKINS
JESTER
GANTT
K.L. WILLIAMS
J.M. WHITE
H.P. WHITE
DYER
MORTON
McCREARY
CLAYTON
WILLINGHAM
E.M. WILLIAMS
NABORS
JONES
SPENCE
ATKINS
OWENS
JAGER
McINNIS
SHANNON
M. DREADEN
CALLOWAY
DAVIS
JESTER



Phi Kappa Tau

Founded at Miami University, 1906

ALPHA LAMBDA CHAPTER

Established 1927

Colors: Old Gold and Harvard Red

Flower: Red Carnation

Frater in Facultate

J. M. Robinson

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. H. Gantt . . . . . Gantt
G. H. Jester . . . . . Camp Hill
H. T. Morton . . . . . Birmingham
C. K. Oxford . . . . . Monticello, Ga.
F. N. Perkins . . . . . Bessemer
K. L. Williams . . . . . Sylacauga

Class of 1929

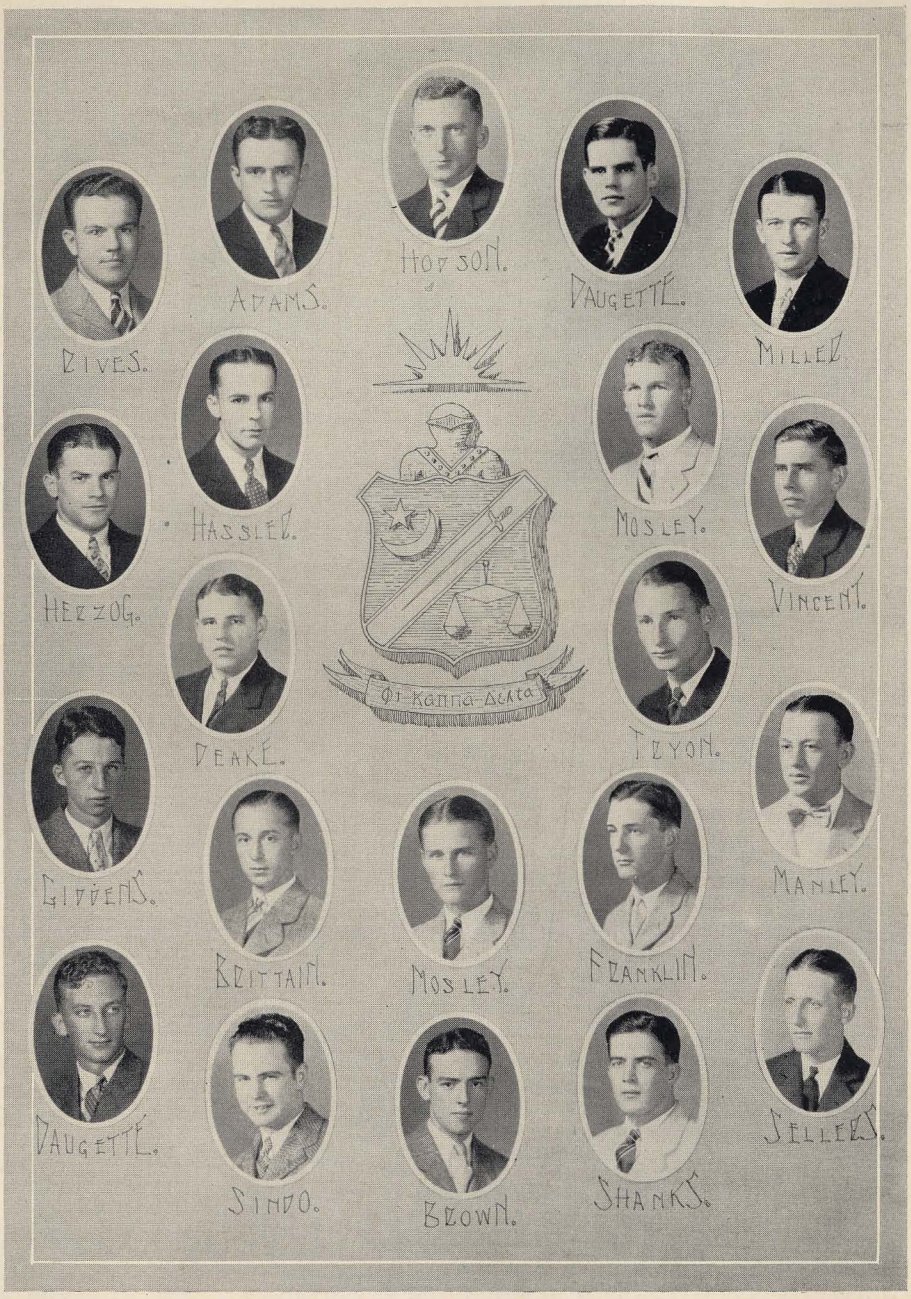
B. H. Dyer . . . . . Camp Hill
J. M. White . . . . . River Falls
H. P. White . . . . . River Falls

Class of 1930

J. D. Atkins . . . . . Mobile
E. R. Clayton . . . . . Tupelo, Miss.
W. L. Denham . . . . . Birmingham
R. H. Jones . . . . . Andalusia
V D. McCreary . . . . . Evergreen
W. F. Nabers, Jr. . . . . Mobile
W. R. Owens . . . . . Mobile
E. D. Shannon . . . . . Evergreen
T. W. Spence . . . . . Evergreen
R. C. Shephard, Jr. . . . . Opelika
E. M. Williams . . . . . Mobile
R. P. Willingham . . . . . Emelle

Class of 1931

Max Calloway . . . . . Macon, Ga.
M. Davis . . . . . Fort Davis
W. M. Dreaden . . . . . Evergreen
Foy Helms . . . . . Andalusia
R. M. Williams . . . . . Brewton
C. R. Jager . . . . . Bessemer
W. D. Jester . . . . . Camp Hill
N. M. McInnis . . . . . Mobile
L. R. Robinson . . . . . Camp Hill


Dives.
Adams.
Hodson.
Daugette.
Miller.
Herzog.
Hassler.
Mosley.
Vincent.
Deake.
Tryon.
Giddens.
Brittain.
Mosley.
Franklin.
Manley.
Daugette.
Sindo.
Brown.
Shanks.
Sellers.
Φι Καππα Δελτα



Phi Kappa Delta

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1919

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

Thurston Adams . . . . . Pineapple
F. R. Daugette . . . . . Jacksonville
H. C. Hopson . . . . . Leesburg, Fla.
L. T. Lee . . . . . Jacksonville
F. O. Miller . . . . . Clanton
B. A. Rives, Jr. . . . . Roanoke
R. H. Wills . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1929

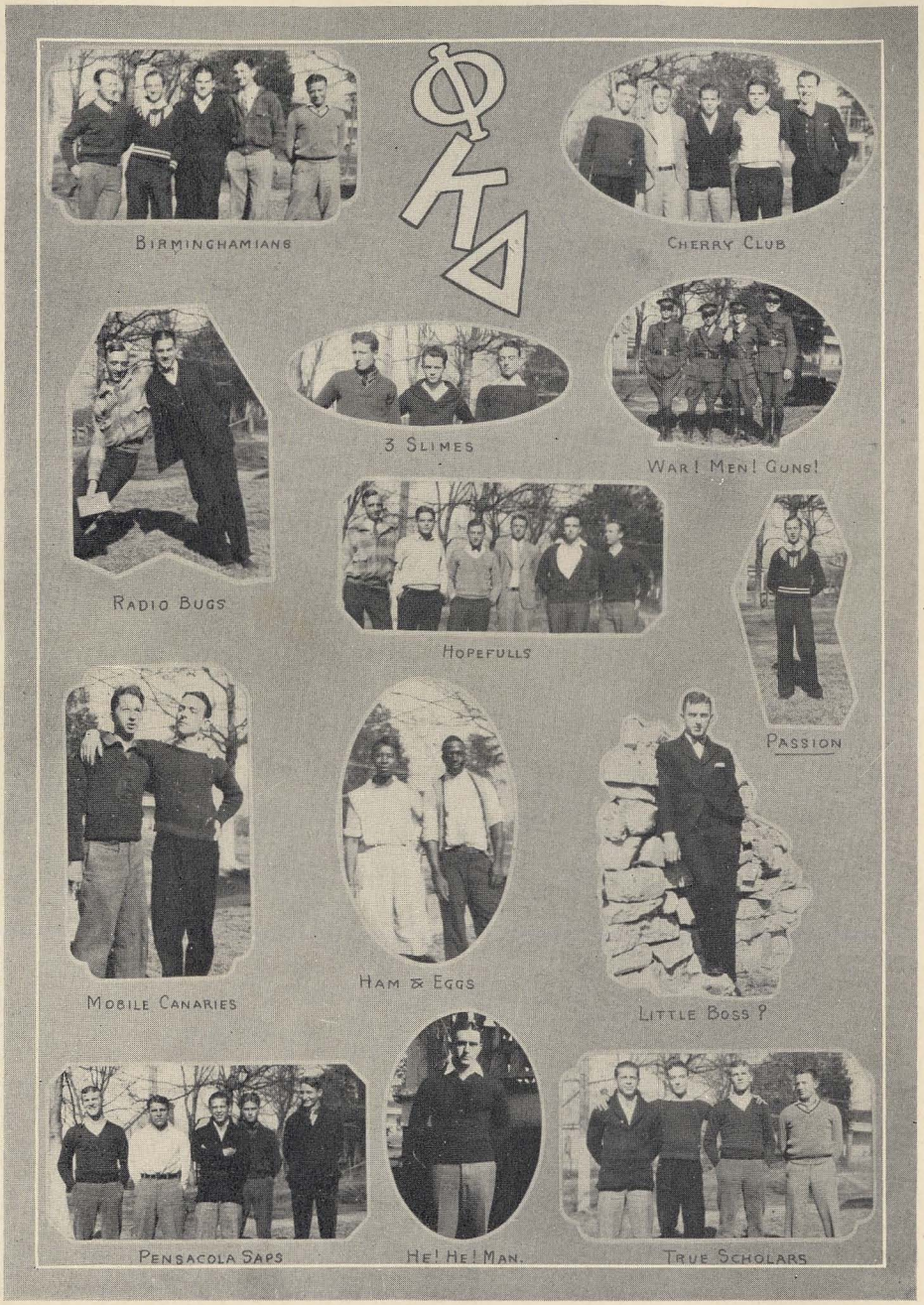
P. L. Hassler . . . . . Birmingham
E. F. Herzog . . . . . Birmingham
J. J. Mosley . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
E. W. Peake . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
W. D. Tryon . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
J. R. Vincent . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1930

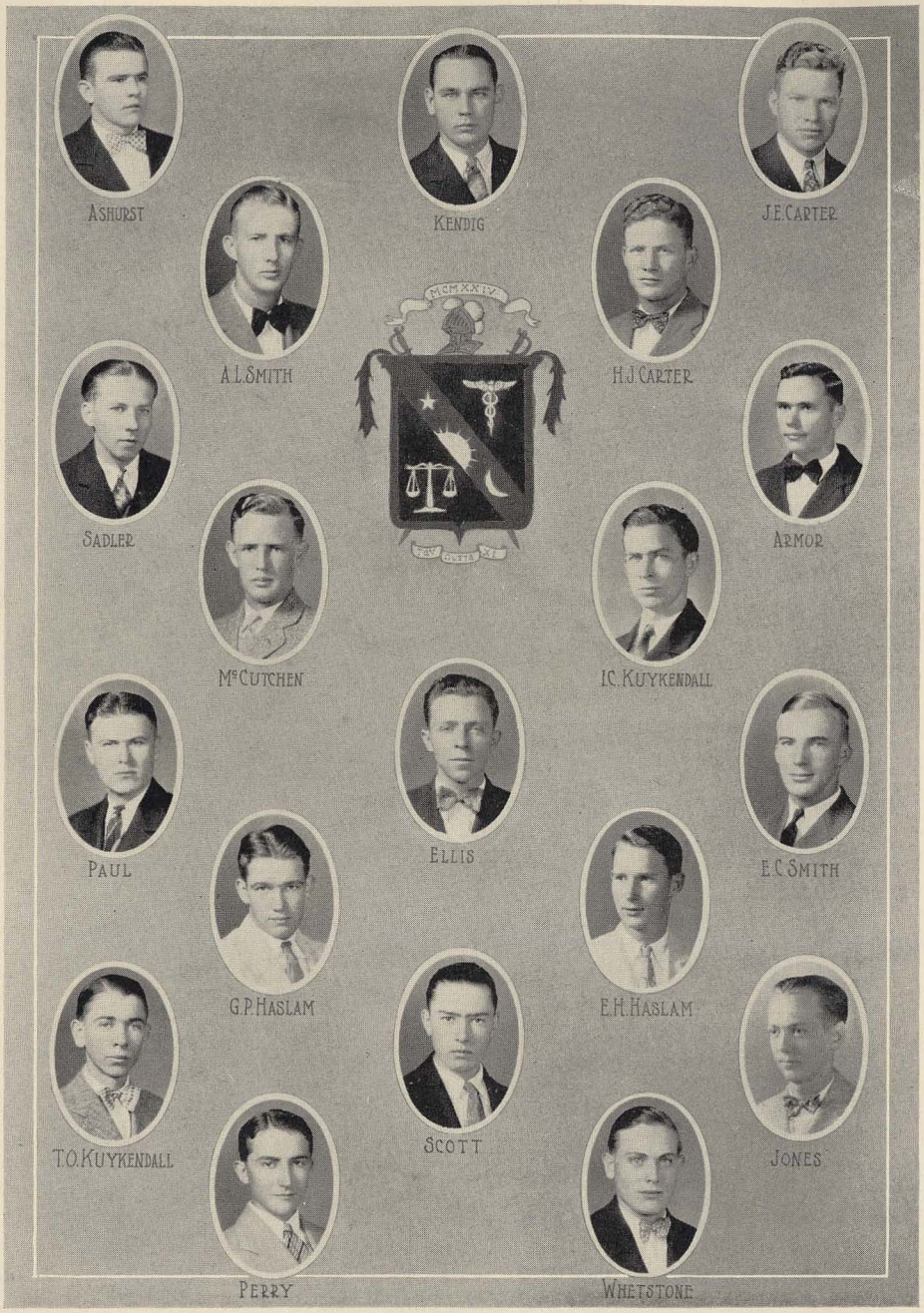
C. F. Brittain . . . . . Birmingham
M. A. Franklin . . . . . Birmingham
A. L. Garner . . . . . Greenville
K. R. Giddens . . . . . Mobile
H. L. Green . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
C. E. Manley . . . . . Birmingham
H. G. Mosley . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.

Class of 1931

T. P. Brown . . . . . Mobile
Palmer Daugette . . . . . Birmingham
A. C. Parker . . . . . Birmingham
J. L. Sellers . . . . . Birmingham
S. L. Shanks . . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
W. J. Sindo . . . . . Birmingham


ΦΚΔ
BIRMINGHAMIANS
CHERRY CLUB
3 SLIMES
WAR! MEN! GUNS!
RADIO BUGS
HOPEFULLS
PASSION
MOBILE CANARIES
HAM & EGGS
LITTLE BOSS?
PENSACOLA SAPS
HE! HE! MAN.
TRUE SCHOLARS


ΤΩΧ
THREE IN ONE
YESTERDAY
TODAY
COOK'S JAZZ BAND
HEADED FOR COLUMBUS
PROF. ELLIS
WOMEN'S DELIGHT
CARD SHARK
CAPT. "NICK"
A GOOD TALE
CELEBRATING
OUR CHEER LEADER
BATHING BEAUTY
THE GANG
FOUR TWINS
SENIORS


ASHURST
KENDIG
J.E.CARTER
A.L.SMITH
H.J CARTER
SADLER
ARMOR
McCUTCHEN
I.C. KUYKENDALL
PAUL
ELLIS
E.C.SMITH
G.P.HASLAM
E.H.HASLAM
T.O.KUYKENDALL
SCOTT
JONES
PERRY
WHETSTONE



Tau Omega Chi

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1924

ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1924

Fratres in Facultate

F. C. Hulse — W. P. Brown

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

H. M. Ashurst . . . . . Tallassee
J. E. Carter . . . . . Blountsville
H. F. Kendig . . . . . Casteberry

Class of 1929

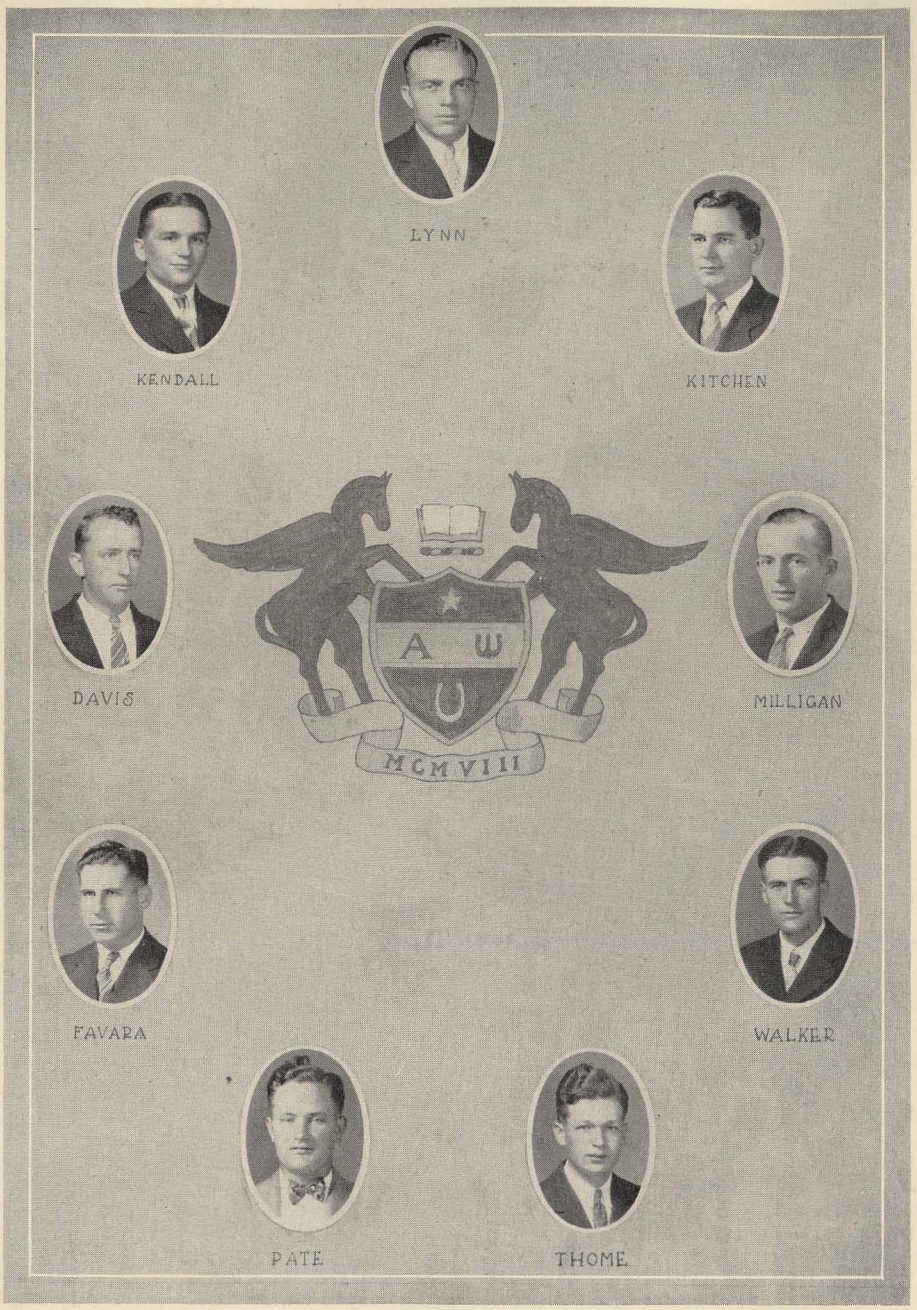
J. O. Armour . . . . . Enterprise
H. J. Carter . . . . . Blountsville
C. H. Ellis . . . . . Birmingham
I. C. Kuykendall . . . . . Dawson
E. L. McCutchen . . . . . Scottsboro
J. E. Sadler . . . . . Birmingham
A. L. Smith . . . . . Geraldine

Class of 1930

E. H. Haslam . . . . . Piedmont
G. P. Haslam . . . . . Piedmont
L. K. Paul . . . . . Birmingham
E. C. Smith . . . . . Geraldine

Class of 1931

Tom Burdeshaw . . . . . Birmingham
E. M. Fleming . . . . . Enterprise
W. A. Jones . . . . . Montgomery
W. E. Jones . . . . . Geraldine
T. O. Kuykendall . . . . . Dawson
L. I. Perry . . . . . Glen Allen
C. J. Scott . . . . . Birmingham
P. D. Whetstone . . . . . Millbrook


LYNN
KENDALL
KITCHEN
DAVIS
A Ω
MCMVIII
MILLIGAN
FAVARA
WALKER
PATE
THOME



Alpha Psi

Founded at Ohio State University, 1880.

THETA CHAPTER

Established 1912

Fratres in Facultate

Dr. Chas. A. Cary
Dr. I. S. McAdory
Dr. Fred D. Patterson
Dr. R. S. Suggs

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

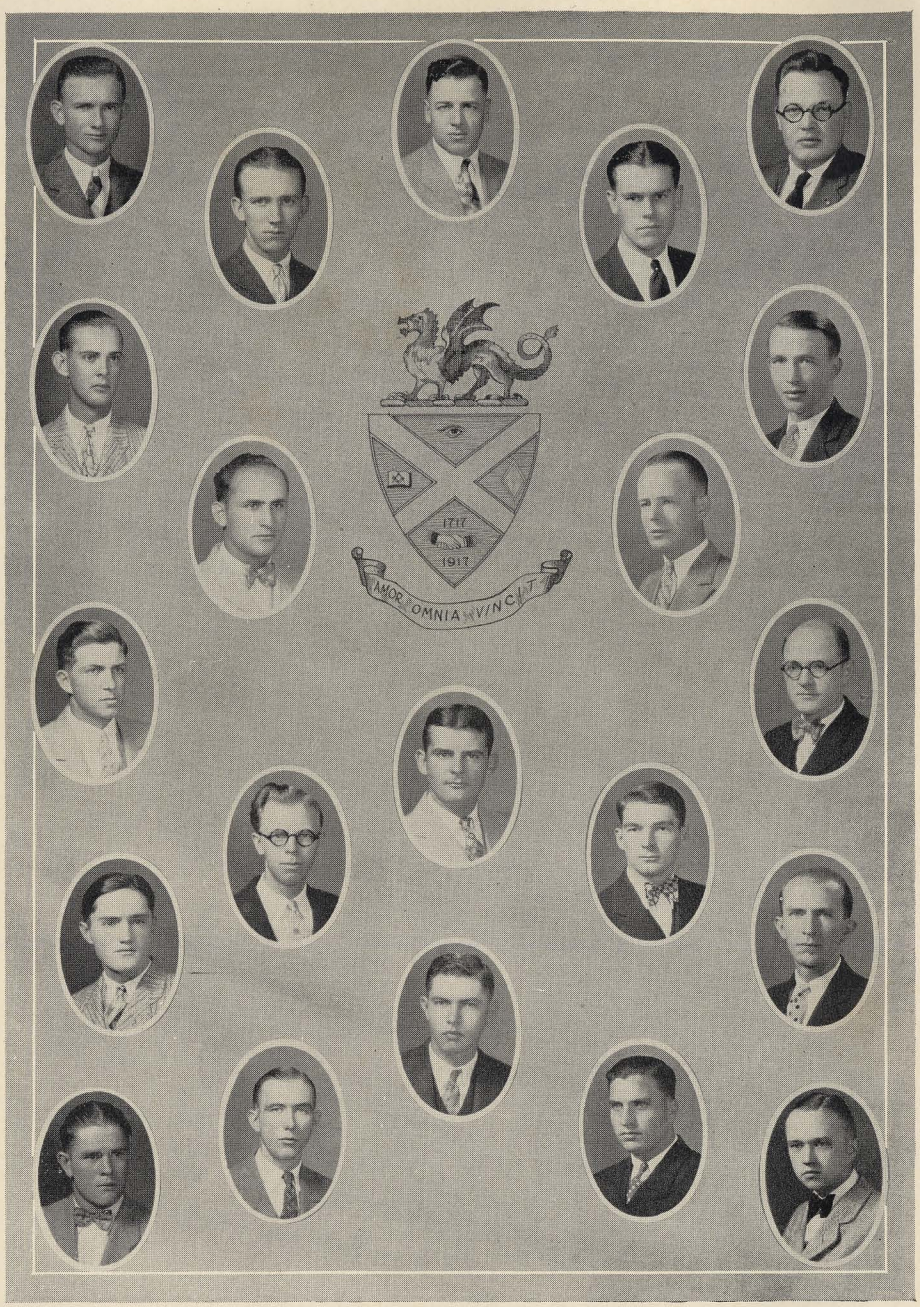
G. C. Kendall . . . . . Andalusia
J. A. Lynn . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Class of 1929

C. R. Davis . . . . . Montgomery
G. R. Kitchen . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
J. B. Favara . . . . . Ittabena, Miss.
J. C. Milligan . . . . . Ramer

Class of 1930

Louis Pate . . . . . Auburn
J. W. Thome . . . . . Laurens, S. C.
Erling Walker . . . . . Hamilton


1717
1917
AMOR OMNIA VINCIT



Square and Compass

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1917

AUBURN SQUARE

Established 1921

Colors: Navy Blue and Silver Grey

Honorary Members

R. L. Burkes — A. Z. Wright — W. B. Leitch — J. A. Parrish — J. T. High

Fratres in Facultate

Spright Dowell	R. A. Betts	D. G. Sturkie	W. A. Gardner
C. L. Hare	Otto Brown	I. S. McAdory	J. M. Robinson
E. C. Easter	H. G. Brown	J. W. Randolph	W. A. Young
	R. W. Taylor	S. L. Worley	

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. A. Christensen . . . . . Athens	B. E. Meadows . . . . . Birmingham
E. G. Diseker . . . . . Russellville	K. V. Reagan . . . . . Delta
P. E. Fitzpatrick . . . . . Bessemer	J. W. Richardson . . . . . Cullman
H. T. Foster . . . . . Langston	H. L. Tabor . . . . . New Hope
M. T. Gowder . . . . . Hackleburg	Ira Wates . . . . . Brilliant
L. H. Herndon . . . . . Alabama City	J. H. Weaver . . . . . Collinsville
W. H. Longshore . . . . . Collinsville	A. V. Wiggins . . . . Story City, Iowa
J. D. Cowen . . . . . Killen	

Class of 1929

J. E. Fuller . . . . . Dadeville	J. H. Gerber . . . . . Sheffield
W. Fuller . . . . . Dadeville	Roy Sellers . . . . . Fairfield

Class of 1930

R. E. Martin . . . . . Holly Pond

Class of 1931

F. R. Carter . . . . . Tarrant City

Blind Love

Oh, me! what eyes hath Love put in my head
Which have no correspondence with true sight;
Or if they have, where is my judgment fled
That censures falsely what they see aright?

If that be fair whereon my false eyes dote,
What means the world to say it is not so?
If it be not, then love doth well denote
Love's eye is not so true as all men's: No.

How can it be? O, how can Love's eye be true,
That is so vex'd with watching and with tears?
No marvel then, though I mistake my view:
The sun itself sees not till heaven clears.

O cunning Love, with tears thou keep'st me blind,
Lest eyes well-seeing thy foul faults should find.

W. SHAKESPEARE.



Sororities


ΚΔ
HARE
FLOYD
ΧΩ
FULLER
HUTCHESON
ΣΦΒ
DUNN
PATE
ΠΚΣ
BARRET
INGRAM
Hillman & Blau

Pan-Hellenic Council

Established 1923

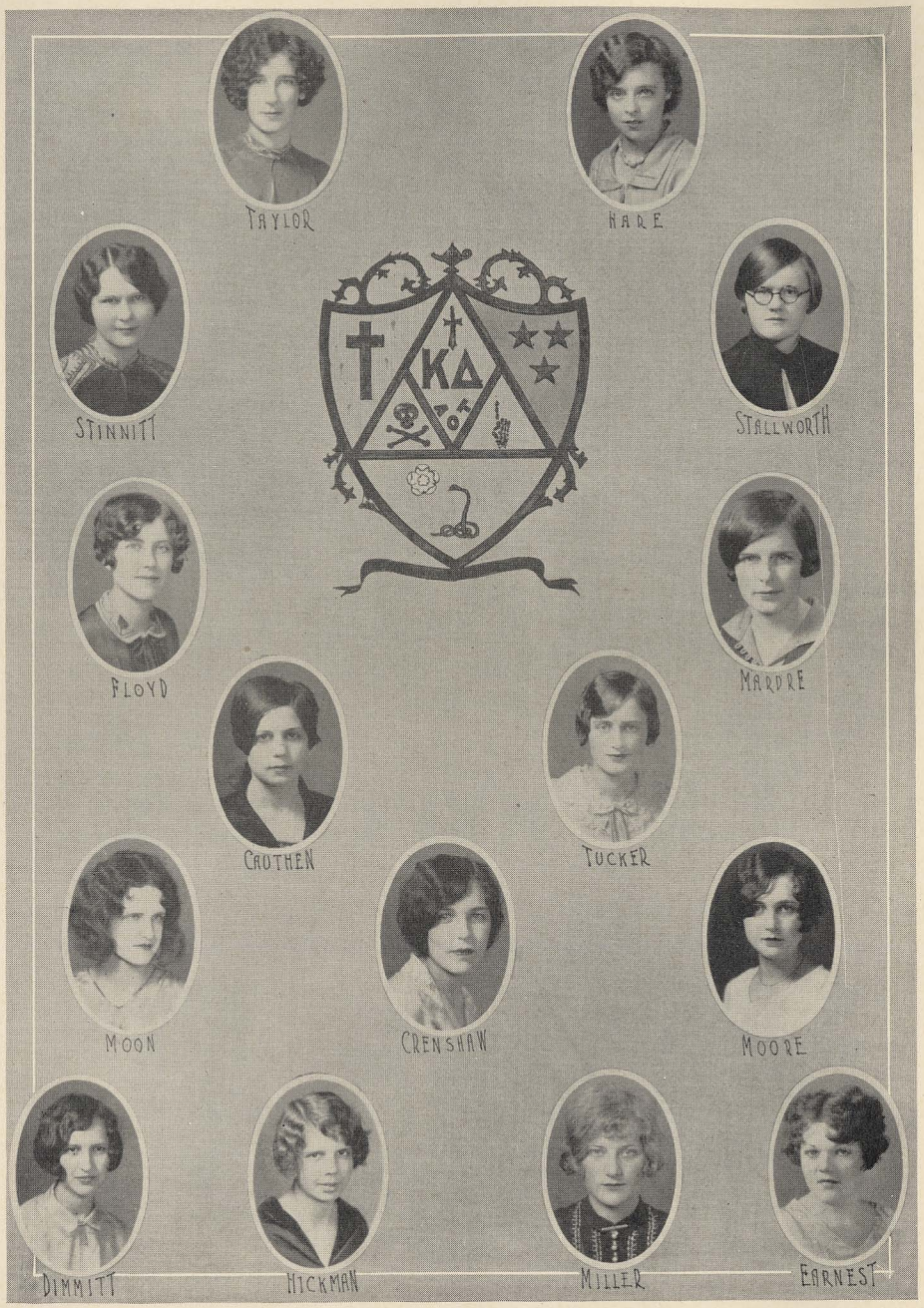
Officers

Eloise Floyd . . . . . *President*

Annie Ross Fuller . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Eloise Floyd	Κ Δ	Catherine Hare
Annie Koss Fuller	Χ Ω	Earline Hutchinson
Lillian Dunn	Φ Α Χ	Rebecca Pate
Sara Ingram	Π Κ Σ	Irby Barrett


TAYLOR
HARE
STINNITT
STALLWORTH
FLOYD
MARDRE
CAUTHEN
TUCKER
MOON
CRENSHAW
MOORE
DIMMITT
HICKMAN
MILLER
EARNEST

Kappa Delta

Founded at the Virginia State Normal College, 1897

SIGMA LAMBDA CHAPTER

Established 1922

Colors: Olive Green and White *Flower:* White Rose

Sorores in Facultate

Miss Jennie McIntosh Miss Lula Palmer

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. Ernestine P. Hill Miss Elizabeth Duncan
Mrs. Barbara W. Easter Mrs. Clara Y. Moulton
Mrs. Virginia A. Brown Miss Elizabeth Fullan
Miss Kyle Caldwell

Sorores in Collegio

Special Student

Irene Brown . . . . . Auburn

Class of 1928

Charline Baughman . . . . . Auburn
Catherine Hare . . . . . Auburn
Mary Stallworth . . . . . Beatrice
Eunice Stinnett . . . . . Adger
Dorothy Taylor . . . . . Auburn

Class of 1929

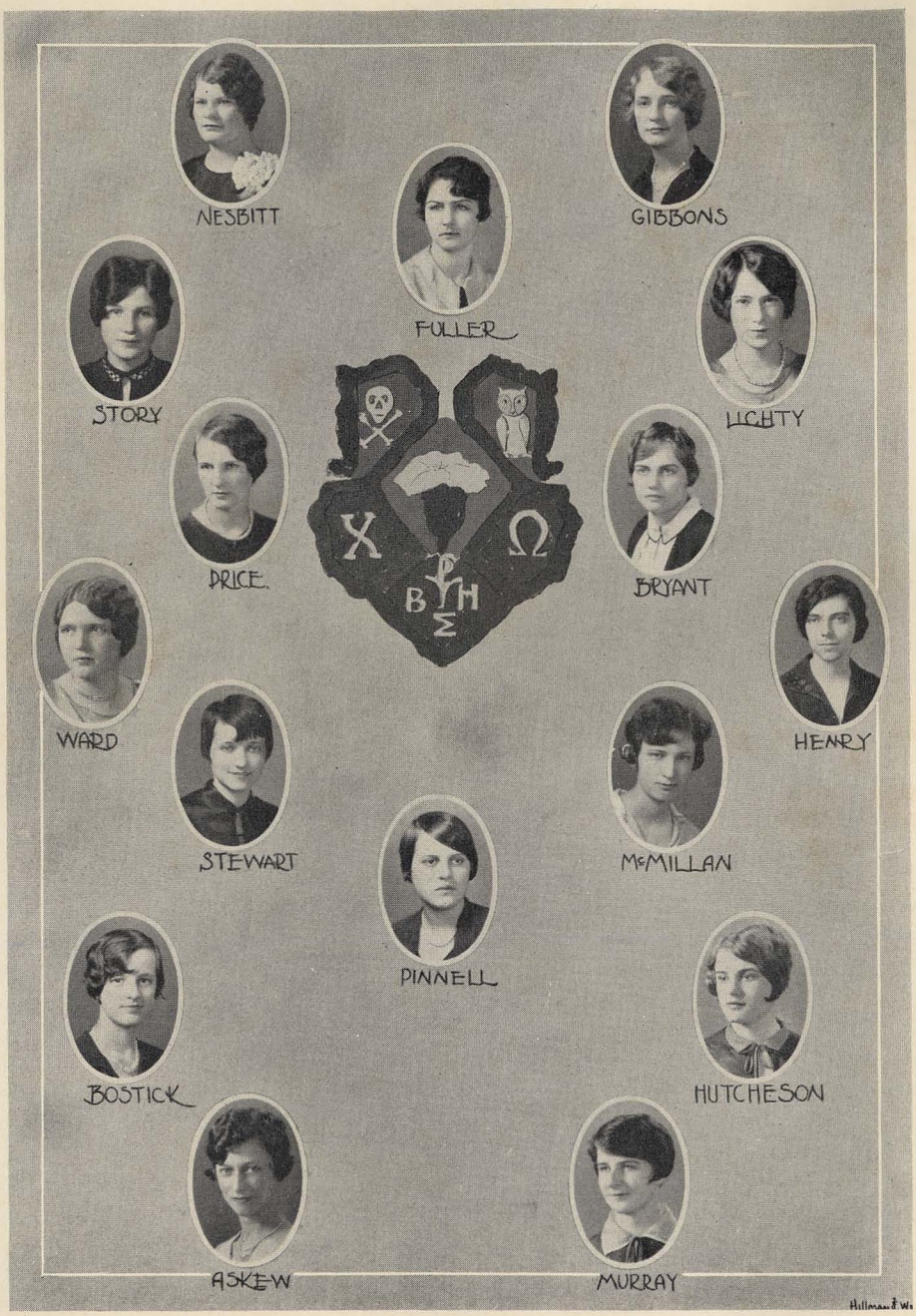
Maryline Cauthen . . . . . Auburn
Eloise Floyd . . . . . Auburn
Elizabeth Mardre . . . . . Auburn
Mayme Miller . . . . . Auburn
Minette Thomas . . . . . Miami, Fla.
Pertice Tucker . . . . . Auburn

Class of 1930

Sarah Hall Crenshaw . . . . Auburn
Louise Earnest . . . . . Auburn
Frances Moore . . . . . Auburn
Minnie Motley . . . . . Auburn

Class of 1931

Mildred Dimmitt . . . . . Auburn
Flora Hickman . . . St. Clair Springs
Grace Moon . . . . . Goodwater
Miriam Moore . . . . . Opelika
Mildred Moore . . . . . Opelika


NESBITT
FULLER
GIBBONS
STORY
LIGHTY
PRICE
BRYANT
WARD
HENRY
STEWART
McMILLAN
PINNELL
BOSTICK
HUTCHESON
ASKEW
MURRAY

Chi Omega

Founded at the University of Arkansas, 1895

ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

Established 1923

Colors: Cardinal and Straw *Flower:* White Carnation

Soror in Facultate

Miss Gladys McCain

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. C. D. Killebrew Mrs. M. A. Barnes

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1928

Olive Gibbons . . . . . Montgomery
Celeste Nesbitt . . . . . Birmingham

Class of 1929

Margaret Bryant . . . . . Stockton
Annie Ross Fuller . . . . . Auburn
Evelyn Henry . . . . . Florence
Mariana Lichty . . . . . Birmingham
Bernice McMillan . . . . . Stockton
Julia Price . . . . . Florala
Lottie Story . . . . . Auburn
Odelle Stewart . . . . . Weogufka
Mary Ward . . . . . Dothan

Class of 1930

Lois Bostick . . . . . Hamilton
Erline Hutchinson . . . . . Geiger
Grace Pinnell . . . . . Camp Hill

Class of 1931

Patricia Askew . De Funiak Springs, Fla.
Ruth Murray . . . . . Mobile


FUNN
CLINE
LESTER
SIGMA PHI BETA
CREEL
ISBELL
ATKINS
HAUPT
THOM
LAWRENZ

Phi Alpha Chi

Founded at the University of California, 1919

GAMMA CHAPTER

Established 1927

Colors: Red and White *Flower:* American Beauty Rose

Soror in Urbe

Lorene Parrish

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1928

Linnie Kline . . . . . Kennedy
Lillian Dunn . . . . . Thomasville
Vera Isabell . . . . . Fort Payne
Cindy Lester . . . . . Dadaville
Myrtie Wilson . . . . . Roanoke

Class of 1929

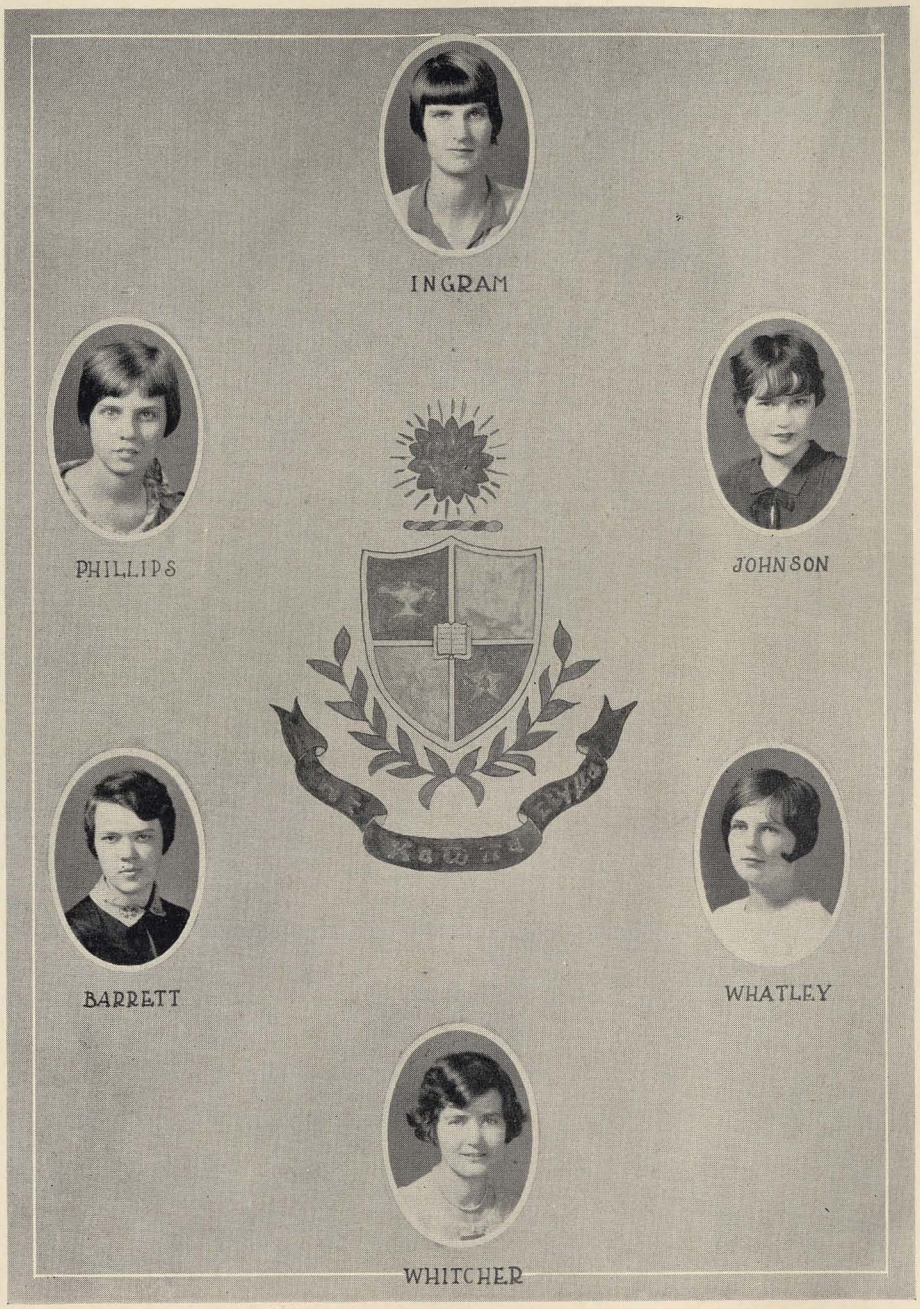
Emma Joe Atkins . . . . . Auburn
Edna Creel . . . . . Morris
Sarah Holladay . . . . . Fairfax
Rebecca Pate . . . . . Auburn
Lois Wells . . . . . Gantt

Class of 1930

Martha Haupt . . . . . Elberta
Viola Thom . . . . . Hanceville

Class of 1931

Margaret Lawrenz . . . . . Elberta


INGRAM
PHILLIPS
JOHNSON
BARRETT
WHATLEY
WHITCHER

Pi Kappa Sigma

Founded at Michigan State Normal College, 1894.

ALPHA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1927

Colors: Turquoise Blue and Gold *Flower:* Forget-me-not and Jonquil

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1929

Sara Ingram . . . . . Marvyn
Mabel Johnson . . . . . Auburn
Winnifred Phillips . . . . . Opelika

Class of 1930

Irby Barrett . . . . . Russellville
Frances Whatley . . . . . Lochapoka
Alice Whitcher . . . . . Bridgeport

The Last Conqueror

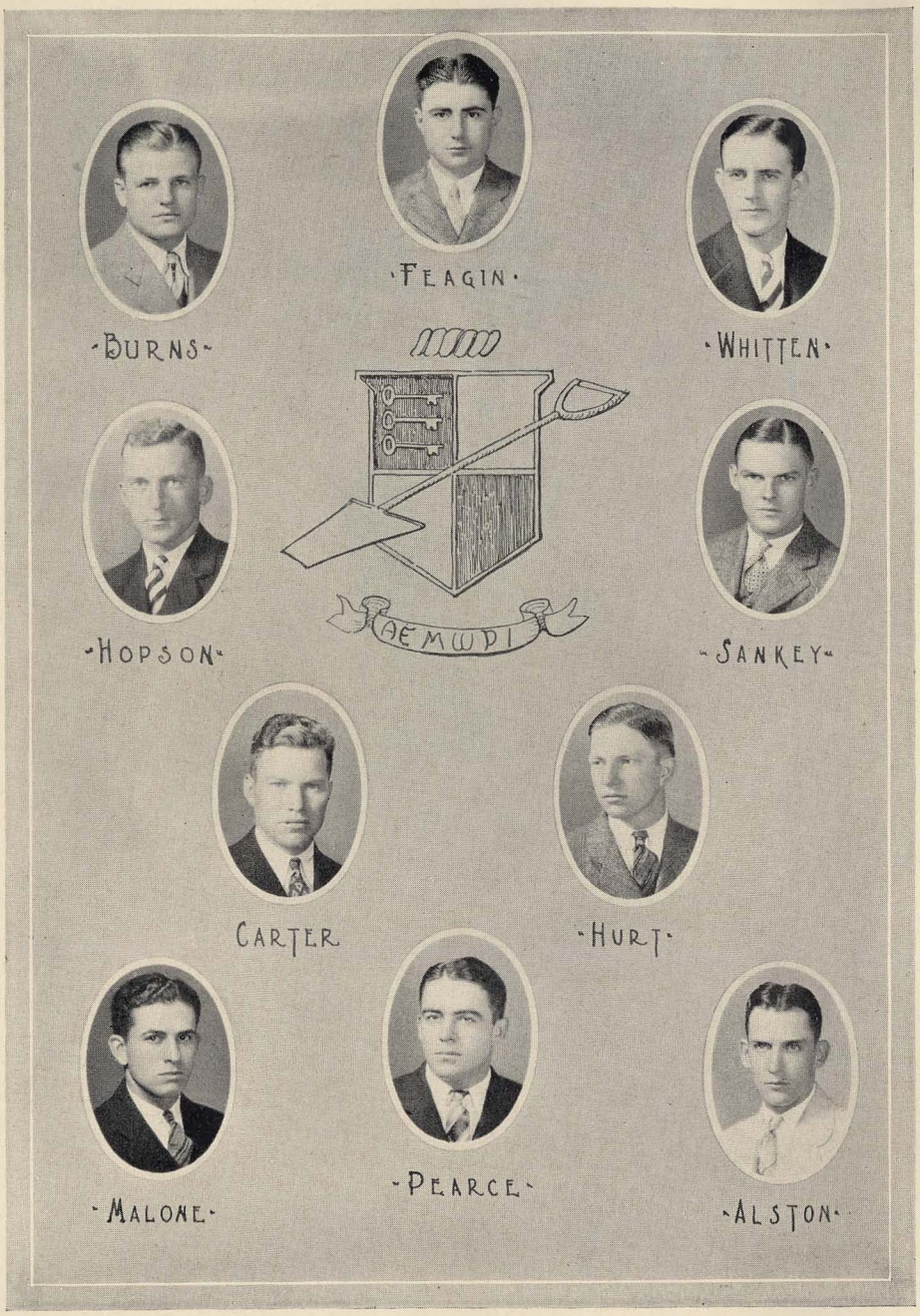
Victorious men of the earth, no more
Proclaim how wide your empires are;
Though you bind in every shore
And your triumphs reach as far
As night and day,
Yet you, proud monarchs, must obey
And mingle with forgotten ashes, when
Death calls ye to the crowd of common men.

Devouring Famine, Plague, and War—
Each unable to undo mankind,
Death's servile emissaries are;
Nor to these alone confined,
He hath at will
More quaint and subtle ways to kill;
A smile or kiss, as he will use the art,
Shall have the cunning skill to break a heart.

J. SHIRLEY.



Honorary


·FEAGIN·
·BURNS·
·WHITTEN·
·HOPSON·
·SANKEY·
ΑΕΜΩΡΙ
CARTER
·HURT·
·MALONE·
·PEARCE·
·ALSTON·

Spades

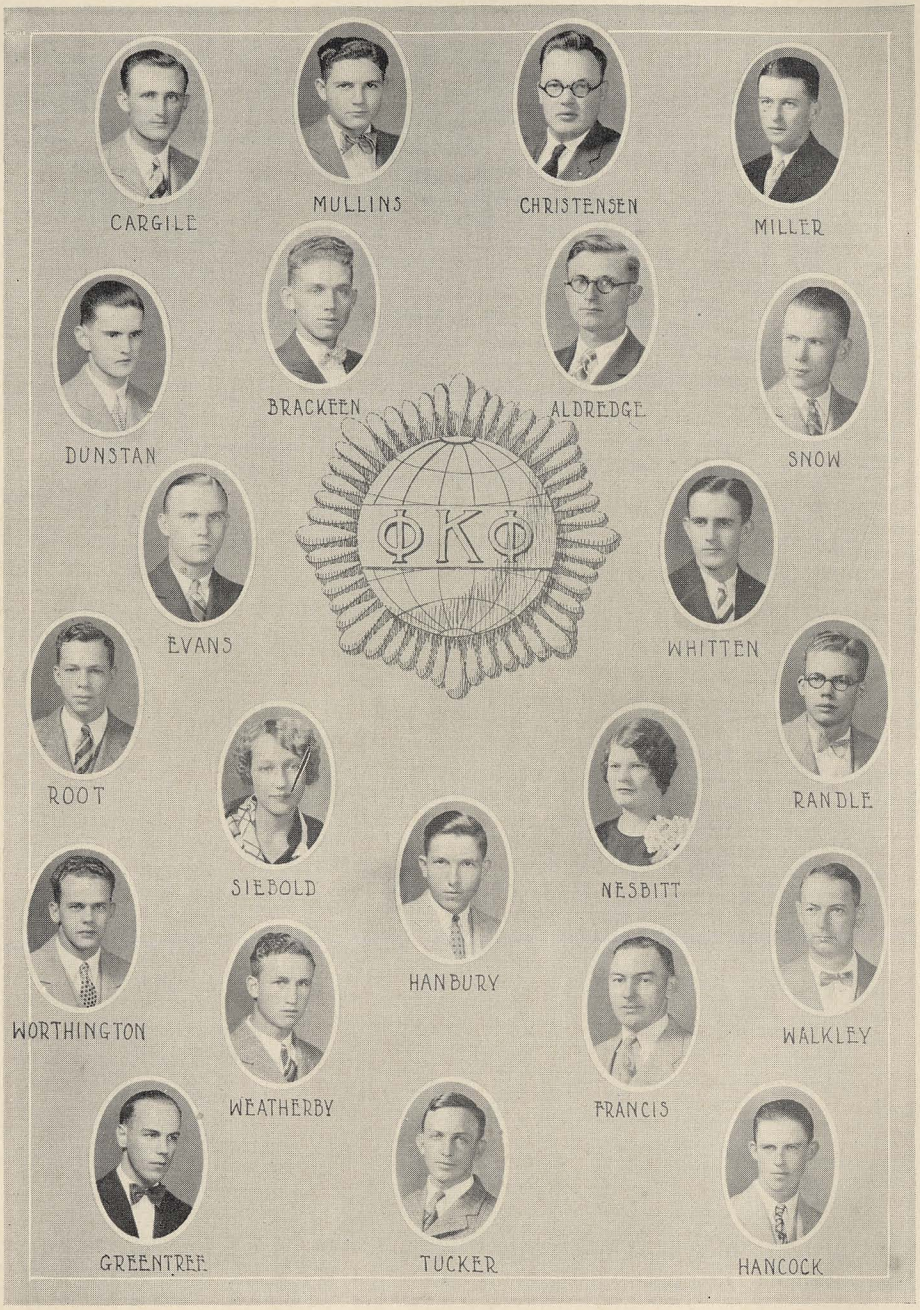
The purpose of this society is set forth in the following preamble of the constitution:

"Whereas: Feeling the need of some organization in the Senior Class of this institution which, wholly independent of the social and other relations, shall seek to gather together the most prominent and influential men of the class and to the institution, this society is organized."

Ten men are selected from the Junior Class in May of each year by the retiring members, and these ten men compose the active membership during the following year. To wear a Spade is a goal which all underclassmen may seek as the highest honor an Auburn man may obtain.

MEMBERS

W. D. ALSTON
W. M. BURNS
J. E. CARTER
C. H. FEAGIN
H. C. HOPSON
W. C. HURT
F. M. MALONE
T. H. PEARCE
B. T. SANKEY
L. S. WHITTEN


CARGILE
MULLINS
CHRISTENSEN
MILLER
BRACKEEN
ALDREDGE
DUNSTAN
SNOW
ΦΚΦ
EVANS
WHITTEN
ROOT
RANDLE
SIEBOLD
NESBITT
HANBURY
WORTHINGTON
WALKLEY
WEATHERBY
FRANCIS
GREENTREE
TUCKER
HANCOCK

Phi Kappa Phi

Phi Kappa Phi is a national honor society organized for the purpose of encouraging scholarship and original study among students.

Officers

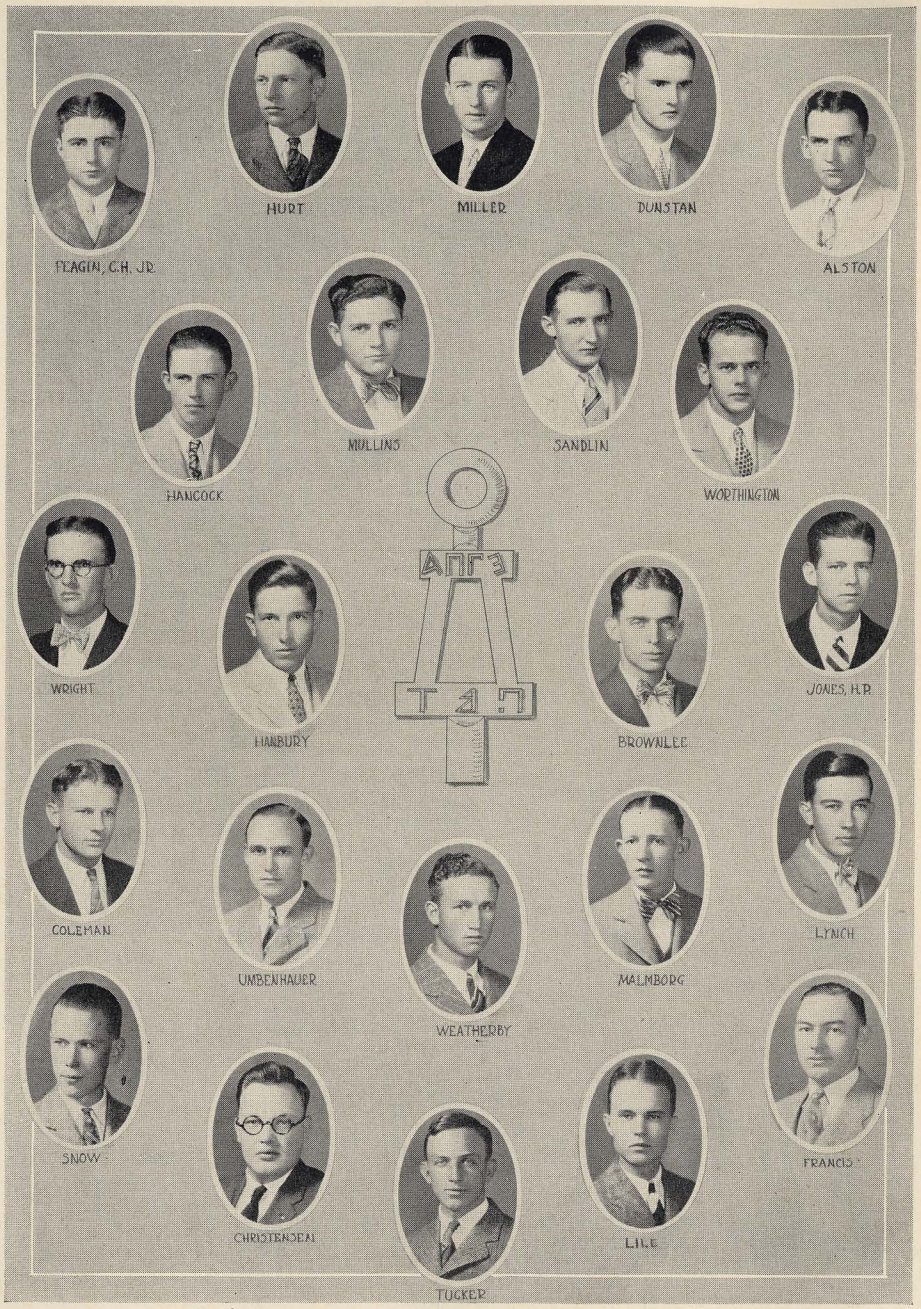
B. B. Ross . . . . . *President*
C. A. Baughman . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Graduate Members

Fred Allison
C. A. Basoer
C. A. Baughman
B. H. Crenshaw
P. O. Davis
M. J. Funchess
Mrs. J. H. Hanson
C. R. Hixon
Zebulon Judd
W. D. Kimbrough
Mrs. Sara McDonald
J. C. McKinnon
Mary Martin
F. W. Parker
W. W. Pate
J. M. Robinson
B. B. Ross
B. L. Shi
D. G. Sturkie
J. T. Williamson
W. A. Young
T. P. Atkinson
L. S. Blake
C. A. Cary
Spright Dowell
J. F. Duggar
L. N. Duncan
A. St. C. Dunstan
E. C. Easter
M. T. Fullan
H. A. Gardner
W. A. Gardner
C. L. Hare
Mrs. C. R. Hixon
C. L. Isbell
C. D. Killebrew
H. M. Martin
W. H. Pierre
J. R. Rutland
L. M. Ware
J. J. Wilmore
C. W. Edwards
George Petrie
P. P. Powell
A. L. Thomas
E. F. Williams
F. H. Ingram
Louise Glanton

Undergraduate Members

T. D. Alldredge
L. G. Brackeen
R. C. Cargile
C. A. Christensen
A. M. Dunstan
R. B. Evans
A. P. Francis
C. D. Greentree
H. M. Hanbury
S. L. Hancock
Myrtle Cumi Jeter
F. O. Miller
H. L. Mullins
Celeste Nesbitt
J. W. Randle
E. W. Root
Beth Seibold
H. A. Snow
W. F. Tidwell
E. K. Tucker
B. H. Walkley
W. C. Weatherby
L. S. Whitten
C. N. Worthington


HURT
MILLER
DUNSTAN
FEAGIN, C.H. JR.
ALSTON
MULLINS
SANDLIN
HANCOCK
WORTHINGTON
WRIGHT
HANBURY
BROWNLEE
JONES, H.P.
COLEMAN
UMBENHAUER
WEATHERBY
MALMBORG
LYNCH
SNOW
CHRISTENSEN
TUCKER
LILE
FRANCIS

Tau Beta Pi

ALABAMA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1921

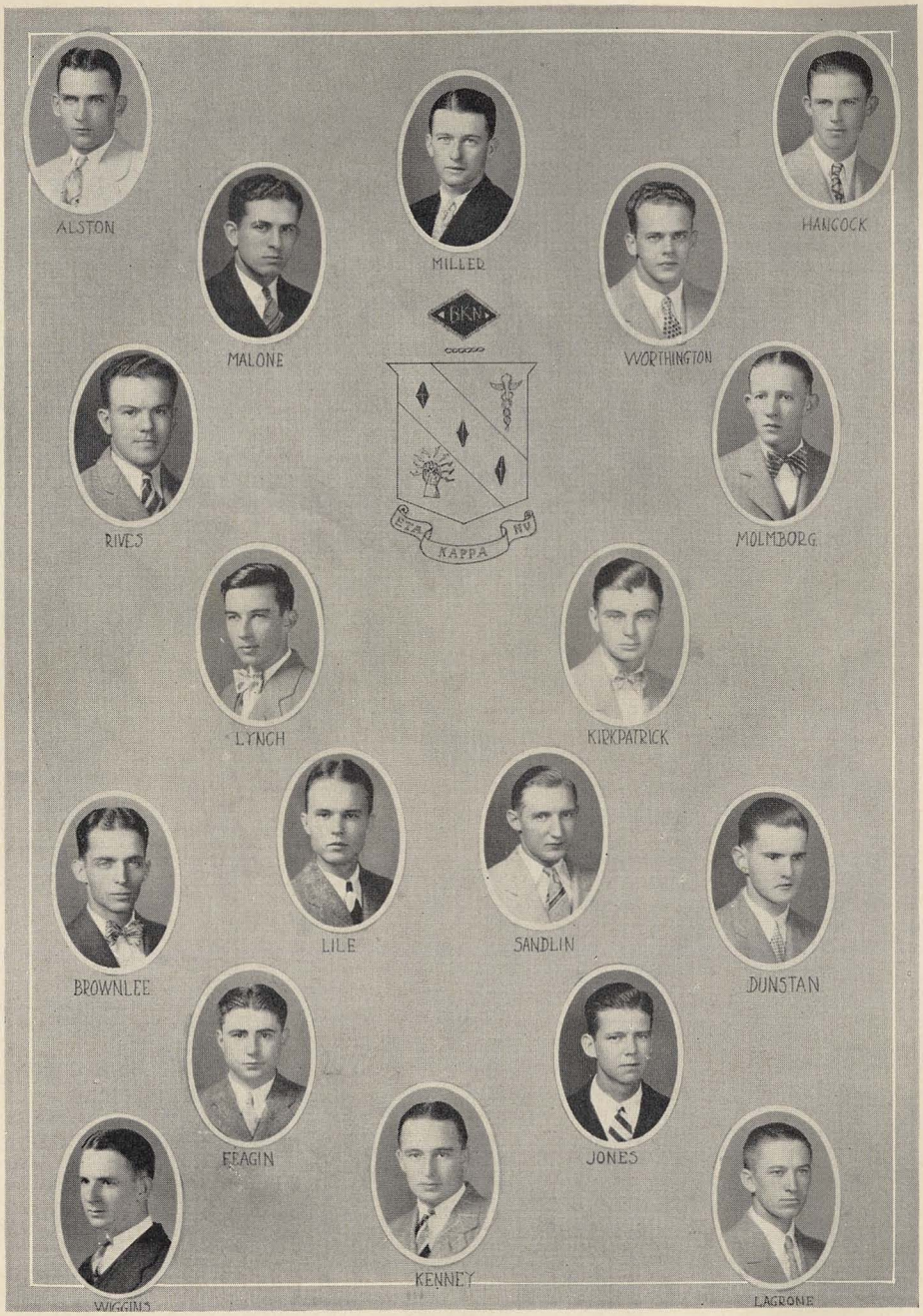
The purpose of Tau Beta Pi is "to mark in a fitting manner those who have conferred honor upon their Alma Mater by a high grade of scholarship as undergraduates, or by their attainments as alumni; and to foster a spirit of liberal culture in the engineering schools of America."

Faculty Members

C. A. Baughman
J. A. C. Callan
A. St. C. Dunstan
M T. Fullan
C. R. Hixon
F. H. Ingram
H. D. Jones
J. C. McKinnon
J. J. Wilmore

Student Members

W. D. Alston
H. L. Brownlee
C. A. Christensen
G. N. Coleman
A. M. Dunstan
C. H. Feagin, Jr.
A. P. Francis
H. P. Jones
W. H. Jones
S. L. Hancock, Jr.
H. M. Hanbury
W. C. Hurt, Jr.
R. O. Lile
T. S. Lynch
R. C. Malmborg
F. O. Miller
H. L. Mullins
P. E. Sandlin
H. A. Snow
E. K. Tucker
S. M. Umbenhauer
W. C. Weatherby
C. N. Worthington
W. F. Wright


ALSTON
MILLER
HANCOCK
MALONE
ΒΚΝ
WORTHINGTON
RIVES
ΚΑΠΠΑ
MOLMBORG
LYNCH
KIRKPATRICK
LILE
SANDLIN
BROWNLEE
DUNSTAN
FEAGIN
JONES
KENNEY
WIGGINS
LAGRONE

Eta Kappa Nu

XI CHAPTER

Established 1920

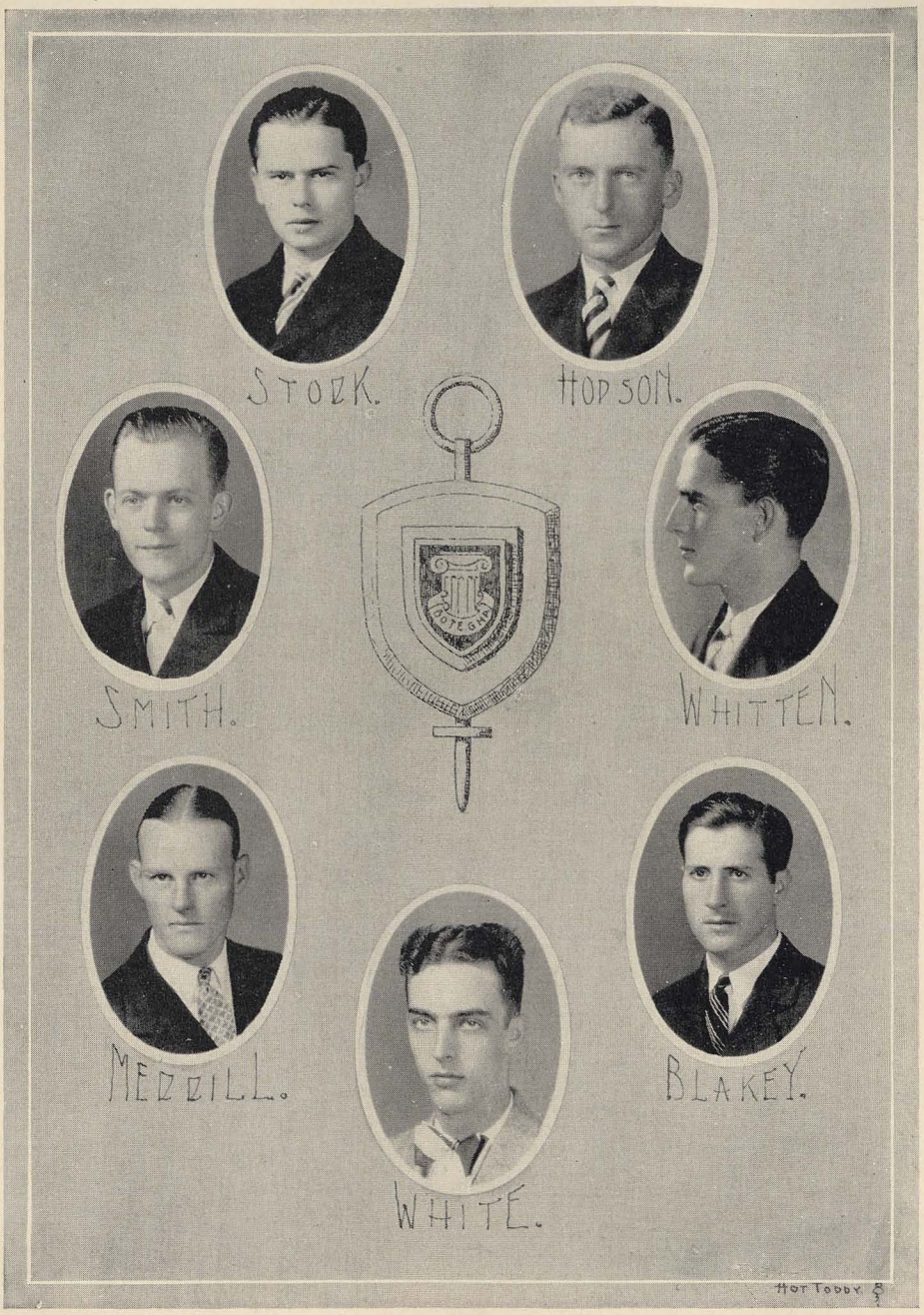
Eta Kappa Nu, National Honorary Fraternity of Electrical Engineering, was founded at the University of Illinois in 1904, the purpose being to bring into closer union for mutual benefit those men in the profession of Electrical Engineering who, by their attainments in college or in practice, have manifested a deep interest and marked ability in their chosen work.

Faculty Members

A. St. C. Dunstan
M. T. Fullan
R. A. Betts
W. W. Hill
A. L. Thomas
J. A. McKinnon

Student Members

W. D. Alston
H. L. Brownlee, Jr.
A. M. Dunstan
C. H. Feagin, Jr.
S. L. Hancock, Jr.
H. P. Jones
G. L. Kenney
R. F. Kirkpatrick
H. A. Wiggins
G. N. Lagrone
R. O. Lile
T. S. Lynch
F. M. Malone
R. C. Malmborg
F. O. Miller
B. A. Rives, Jr.
P. E. Sandlin
C N. Worthington


STOCK.
HODSON.
SMITH.
WHITTEN.
MERRILL.
BLAKEY.
WHITE.
HOT TODDY

Botegha

The purpose of Botegha is to unite in fellowship those students who have attained a mark of proficiency in their work and have shown an interest in the Fine Arts.

Honorary Members

F. C. Biggin

Frank Applebee

Fratres in Facultate

C. J. Snook

F. B. Ledbetter

R. B. Marsh

Active Members

Robert Blakey

H. C. Hopson

J. B. Merrill

M. G. Smith

William Stork

F. W. White

L. S. Whitten


EVANS
SANKEY
BURNS
STEPHENS
GREGORY
BEADD
HILL
MEADOWS
TATUM
McKENZIE
WOOD
COPELAND
WHITTEN
SINGLETON
MILLER
ROOT
HANCOCK
OXFORD
ALSTON
McKNIGHT
CULLARS
CROOM
HURT
LILE
TAMPLIN
HANBURY
ELLIS
JONES
SHOTTS
HODSON
MALONE
SALTER
WILSON

Scabbard and Blade

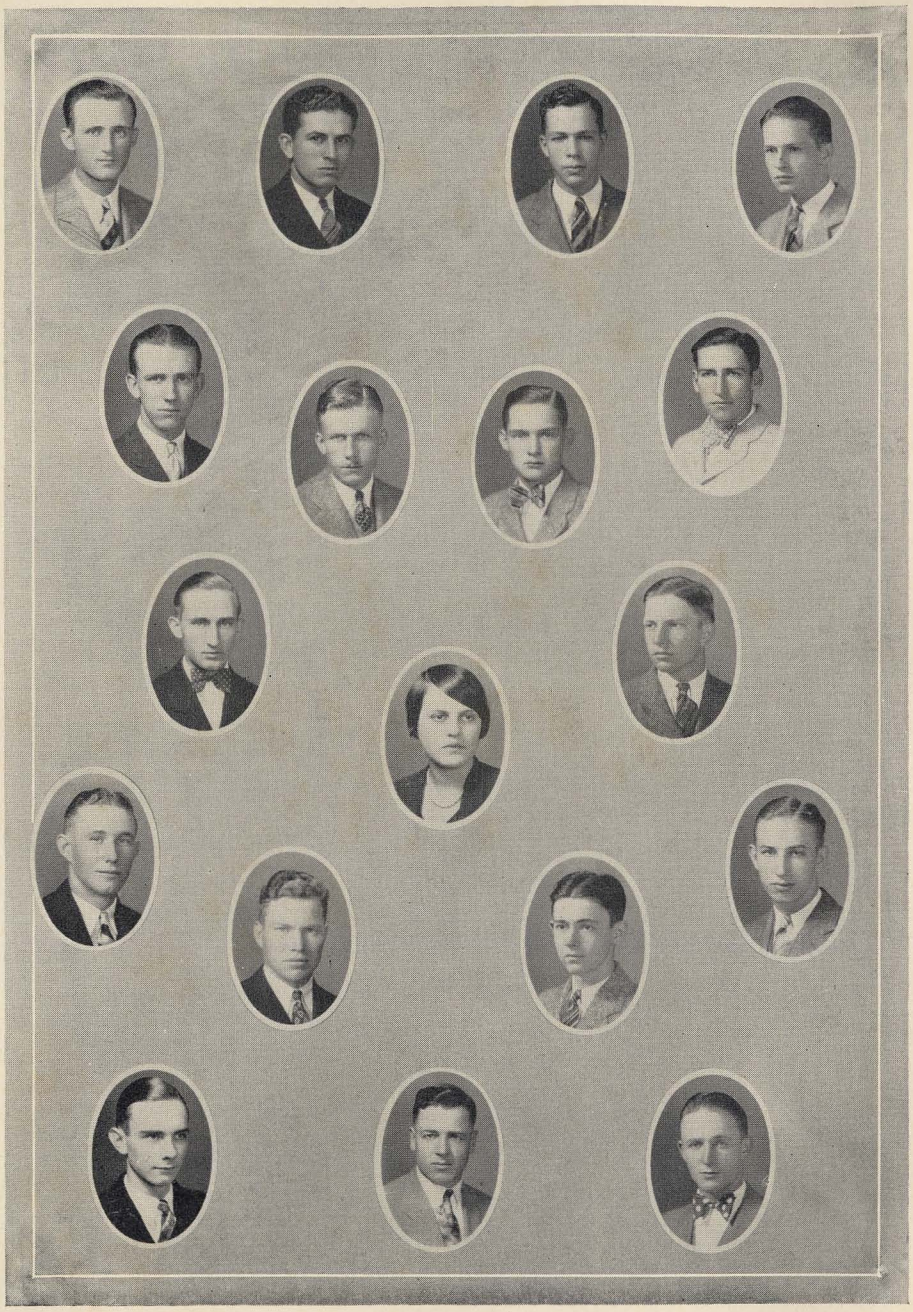
Officers

W. M. Burns . . . . . *Captain*
B. T. Sankey . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
J. A. Wilson . . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
R. B. Evans . . . . . *First Sergeant*

Members

W. D. Alston
J. B. Beard
W. M. Burns
S. G. Croom
R. B. Evans
G. J. Ellis
W. H. Gregory
R. R. Hill
R. O. Lile
F. M. Malone
F. O. Miller
E. W. Root
B. T. Sankey
P. A. Stephens
S. S. Tatum
L. S. Whitten
N. C. Wood
L. F. Driver
W. Young
*T. B. Shotts
W. D. Copeland
W. J. Cullars
H. Hanbury
S. L. Hancock, Jr.
H. C. Hopson
W. C. Hurt
H. P. Jones
D. S. McKenzie
S. D. McKnight
B. E. Meadows
C. K. Oxford
W. H. Rudder
E. G. Salter
A. G. Singleton
C. S. Stowe
J. A. Wilson
H. W. Crowe
F. H. Ingram
*J. H. Salter
*L. Tamplin

*Pledges



Alpha Phi Epsilon

ALABAMA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1917

Alpha Phi Epsilon is a national organization whose purpose is to further literary society work in American colleges and to make this work as effective as possible. Members are chosen from recognized literary societies who have shown the most interest in their work in general. Attention is also given their scholarship, character and participation in other worthy college activities.

Faculty Members

J. R. Rutland
Zoe Dobbs

Student Members

Class of 1928

R. Alston
J. B. Beard
R. C. Cargile
J. E. Carter
M. T. Gowder
W. C. Hurt
G. Jester
F. M. Malone
C. R. Moore
R. S. Mosley
J. H. Price
E. W. Root
S. S. Tatum
C. T. Thompson

Class of 1929

C. S. Matthews
G. Stafford
J. R. Taylor, Jr.

Class of 1930

Grace Pinnell


McKINNON
McKENZIE
EDWARDS
SIEBOLD
HARE
DAVIS
CAUTHEN
PRICE
WHITE
ALSTON
SMITH

Theta Alpha Phi

Honorary Fraternity of Dramatic Art

ALABAMA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1921

This is a national organization whose purpose is to further dramatic work in American colleges and to make this work as effective as possible. Members are chosen from the upper classes in dramatic clubs who have shown the greatest interest in the work of the club. Attention is also given to their scholarship, character and participation in other college activities.

Officers

D. S. McKenzie . . . . . *President*
Catherine Hare . . . . . *Vice President*
M. G. Smith . . . . . *Secretary*
Perry C. Edwards . . . . . *Treasurer*

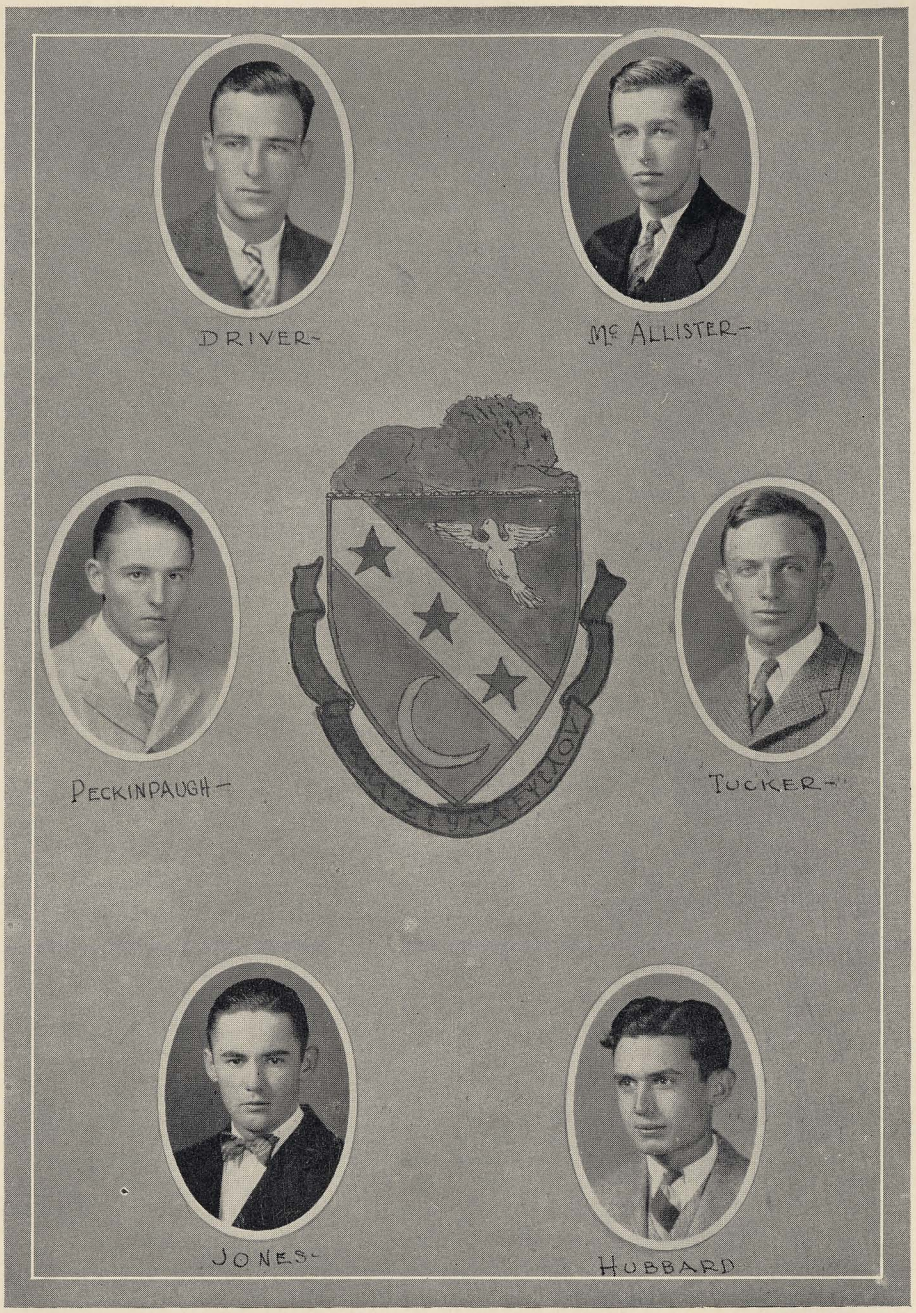
Members

Class of 1928

Rosser Alston
C. H. Davis
Perry C. Edwards
Catherine Hare
D. S. McKenzie
R. P. McKinnon
James Price
M. G. Smith
Beth Seibold

Class of 1929

Charline Baughman
Maryline Cauthen
R. L. Pfaff
H. P. White
John Youngblood


DRIVER-
Mc ALLISTER-
PECKINPAUGH-
TUCKER-
JONES-
HUBBARD

Gamma Sigma Epsilon

Honorary Chemical Fraternity
Founded at Davidson College, 1921

DELTA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1923

For the purpose of promoting high scholarship and fellowship among the students of chemistry.

Fratres in Facultate

C. L. Hare
C. A. Basore
B. B. Ross
P. P. Powell
H. M. Martin
H. D. Jones
Z. M. Pirenian
G. M. Keller

Frater in Urbe

H. H. Pike

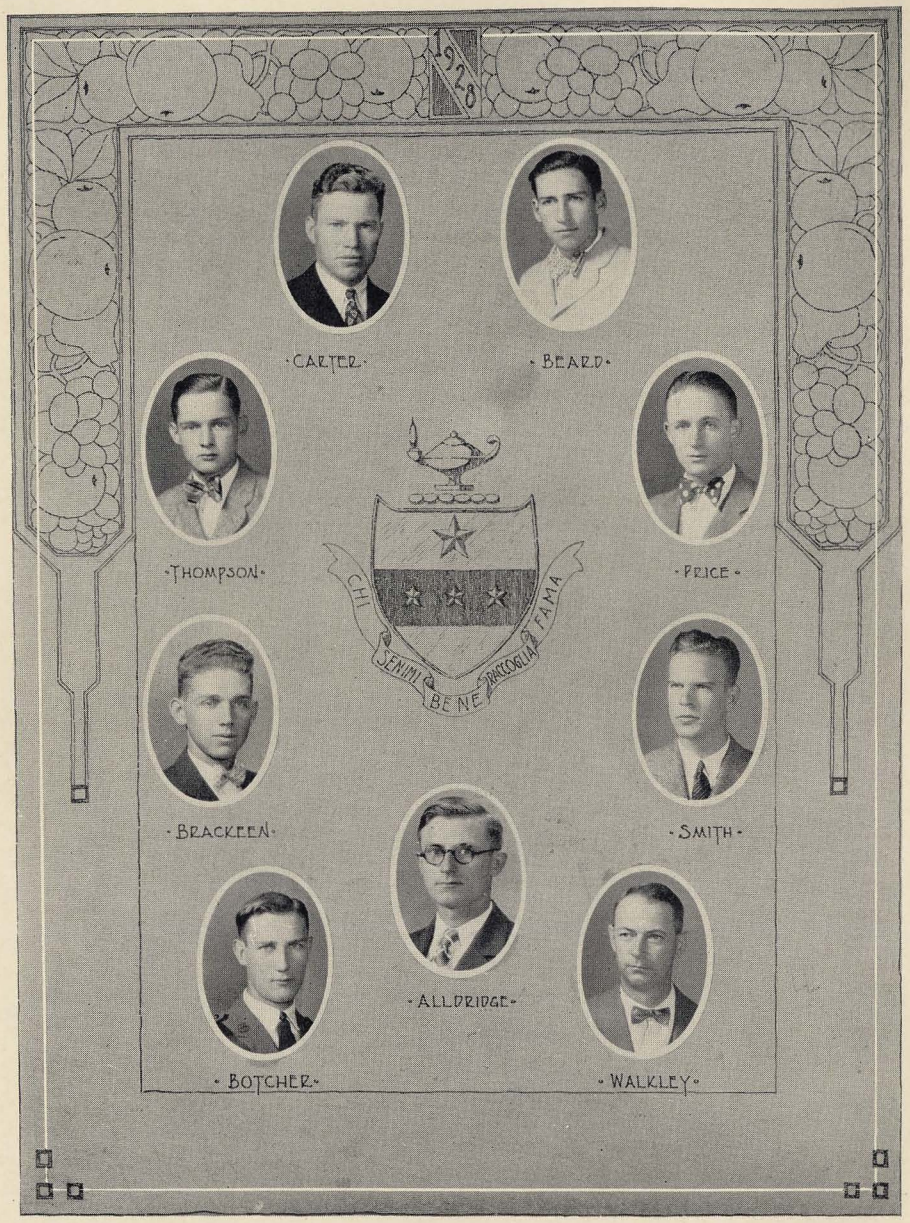
Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

E H. Driver . . . . . Thomasville, Ga.
F. E. Hubbard . . . . . Anniston
W. H. Jones . . . . . Lineville
J. T. McAllister . . . . . Huntsville
H. S. Peckinpaugh . . . . . Mobile
H. S. Strickland . . . . . Albertville
E. K. Tucker . . . . . Auburn

Class of 1929

C. F. Walters . . . . . Birmingham


1928
CARTER
BEARD
THOMPSON
PRICE
CHI
SEMINI
BENE
RACCOGLIA
FAMA
BRACKEEN
SMITH
ALLDRIDGE
BOTCHER
WALKLEY

Gamma Sigma Delta

Gamma Sigma Delta is the honor society
of Agriculture

Purpose: To encourage high standards of scholarship in all branches of agriculture, and excellence in practice of agricultural pursuits.

Members are chosen annually from the upper one-fourth of the Senior Class and from alumni, faculty and graduate students who have rendered signal service to agriculture.

Officers

W. E. Sewell . . . . . *President*
Otto Brown . . . . . *Vice President*
F. E. Guyton . . . . . *Permanent Secretary-Treasurer*

Faculty Members

F. S. Arant
E. E. Binford
F. W. Burns
P. O. Davis
J. F. Duggar
E. C. Easter
M. J. Funchess
W. A. Gardner
S. H. Gibbons
J. C. Grimes
F. E. Guyton
C. L. Isbell
L. C. LeBron
J. C. Lowery
M. L. Nicols
F. W. Parker
W. W. Pate
J. M. Robinson
W. E. Sewell
W. A. Young

Student Members

T. D. Alldrege
E. C. Bottcher
J. E. Carter
C. Savage
C. T. Thompson
J. B. Beard
L. G. Brackeen
J. H. Price
E. V. Smith
B. H. Walkley


LAMPS
TAYLOR
HARE
SIEBOLD
NESBITT

Order of Lamps

Senior Woman's Honorary Society

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1924.

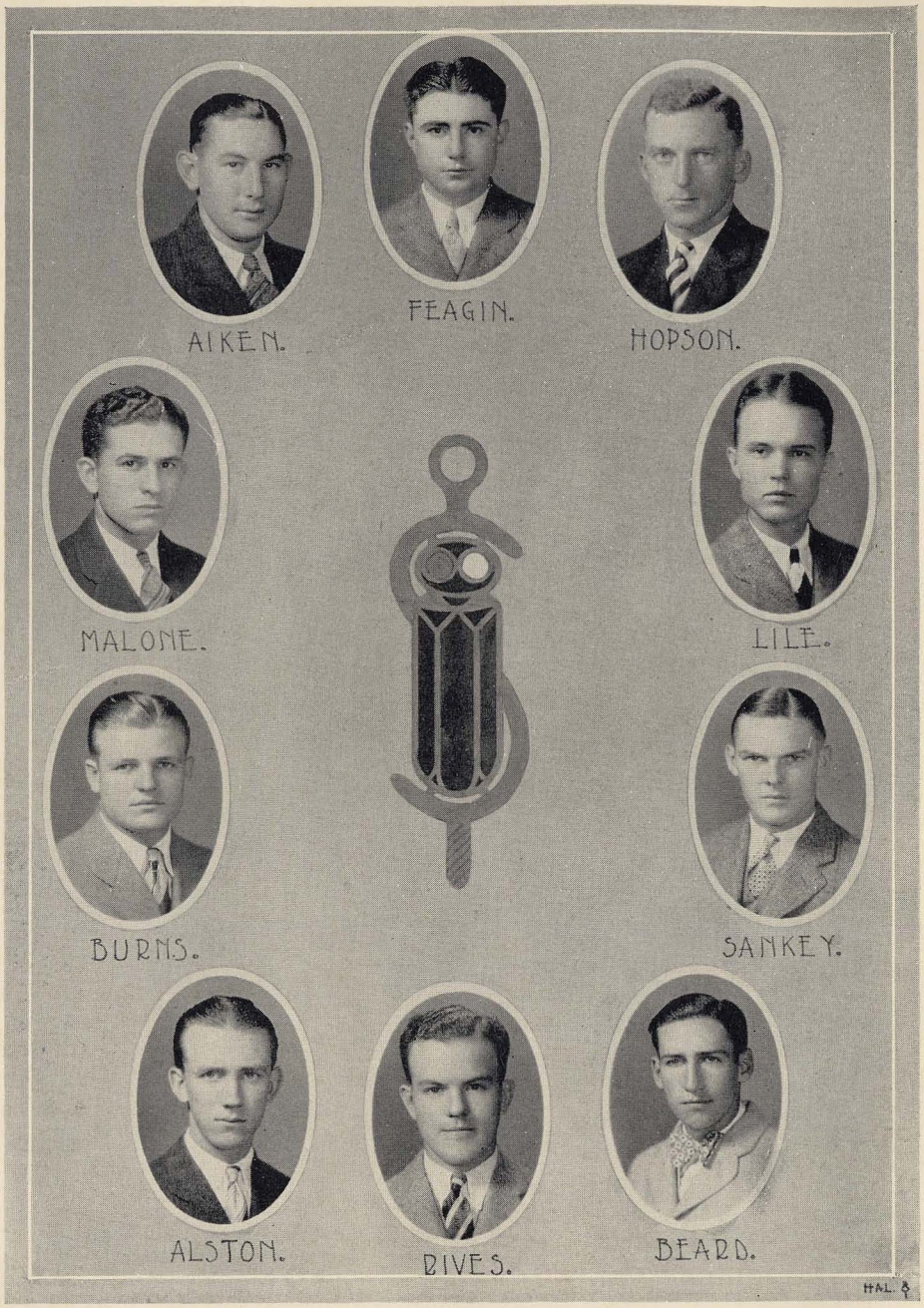
Colors: Gold and White *Flower:* Jonquil

Honorary Member

Miss Zoe Dobbs

Members

Catherine Hare . . . . . Auburn
Beth Seibold . . . . . Guntersville
Dorothy Taylor . . . . . Auburn


AIKEN.
FEAGIN.
HOPSON.
MALONE.
LILE.
BURNS.
SANKEY.
ALSTON.
BIVES.
BEARD.

Scarabs

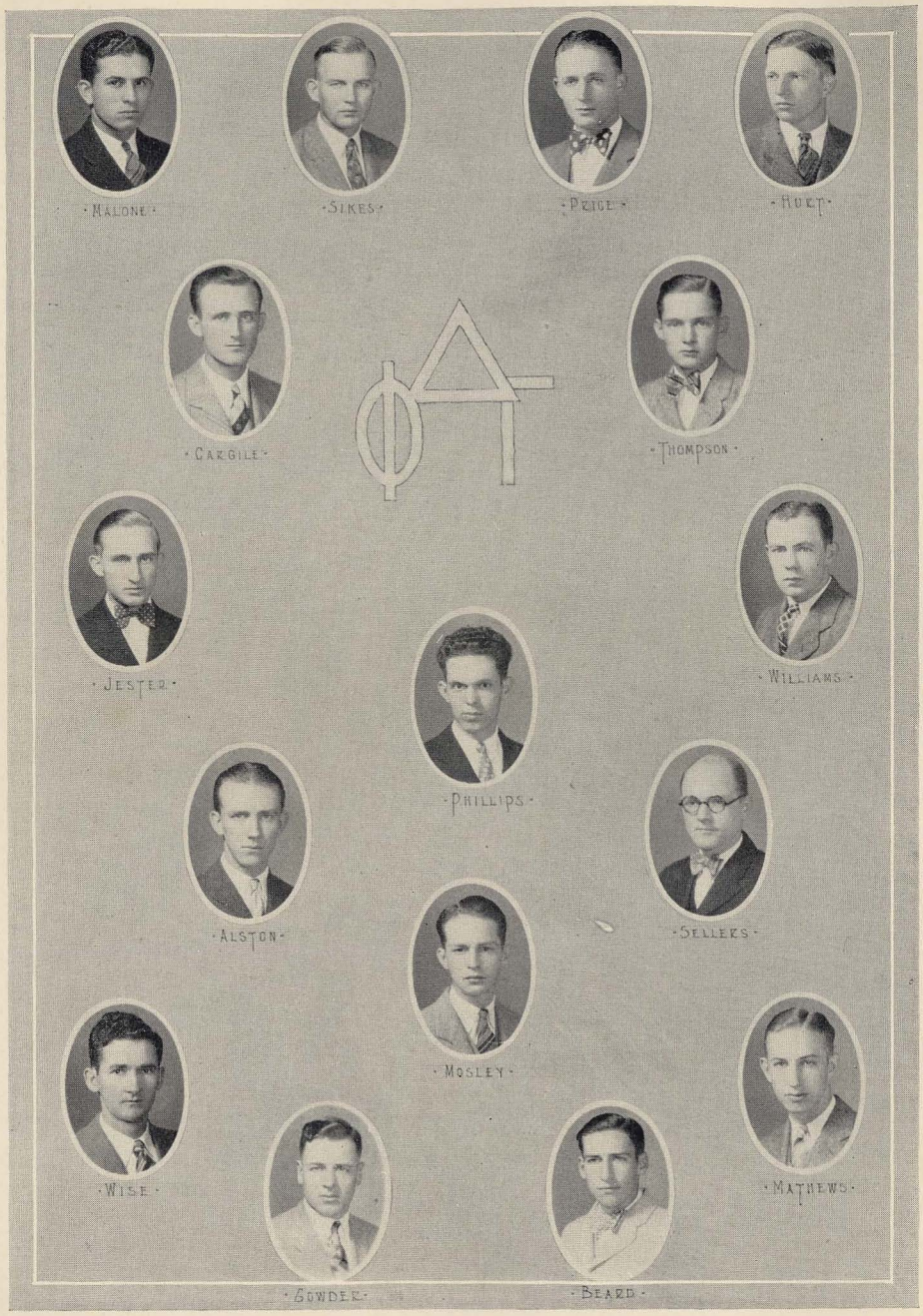
Ten men are chosen annually from the Senior Class to represent Scarabs, and, like similar honor organizations, scholarship is taken into account, but this is not considered to the extent as are capability, leadership, general prominence and popularity. Only through this channel is it believed possible to combine the efforts of the ten most representative members of the Senior Class.

Officers

H. C. Hopson . . . . . *President*
R. O. Lile . . . . . *Vice President*
J. C. Akin . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

J. C. Akin
R. Alston
J. B. Beard
W. M. Burns
C. H. Feagin, Jr.
H. C. Hopson
R. O. Lile
F. M. Malone
B. A. Rives, Jr.
B. T. Sankey


MALONE
SIKES
PEIGE
HUET
CARGILE
THOMPSON
JESTER
WILLIAMS
PHILLIPS
ALSTON
SELLERS
MOSLEY
WISE
MATHEWS
GOWDER
BEARD

Phi Delta Gamma

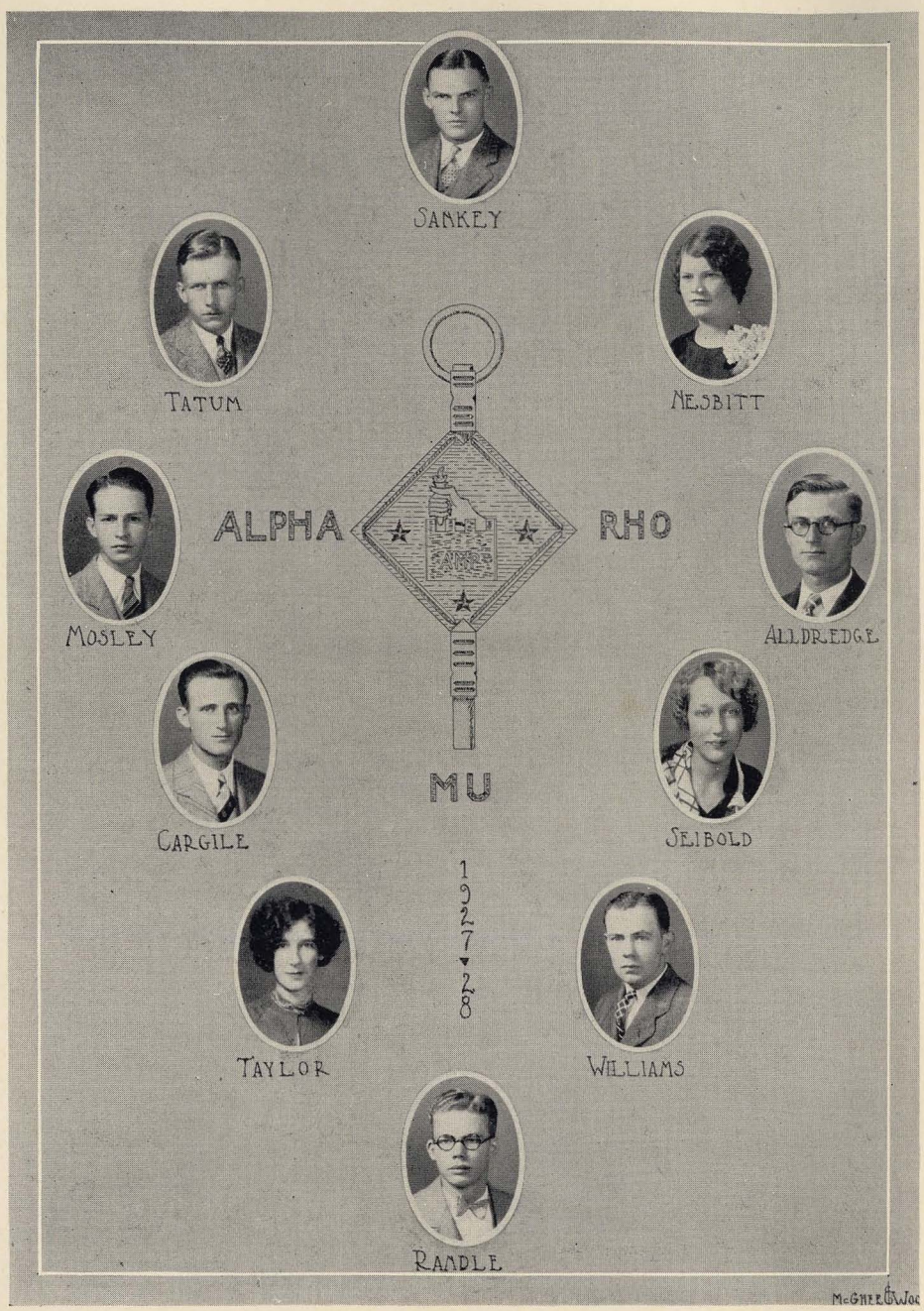
Phi Delta Gamma is a national organization whose purpose is to foster and maintain forensic work—oratory, debate and dramatics; to encourage the establishment and foster the building of a larger number of literary societies where needed; and to give men recognition for participation in forensic activities that are collegiate rather than intercollegiate.

Officers

D. O. Sikes . . . . . *President*
George Jester . . . . . *Vice President*
R. C. Cargile . . . . . *Secretary*
J. H. Price . . . . . *Treasurer*
C. C. Phillips . . . . . *Corresponding Secretary*
George Williams . . . . . *Chaplain*
Roy Sellers . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*

Members

R. Alston
J. B. Beard
R. C. Cargile
M. T. Gowder
W. C. Hurt
George Jester
F. M. Malone
C. S. Matthews
R. S. Mosley
T. H. Pearce
C. C. Phillips
J. H. Price
D. O. Sikes
J. R. Taylor
C. T. Thompson
Harry Wise
George Williams

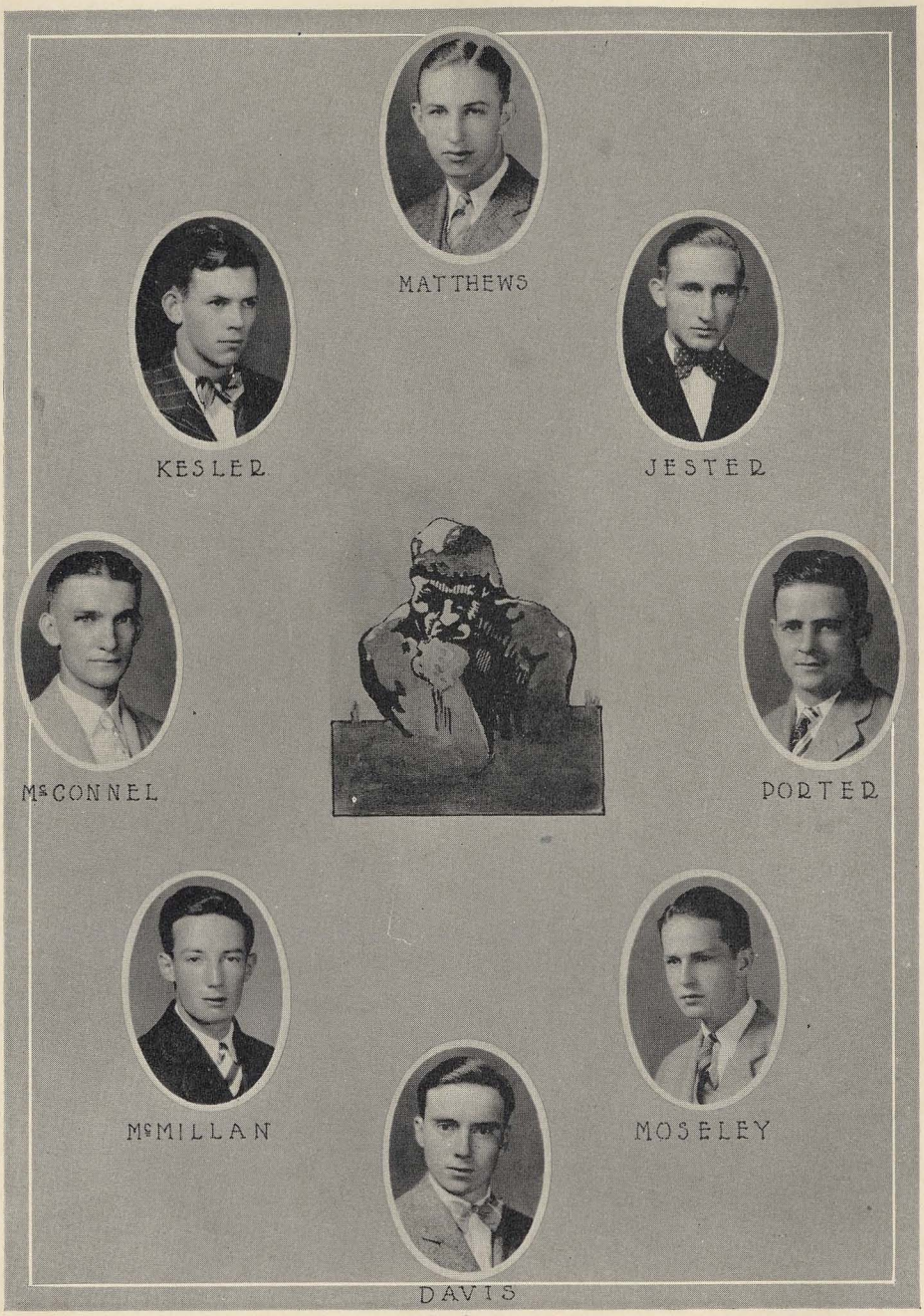

SANKEY
TATUM
NESBITT
ALPHA
RHO
MOSLEY
ALLDREDGE
CARGILE
SEIBOLD
MU
1927-28
TAYLOR
WILLIAMS
RANDLE
McGHEE & WOO

Alpha Mu Rho

Alpha Mu Rho is a national honorary philosophic fraternity. The chapter at Auburn was established in the spring of 1926. The object of the fraternity is to encourage and promote the search for truth in the colleges and universities throughout the United States.

MEMBERS

T. D. ALLDREDGE
ROY CARGILE
SAM MOSLEY
CELESTE NESBITT
J. W. RANDLE
BEN SANKEY
BETH SEIBOLD
DOROTHY TAYLOR
S. S. TATUM
GEORGE WILLIAMS


MATTHEWS
KESLER
JESTER
McCONNEL
PORTER
McMILLAN
MOSELEY
DAVIS

The Auburn Forensic Council

THE AUBURN FORENSIC COUNCIL is made up of a select group of students who have manifested some ability in either debating, declamation or oratory. The primary purpose of the organization is to encourage, promote and direct intercollegiate forensics, with especial emphasis on debating.

Membership in the Council is obtained in three ways: Invitation, recommendation, and application, and is open to all students. The Forensic Council, with the faculty chairman of debates, holds the tryouts for intercollegiate forensic contests, and selects the contestants.

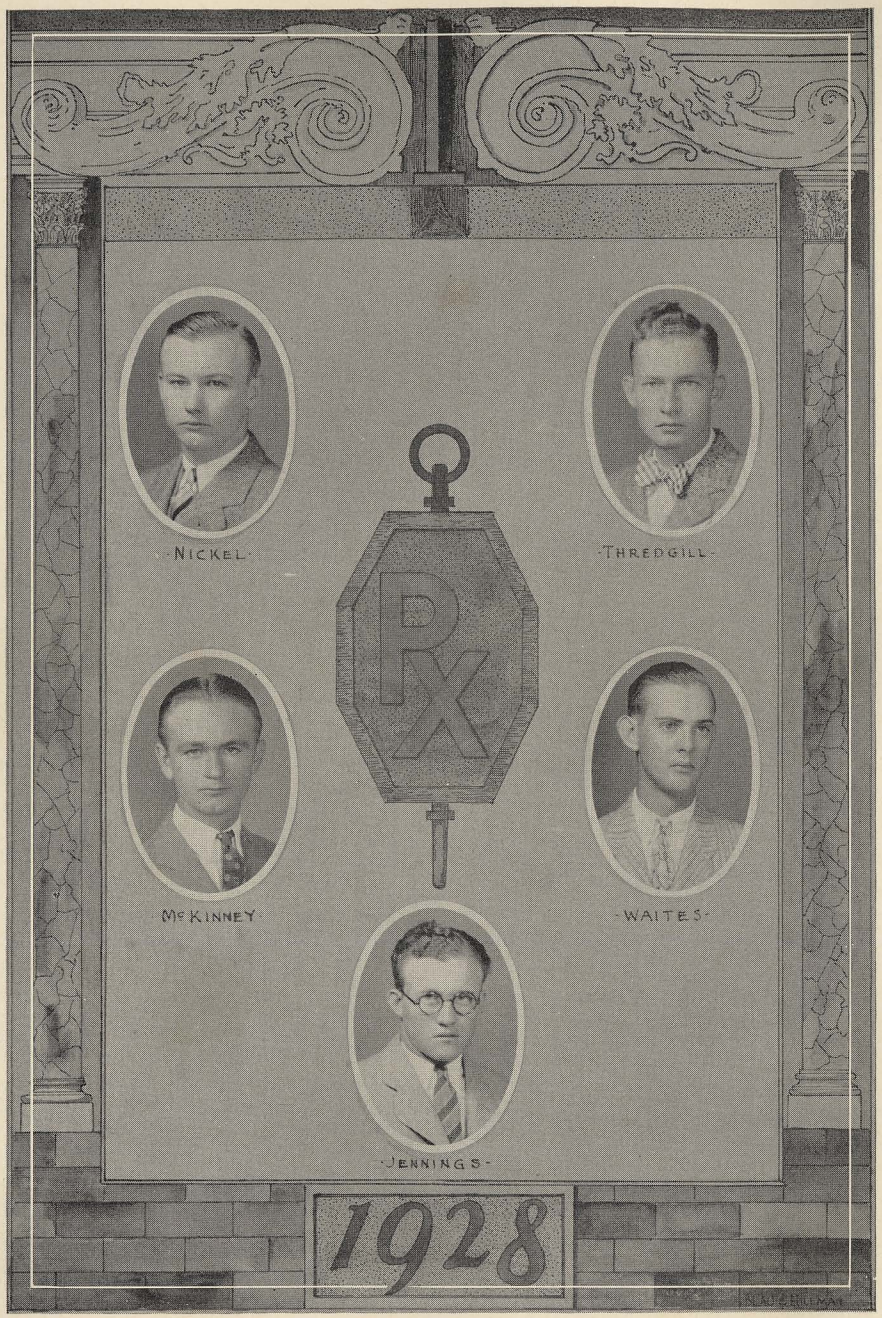
There are three debates on the varsity schedule for the year 1927-28, and two freshman debates have been scheduled, one of these being a dual debate.

Officers

COKE MATTHEWS . . . . . *President*
M. S. KESTLER . . . . . *Vice-President*
MERCER HELMS . . . . . *Treasurer*
GEORGE JESTER . . . . . *Secretary*
CAROL PORTER . . . . . *Sergeant-at-arms*
J. B. MCMILLAN . . . . . *Chairman of Research*

Members

M. S. KESTLER
COKE MATTHEWS
GEORGE JESTER
CLAYTON DOW
MERCER HELMS
C. H. DAVIS
CAROL PORTER
GEORGE STAFFORD
J. B. MCMILLAN
SAM MOSLEY
J. M. MOSLEY
J. M. WALSH
J. R. MCCONNELL
A. V. BLANKENSHIP


NICKEL
THREDGILL
McKINNEY
WAITES
JENNINGS
Rx
1928

Rho Chi

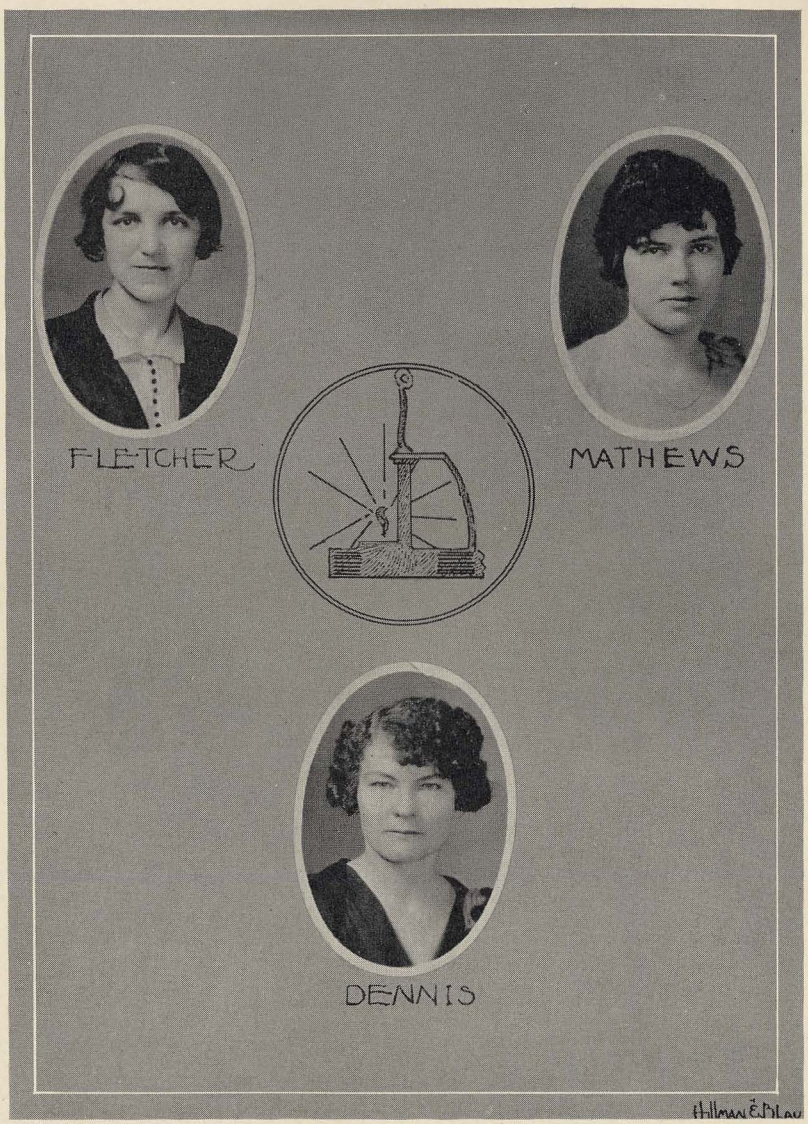
Rho Chi is a national organization, founded at the University of Michigan for the purpose of promoting the advancement of pharmaceutical sciences, and a higher degree of excellence in the practice of pharmaceutical pursuits. Members are chosen from the Junior and Senior classes who have shown proficiency in the science of pharmacy and allied sciences. Such selections are made upon the recommendation of the head of the pharmacy faculty.

Faculty Member

L. S. Blake

Student Members

T. T. Jennings
E. McKinney
A. F. Nickel
G. E. Thredgill, Jr.
I. Waites


FLETCHER
MATHEWS
DENNIS

Nuchlohoma

Nuchlohoma, honorary sorority of Home Economics, was founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute in 1925, the purpose of which is to encourage scholarship and promote the study of home economics.

Officers

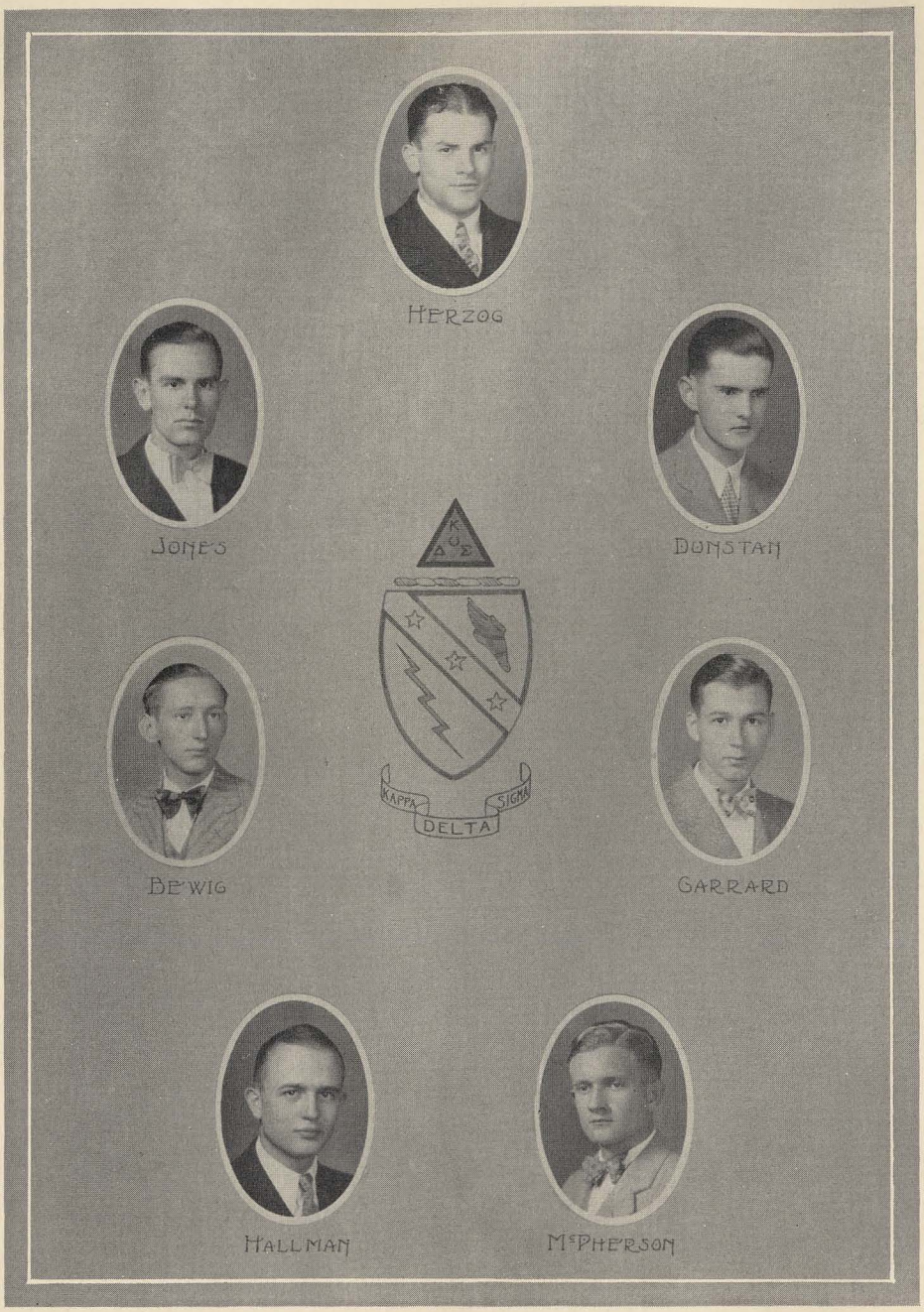
Irene Fletcher . . . . . *President*
Mamie B. Mathews . . . . . *Vice President*
Bertha Dennis . . . . . *Secretary*
Mrs. Era Godsey . . . . . *Treasurer*
Henrietta Thompson . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

Honorary Members

Dana Gatchell
Henrietta Thompson
Louise P. Glanton

Active Members

Eugenia Bull
Bertha Dennis
Irene Fletcher
Mrs. Era Godsey
Beatrice Graybill
Carrie Hester
Mamie B. Mathews

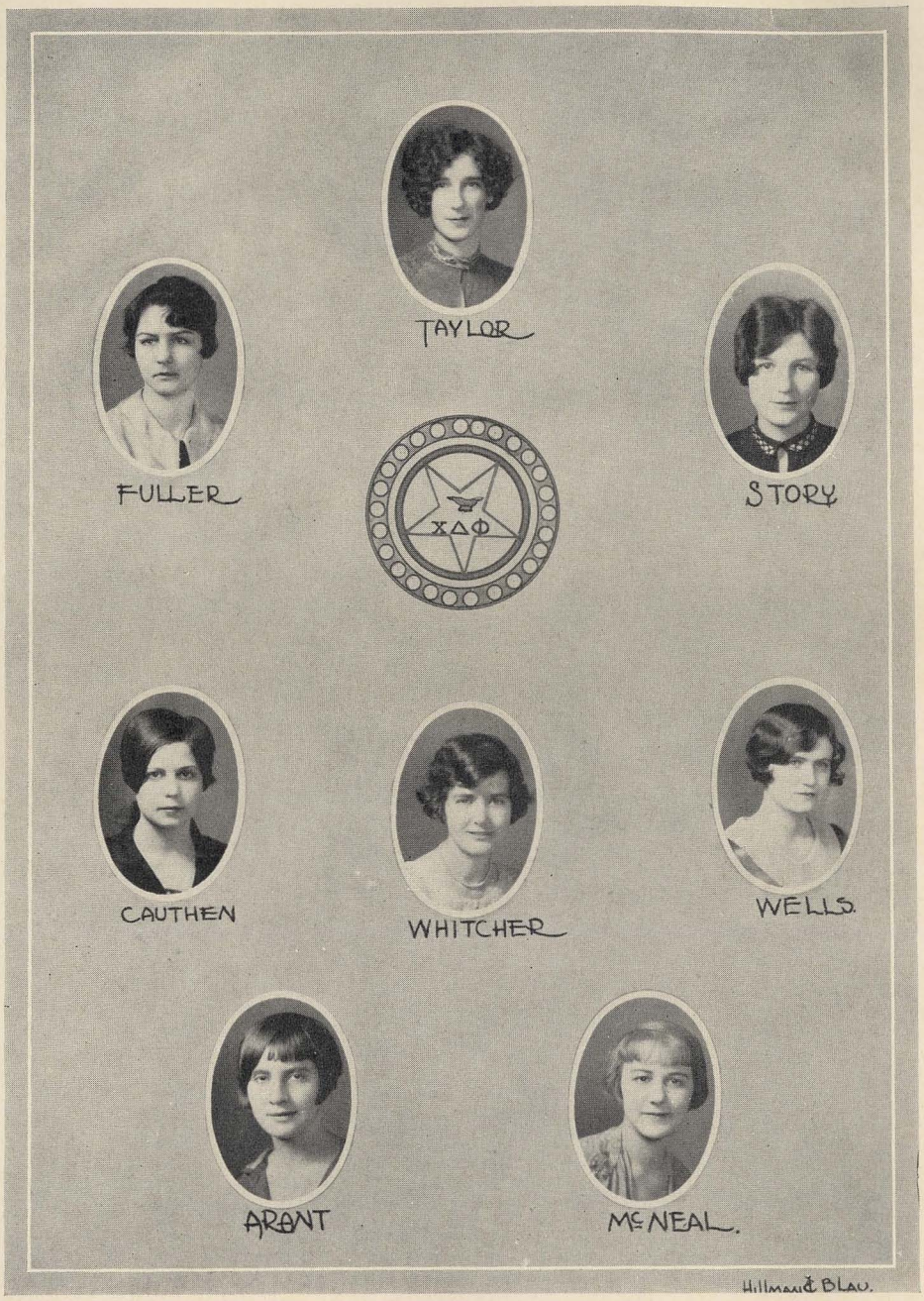

HERZOG
JONES
DUNSTAN
KAPPA
DELTA
SIGMA
BEWIG
GARRARD
HALLMAN
McPHERSON

Kappa Delta Sigma

Kappa Delta Sigma is an honorary fraternity composed of those deeply interested in the art of radio communication. Students of electrical engineering are eligible after their first year, provided they have shown a marked ability in this field. It was founded to more closely bind together these students and to advance the art as a whole.

MEMBERS

K. W. BEWIG
T. W. BRYAN
A. M. DUNSTAN
W. M. GARRARD
L. B. HALLMAN
E. F. HERZOG
J. B. JONES
H. C. MCPHERSON
S. H. PHILLIPS


TAYLOR
FULLER
STORY
ΧΔΦ
CAUTHEN
WHITCHER
WELLS
ARANT
McNEAL.
Hillman & Blau.

Chi Delta Phi

Honorary Literary Sorority
Founded at University of Tennessee, 1919.

OMEGA CHAPTER

Established 1925

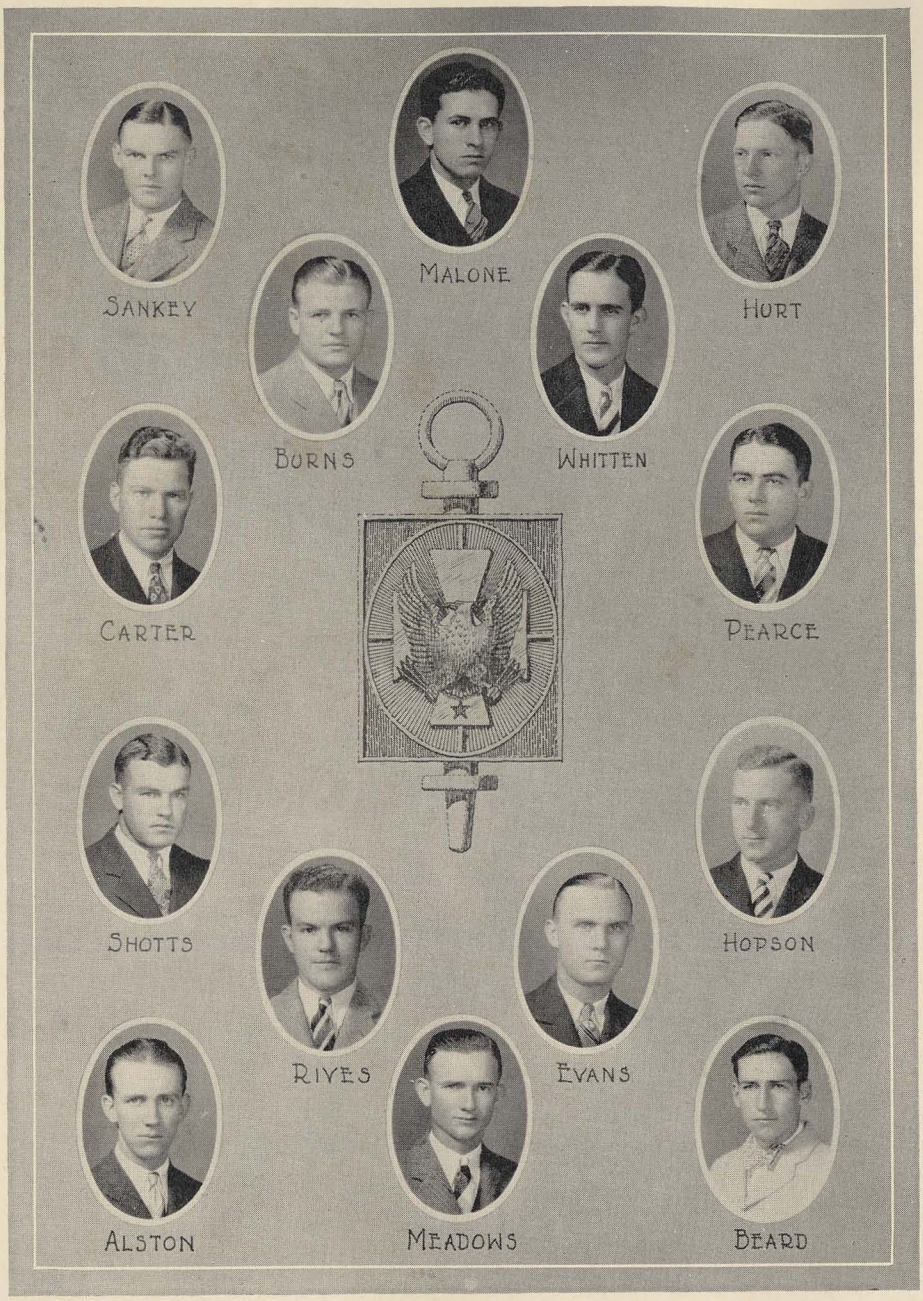
Purpose: To form bodies of representative women who shall by their influence and their literary interest uphold the highest ideals of a liberal education; to raise the standards of productive literary work among the women students of colleges and universities.

Officers

Dorothy Taylor . . . . . *President*
Mamie Matthews . . . . . *Secretary*
Lillian Dunn . . . . . *Treasurer*
Hazel Arant . . . . . *Plainsman Reporter*

Members

Maryline Cauthen
Annie Ross Fuller
Martha Haupt
Carrie Hester
Rebecca Pate
Lottie Story
Blanche Tancredi
Alice Whitsher
Margaret McNeal
Lois Wells
Cindy Lester
Irene Fletcher


SANKEY
MALONE
HURT
BURNS
WHITTEN
CARTER
PEARCE
SHOTTS
HOPSON
RIVES
EVANS
ALSTON
MEADOWS
BEARD

The Blue Key

The object of the National Blue Key Honor Fraternity as set forth by the constitution is:

To study, discuss and strive to further the best interest of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute; to promote the spirit of fraternalism among the students of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute; to foster intercollegiate relationship and develop a national collegiate spirit by placing the stamp of approval on all college leaders, which make it possible to recognize them wherever they may be found.

Honorary Members

Dr. Spright Dowell — Emmett Sizemore

Faculty Members

F. H. Ingram — F. S. Arant

C. J. Snook — F. B. Ledbetter

E. R. Moulton

Active Members

R. Alston — Dugan Taylor

J. B. Beard — B. E. Meadows

W. M. Burns — W. W. Paterson

J. E. Carter — T. H. Pearce

R. B. Evans — B. A. Rives, Jr.

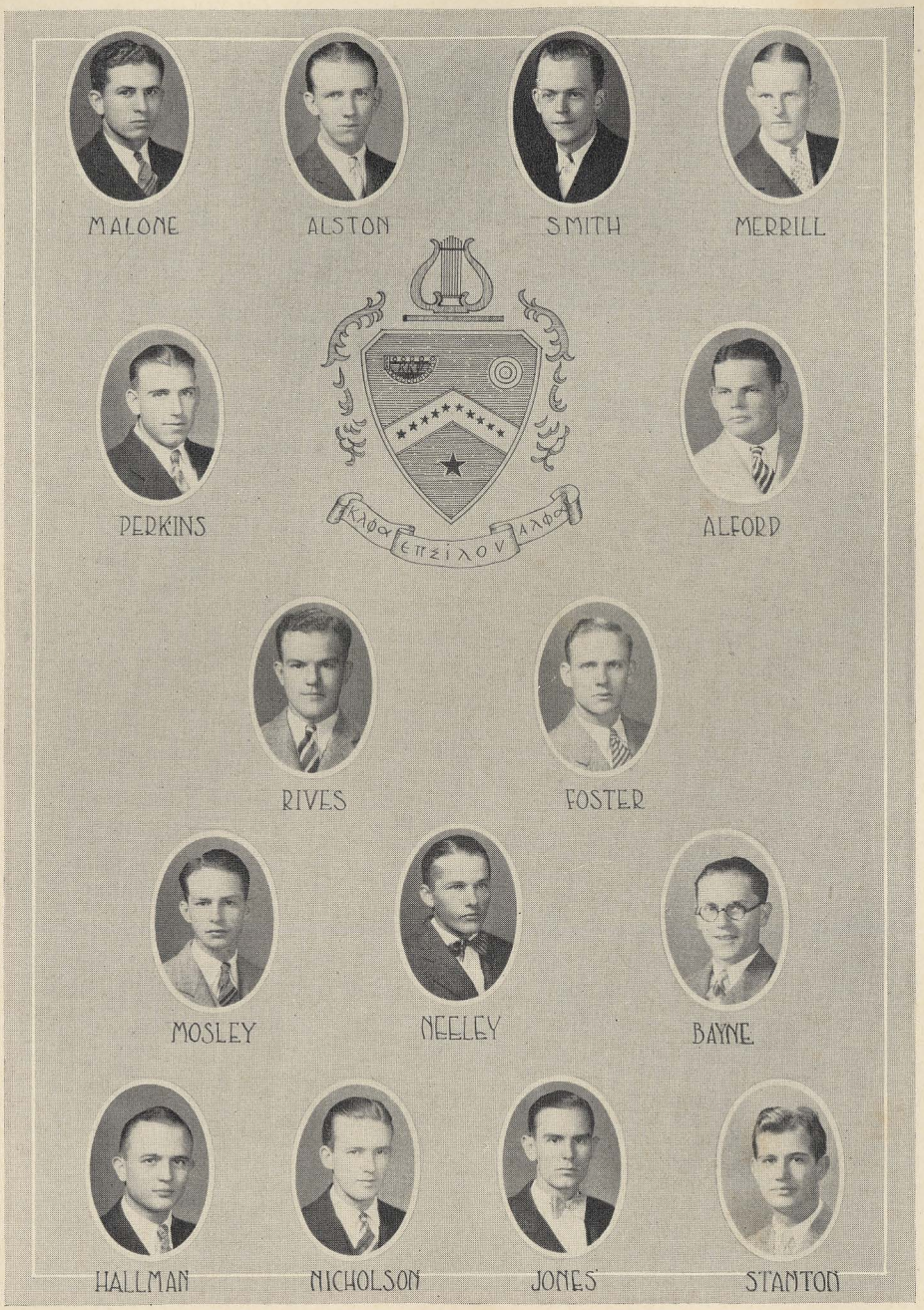
H. C. Hopson — B. T. Sankey

W. C. Hurt, Jr. — T. B. Shotts

H. J. Carter — L. S. Whitten

Percy Beard — Howard Smith

F. M. Malone — Addison McGhee


MALONE
ALSTON
SMITH
MERRILL
PERKINS
ALFORD
RIVES
FOSTER
MOSLEY
NEELEY
BAYNE
HALLMAN
NICHOLSON
JONES
STANTON

Kappa Kappa Psi

Founded at University of Oklahoma

PI CHAPTER

Established 1926

The purpose of Kappa Kappa Psi is to recognize and encourage character, scholarship, leadership and musical ability as manifested in the personnel of the bands in our American colleges.

Fratres in Facultate

P. R. Bidez
L. A. Thomas
H. D. Jones

Fratres in Collegio

P. S. Alford
R. Alston
L. M. Bayne
R. L. Foster
L. B. Hallman
J. B. Jones
J. A. Lawley
F. M. Malone
J. B. Merrill
S. Mosley
J. D. Neeley
J. H. Nicholson
F. N. Perkins
B. A. Rives, Jr.
M. G. Smith
J. W. Stanton

To Celia

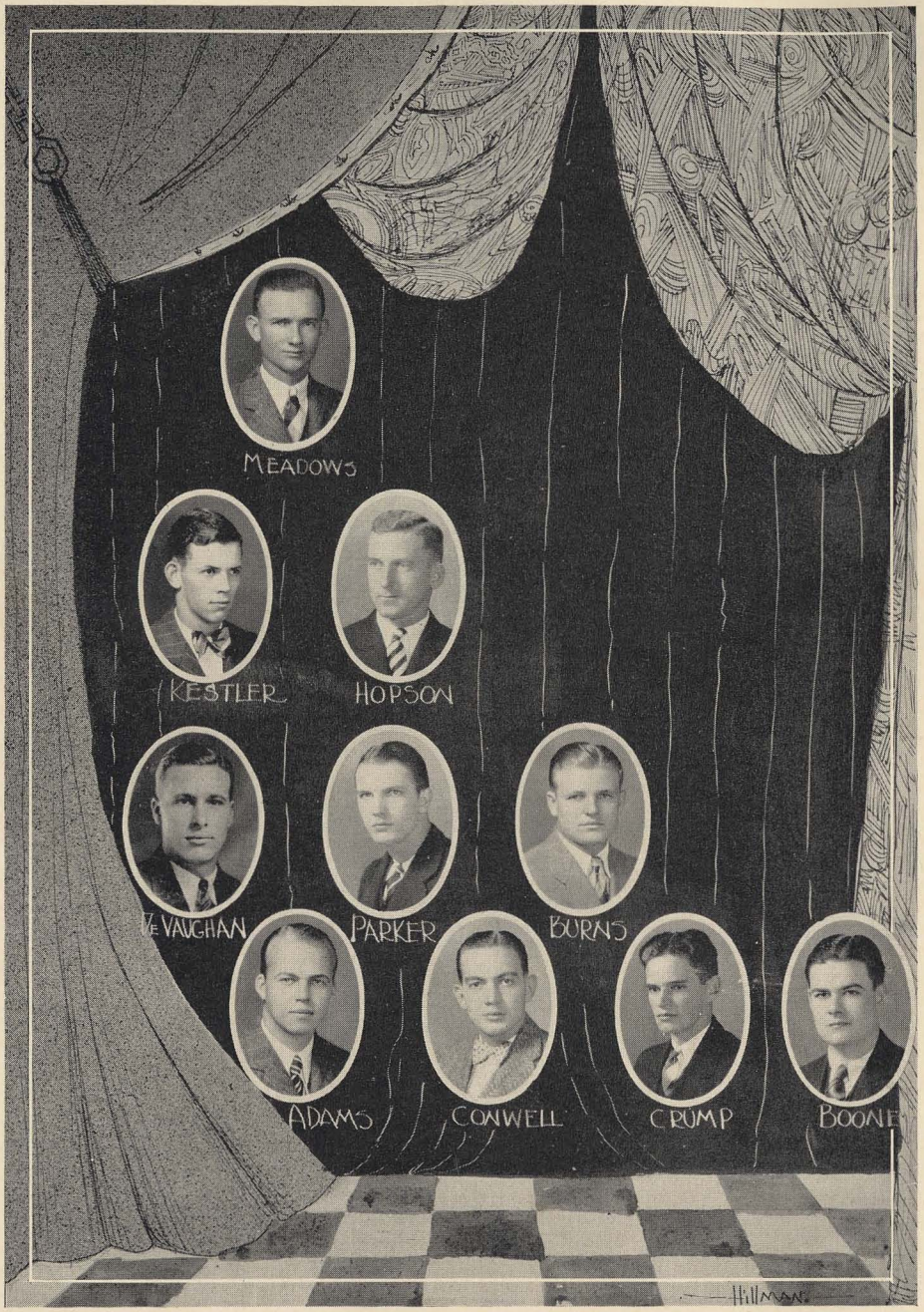
Drink to me only with thine eyes,
And I will pledge with mine;
Or leave a kiss but in the cup,
And I'll not ask for wine.
The thirst that from the soul doth rise
Doth ask a drink divine;
But might I of Jove's nectar sup,
I would not change for thine.

I sent thee late a rosy wreath,
Not so much honouring thee
As giving it a hope that there
It could not withered be;
But thou thereon didst only breathe
And sent'st it back to me;
Since when it grows, and smells, I swear,
Not of itself, but thee!

B. Jonson.



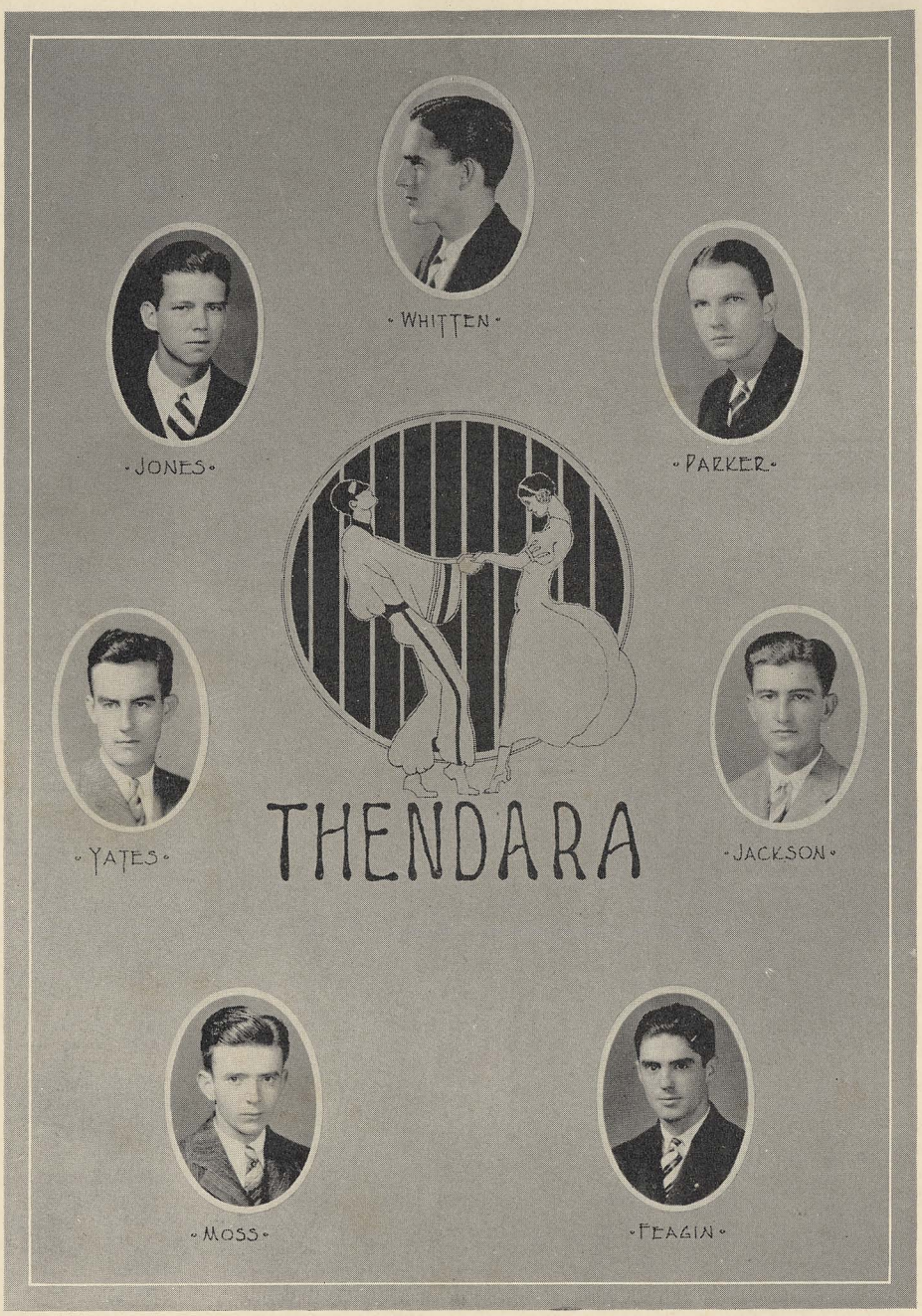
Activities


MEADOWS
KESTLER
HOPSON
VAUGHAN
PARKER
BURNS
ADAMS
CONWELL
CRUMP
BOONE
Hillman

Social Committee

B. E. Meadows, *Chairman-Treasurer*

R. J. Adams
Tom Boone
W. M. Burns
E. A. Conwell
J. N. Crump
H. C. Hopson
M. S. Kestler
B. E. Meadows
Bob Parker
H. W. White


WHITTEN
JONES
PARKER
THENDARA
YATES
JACKSON
MOSS
FEAGIN

Thendara

Officers

L. S. Whitten . . . . . *President*
W. H. Moss . . . . . *Vice President*
H. P. Jones . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

H. P. Jones
J. L. Feagin
W. V. Jackson
R. W. Parker
A. J. Yates
L. S. Whitten
W. H. Moss


KEYS
AKIN
GROOM
WHITTEN
POTTER
STORK
HENDRICKS
JOHNSON
CRENSHAW
POMEROY
SMITH
WARE
WOODS
BROWNFIELD
BRYNT
WALTHALL
STEWART
BOOTH
CHRISTOPHER
GLOVER
HIXON
CLAYTON
CARDER
CHAMBLESS
BOONE
HOWELL
SEGREST
ROWE
ADAMS
DAVIS
CRUMP
BORDESHAW
ADAMS
JONES
SMITH
THOMAS
WINGO
SULLIVAN

Keys

Officers

L. S. Whitten, Σ N . . . . . *President*
W. P. Woods, Σ A E . . . . . *Vice President*
S. G. Croom, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

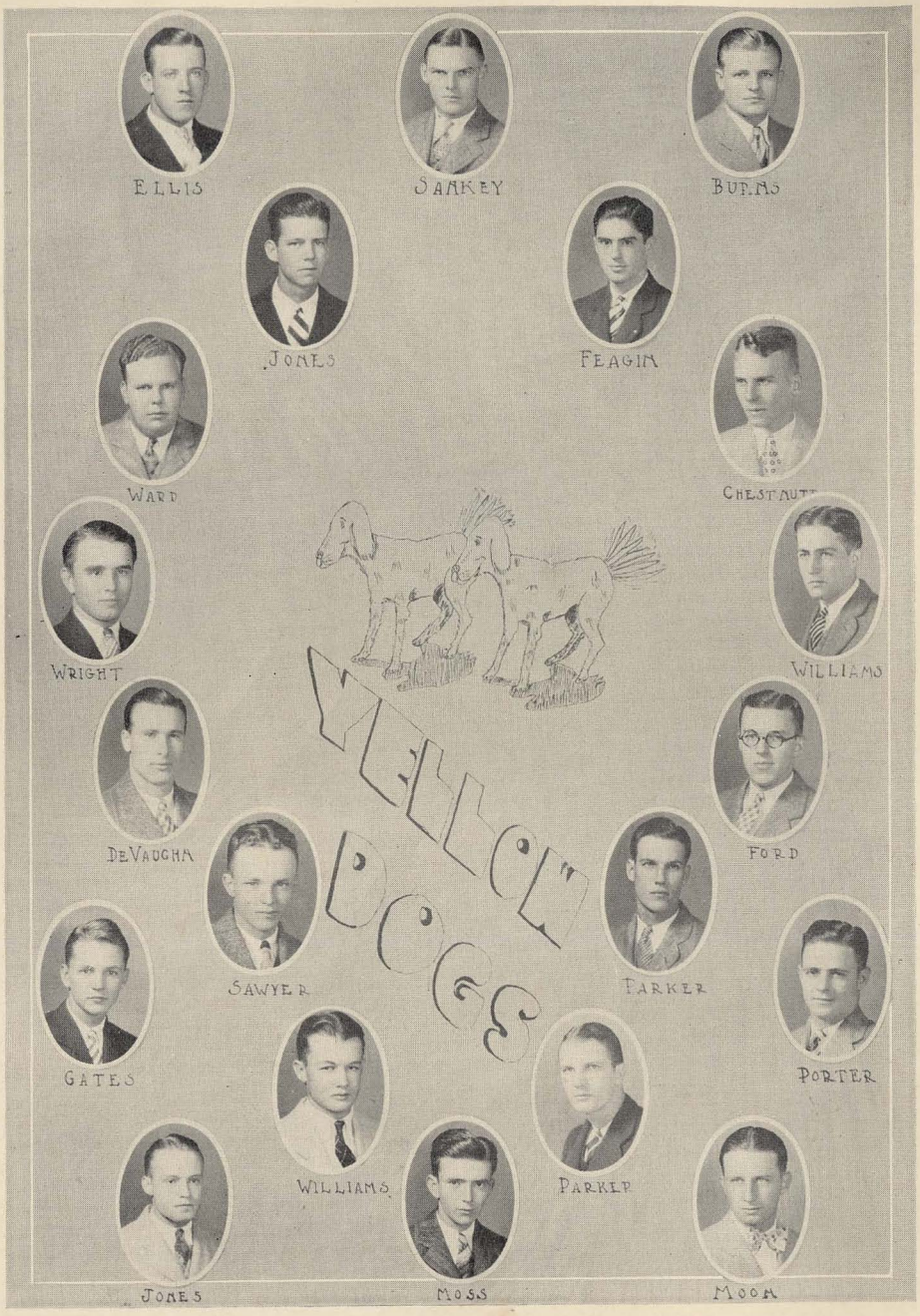
Pete Booth, K Σ
Dick Adams, K Σ
Jessie Adams, K Σ
Dick Jones, K Σ
Bill Woods, Σ A E
E. Bell, Σ A E
K. W. Sullivan, Σ A E
Hector Johnson, Σ P E
Sid Stewart, Σ Φ E
A. C. Edwards, Σ Φ E
George Carden, Σ Φ E
G. M. Ragland, Σ Φ E
C. E. Burdeshaw, Σ Φ E
Allen Rowe, K A

E. T. Chambless, K A
Howard Kendall, K A
Rob Walter, K A
S. G. Croom, Δ Σ Φ
W. M. Thomas, Δ Σ Φ
N. S. Rhodes, Δ Σ Φ
E. L. Potter, A T Ω
R. G. Brownfield, A T Ω
H. W. Glover, A T Ω
L. A. Hixon, A T Ω
Jimmy Ware, A T Ω
L. A. Wingo, A T Ω
E. G. Potter, A T Ω

Nappy Hodges, Λ X A
C. F. Davis, Λ X A
A. H. McConnell, Λ X A
T. S. Christopher, Θ X
T. A. Walthall, Θ X
Frankie Bogue, Θ X
Tom Hendricks, Θ X
Jerry Segrest, Θ X
H. D. Harmon, Θ X
J. A. Smith, Jr., Θ X
P. F. Crenshaw, Σ N
L. S. Whitten, Σ N
Bill Stork, Σ N
Dell Clayton, Σ N

H. E. Deaton, Φ Δ Θ
Fred Pomeroy, Σ N
W. H. McConnell, Σ N
Hunter Phillips, Σ N
E. W. Howell, Σ Φ Σ
C. Adams, Σ Φ Σ
D. Pierson, Σ Φ Σ
Howard Smith, Π K A
Tom Boone, Π K A
Cush Wood, Π K A

Bill Bryant, Π K A
J. B. Wood, Π K A
Jack Pearson, Π K A
Jelly Aiken, A Γ P
H. G. Long, A Γ P
H. W. Espy, A Γ P
T. G. Amason, A Γ P
J. N. Crump, Π K Φ
M. B. Selcer, Π K Φ
H. K. Baskin, Π K Φ


ELLIS
SAMKEY
BURNS
JONES
FEAGIN
WARD
CHESTAUT
WRIGHT
WILLIAMS
YELLOW DOGS
DEVAUGHN
FORD
SAWYER
PARKER
GATES
PORTER
WILLIAMS
PARKER
JONES
MOSS
MOOM

Yellow Dogs

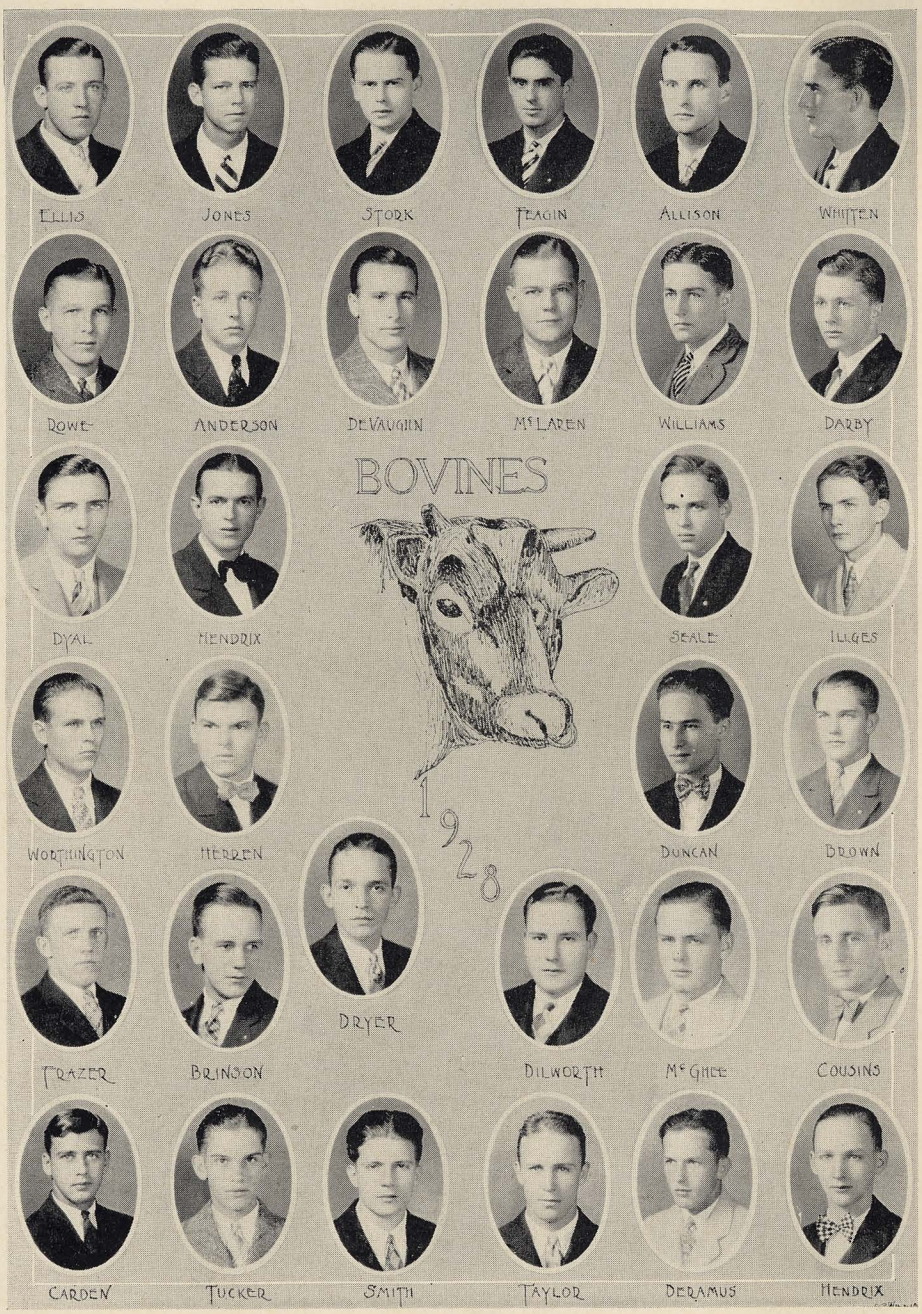
Officers

Ben Sankey, Π K A . . . . . *President*

O. H. DeVaughn, Σ Φ E . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Peenie Driver, Φ Δ Θ
John Feagin, Φ Δ Θ
Ellis Gates, Φ Δ Θ
Dee McKenzie, Φ Δ Θ
G. C. Brinson, A T Ω
H. P. Jones, A T Ω
C. R. Malone, A T Ω
C. A. Moon, A T Ω
W. M. Morgan, A T Ω
H. W. Ellis, K A
Bob Parker, K A
Jimmy Parker, K A
W. A. Robinson, K A
H. Williams, K A
Henry Burt, Σ A E
Paul Owens, Σ A E
Gene Williams, Σ A E
Claude Wright, Σ A E
B. Chestnut, Π K A
W. Golson, Π K A
W. H. Moss, Π K A
Ben Sankey, Π K A
F. Wood, Π K A
J. B. Jones, K Σ
John Lewis, K Σ
C. W. Sheehan, K Σ
Buck Ellis, Σ Φ E
O. H. DeVaughn, Σ Φ E
Joe Ford, Σ Φ E
W. D. Dryer, Σ Φ E
J. Speigner, Σ Φ E
Otis Ward, Σ Φ E
Carol Porter, Λ X A
L. F. Sawyer, Λ X A
G. M. Collins, Λ X A
Merritt Burns, Σ N
S. D. Foy, Σ N
N. A. Abercrombie, Σ N
S. C. Cowan, Θ X
L. W. Strauss, Θ X


ELLIS
JONES
STORK
FEAGIN
ALLISON
WHITTEN
ROWE
ANDERSON
DEVAUGHN
McLAREN
WILLIAMS
DARBY
BOVINES
DYAL
HENDRIX
SEALE
ILLGES
1928
WORTHINGTON
HERREN
DUNCAN
BROWN
DRYER
FRAZER
BRINSON
DILWORTH
McGHEE
COUSINS
CARDEN
TUCKER
SMITH
TAYLOR
DERAMUS
HENDRIX

Bovines

Officers

Otis DeVaughn, Σ Φ E . . . . . *President*

Gene Williams, Σ A E . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

"Fish" Feagin, Φ Δ Θ

"Fritz" Driver, Φ Δ Θ

E. M. McKenzie, Φ Δ Θ

Jerry Feagin, Φ Δ Θ

Archie Grub, Φ Δ Θ

H. P. Jones, A T Ω

George Brinson, A T Ω

Kelly Callahan, A T Ω

Sam Deramus, A T Ω

G. H. Allison, K A

"Toby" Howe, K A

Allen Rowe, K A

Gene Williams, Σ A E

Norman Illeges, Σ A E

Henry Taylor, Σ A E

Robert McGhee, Σ A E

Claude Frazer, Σ A E

L. S. Whitten, Σ N

W. Stork, Jr., Σ N

Joe Anderson, Σ N

Clyde Seale, Σ N

T. T. Brown, Σ N

H. B. McLaren, Π K A

Tom Hendrix, Π K A

Howard Chappell, Π K A

John Dilworth, Π K A

Otis DeVaughn, Σ Φ E

"Buck" Ellis, Σ Φ E

Chas. Worthington, Σ Φ E

George Carden, Σ Φ E

Walter Dryer, Σ Φ E

Emory Kirkwood, Σ Φ E

Jake Dyal, Λ X A

G. M. Collins, Λ X A

Marion Darby, K Σ

George Duncan, K Σ

Willie Tucker, K Σ

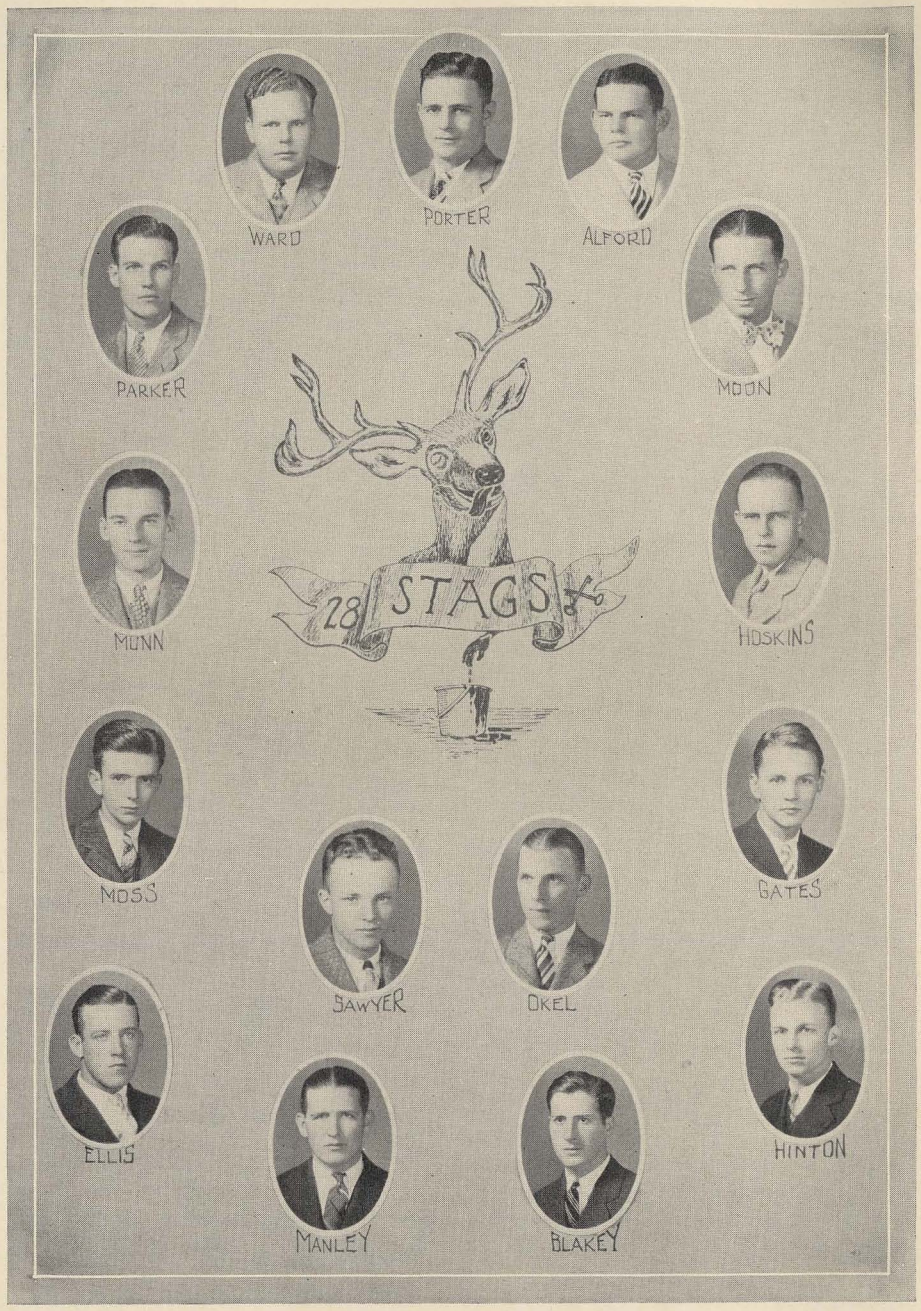
W. Cousins, Π K Φ

W. Herren, Π K Φ

Tom Hendrix, Θ X

R. A. Culpepper, Θ X

Alex Smith, Θ X


WARD
PORTER
ALFORD
PARKER
MOON
28 STAGS
MUNN
HOSKINS
MOSS
GATES
SAWYER
OKEL
ELLIS
HINTON
MANLEY
BLAKEY

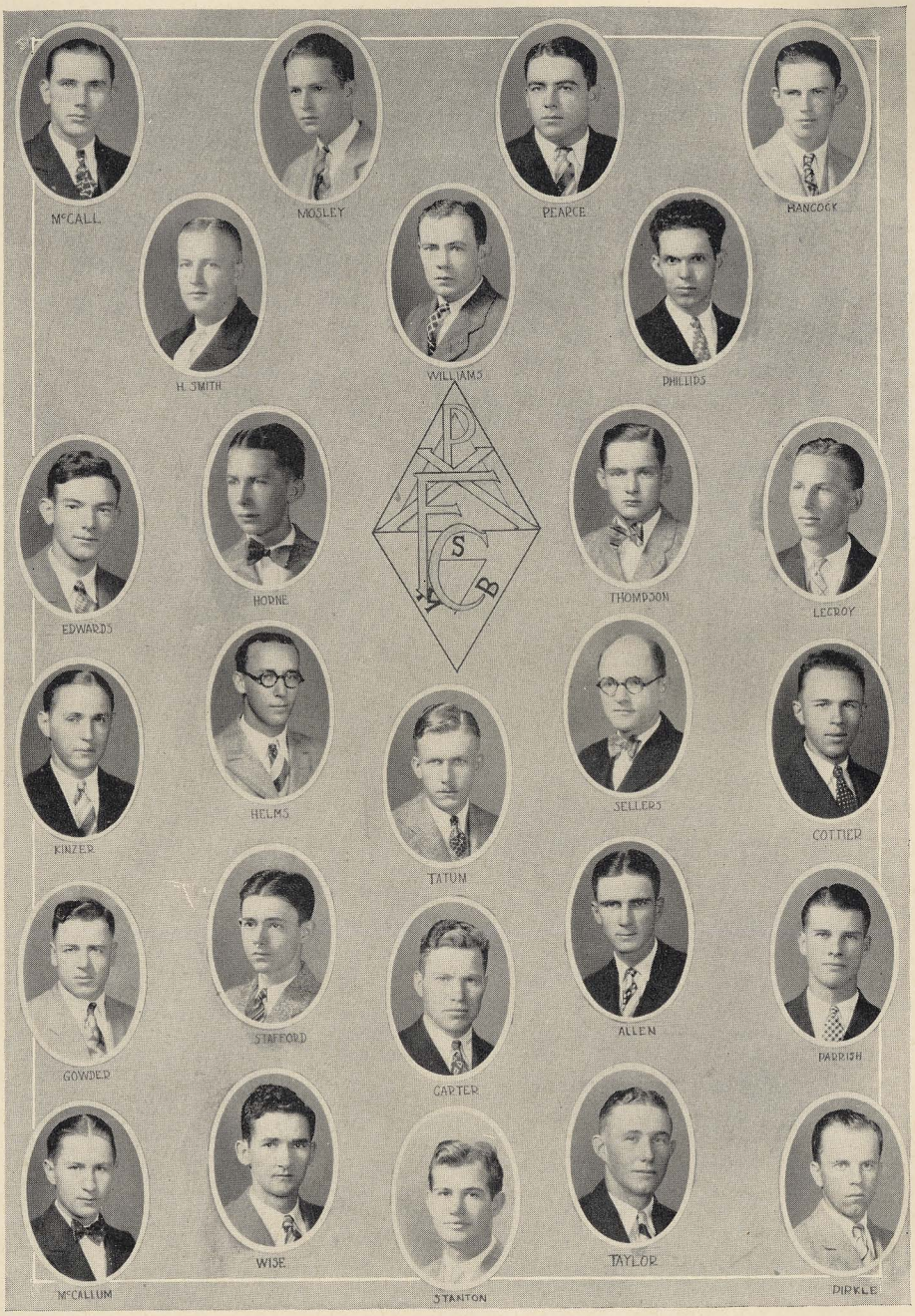
Stags

Officers

Carroll Porter, Λ Χ Α . . . . . *President*
Ellis Gates, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . *Vice President*
James Parker, Κ Α . . . . . *Secretary*
Paul Alford, Κ Σ . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Louis F. Driver, Φ Δ Θ
Eugene H. Driver, Φ Δ Θ
Ellis Gates, Φ Δ Θ
W. J. Sibert, Φ Δ Θ
S. W. Noble, Φ Δ Θ
F. G. Ward, Α Τ Ω
H. P. Jones, Α Τ Ω
Carlos Moon, Α Τ Ω
Henry W. Hinton, Κ Α
G. Westerby Howe, Κ Α
J. P. Parker, Κ Α
Marvin Slaughter, Κ Α
William McFarlin, Κ Α
Luke Brown, Κ Α
Murray Hoffman, Σ Α Ε
W. P. Barnes, Σ Α Ε
Claude Frazer, Σ Α Ε
Gordon Howell, Σ Α Ε
Weemes Baskin, Π Κ Α
C. H. Manley, Π Κ Α
W. H. Moss, Π Κ Α
A. D. Hoskins, Π Κ Α
H. B. McLauren, Π Κ Α
Paul Alford, Κ Σ
Robert Blakey, Κ Σ
Garth Gilchrist, Κ Σ
Dan Munn, Κ Σ
George Ellis, Σ Φ Ε
C. C. McGraw, Σ Φ Ε
Joe Ford, Σ Φ Ε
Carroll Porter, Λ Χ Α
Leslie Sawyer, Λ Χ Α
Walter Jones, Λ Χ Α
A. A. Strauss, Θ Χ
W. J. Okel, Θ Χ
Hoke Leach, Χ
R. H. Culpepper, Θ Χ
Merritt Burns, Σ Ν


McCALL
MOSLEY
PEARCE
HANCOCK
H. SMITH
WILLIAMS
PHILLIPS
EDWARDS
HORNE
THOMPSON
LECROY
KINZER
HELMS
SELLERS
COTTIER
TATUM
GOWDER
STAFFORD
ALLEN
PARRISH
CARTER
McCALLUM
WISE
TAYLOR
DIRKLE
STANTON

Friendship Council

OF THE

Y. M. C. A.

SAM MOSLEY, *General Secretary*

T. H. PEARCE . . . *President and Colonel*
HOWARD SMITH . . . . . *Vice President*
C. C. PHILLIPS . . . . . *Secretary*
G. S. WILLIAMS . . . . . Treasurer

MAJORS

S. L. HANCOCK, JR.
Blue Division

H. G. MCCOLL
Orange Division

CAPTAINS

A. C. ALLEN
J. E. CARTER
W. T. EDWARDS
R. L. HIGHTOWER
T. H. LECROY
J. R. PARRISH
R. J. PIRKLE
GEORGE STAFFORD
S. S. TATUM
HARRY WISE
H. M. COTTIER
M. T. GOWDER
V. C. HELMS
T. R. HORNE
H. R. KINZER
N. H. MCCALLUM
ROY SELLERS
J. W. STANTON
J. R. TAYLOR, JR.
C. T. THOMPSON

LIEUTENANTS

A. L. SMITH
C. J. DELOACH
HUGH BENNETT
CHARLES INGERSOL
MALCOLM CROFT
JOHN RICHARDSON
IRA WAITES
T. D. THORNTON
DAVE BOTTOMS
W. W. JOHNSON
W. N. REAVES
W. S. BOWDEN
BENTON BENNETT
N. MERIWETHER
W. C. KELLEY
A. L. MORRISON
R. A. SANSING
J. F. SHACKLEFORD
F. L. TUCKER
J. E. WASHINGTON
SIMS THOMAS
H. C. WALTERS
E. S. LAVALLET
O. S. ADAMS
A. V. BLANKENSHIP
V. C. KITCHENS
J. H. GERBER
B. E. WINN
H. HATCHETT
T. T. CARTER
W. W. BRYANT, JR.
J. D. NEELEY
T. S. MORROW
A. C. TAYLOR
A. E. BURNETT
GOURLEY CRAWFORD
H. R. WILLIAMS
M. A. JONES
N. J. NORRIS
B. H. WALKLEY
EARL THORNTON
G. T. NICHOLS
A. B. JOHNSON
N. B. DINSMORE
G. L. WILLIAMSON
J. W. BUTTRAM
O. H. DAVIS
E. R. PEARSON
A. R. BALDWIN
G. J. COTTIER
J. W. MATTHEWS
J. C. MCCLINTON
J. H. RUMBLEY
M. E. EILAND
I. C. KUYKENDALL
R. A. ELLISON
C. R. LECROY
L. B. HALEY
J. J. O'ROUKE
HENRY HANBURY
V. G. CLISBY
J. C. TOWNSEND
K. R. GIDDENS
CHARLES KELSO
J. A. WILMAN
HUEY DEASON
MAX WILLIAMS
OMAR MOORE
L. L. SELLARS


TAYLOR
SEIBOLD
HARE
NESBITT
STINNETT
PATE
Y W C A
FLOYD
HOTCHKISS
WELLS
WHITCHER
MOORE
MURRAY
MATHEWS
DENNIS
LESTER
PARKER
BLANTON
BARRETT
GRANT
ASKEW

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

Officers

Catherine Hare . . . . . *President*
Cindy Lester . . . . . *Vice President*
Lucy Parker . . . . . *Secretary*
E. Rebecca Pate . . . . . *Treasurer*
Hazel Arant . . . . . *U. R.*
Miss Zoe Dobbs . . . . . *Honorary Member*

Members

Patricia Askew
Irby Barrett
Charline Baughman
Evelyn Blanton
Margaret Bryant
Bertha Dennis
Eloise Floyd
Anne Ross Fuller
Erline Hutcheson
Mamie B. Mathews
Frances Moore
Ruth Murray
Celeste Nesbitt
Grace Pinnell
Beth Siebold
Eunice Stinnett
Dorothy Taylor
Lois Wells
Alice Whitcher



GLEE CLUB

Auburn Glee Club

B. A. Rives, Jr. . . . . *President*
J. N. Crump . . . . . *Vice-President*
Ludwig Smith . . . . . *Business Manager*
P. R. Bidez . . . . . *Director*
Walker Kinkaid . . . . . *Accompanist*

Members

First Tenor

E. T. Chambless
V. C. Helms
I. W. Jones
C. R. LeCroy
C. R. Moore
C. J. Tidwell
J. H. Price

First Bass

W. W. Bryant
C. L. Cansler
G. F. Crawford
W. C. Ellis
Jerry Feagin
W. H. Jones
H. E. Lewis
H. D. Mosley
L. E. Owen
B. A. Rives, Jr.
Irwin Roth

Second Tenor

J. N. Crump
J. J. Hendrick
Bob McKinnon
Ludwig Smith
G. B. Stoves
G. L. Williamson

Second Bass

A. V. Culpepper
A. P. Francis
J. G. Green
C. E. Howell
R. E. Martin
V. L. Vines

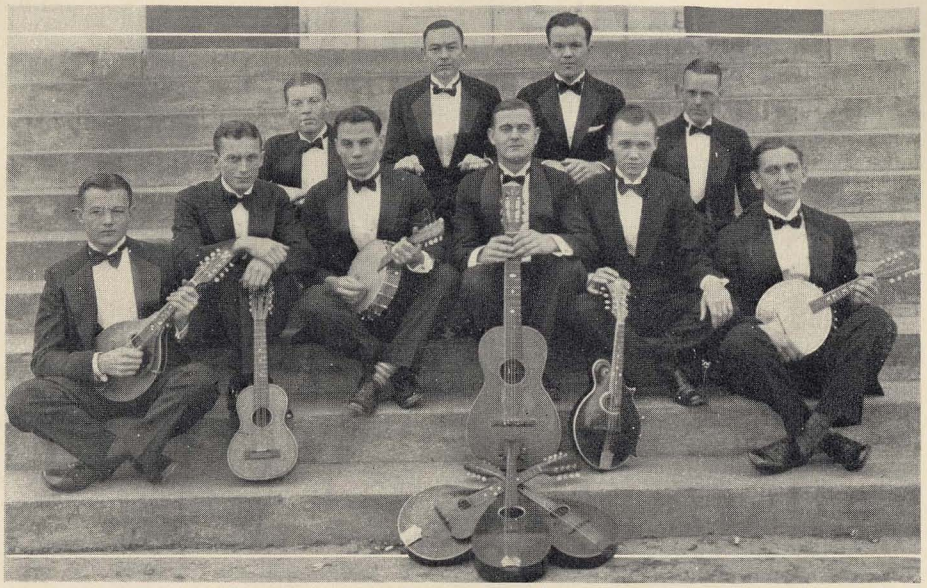
String Club

A. T. Burton
W. C. Ellis
A. P. Francis
S. A. Hardin
J. Lewis
J. B. Merrill
Bob McKinnon
B. A. Rives, Jr.
G. B. Stoves
H. Williams

Auburn Collegians

Max Jones, *Director*

T. D. Allen . . . . . *Saxaphone*
Jimmy Cone . . . . . *Saxaphone*
B. A. Rives, Jr. . . . . *Saxaphone*
R. L. Foster . . . . . *Trumpet*
J. G. Green . . . . . *Trumpet*
J. B. Jones . . . . . *Trombone*
J. M. Brown . . . . . *Bass*
S. A. Hardin . . . . . *Banjo*
Jimmy Ware . . . . . *Drums*
S. S. Romano . . . . . *Piano*



STRING CLUB



AUBURN COLLEGIANS



Societies



Architectural Association

Officers

M. G. Smith . . . . . *President*
G. C. Morgan . . . . . *Vice President*
J. W. Williams . . . . . *Treasurer*
R. J. Adams . . . . . *Secretary*

Honorary Members

F. C. Biggin
F. W. Appleby
Ben Wyatt
Charlie Snook
Fred Ledbetter

Active Members

R. J. Adams
T. H. Aldrich
J. C. Alexander
J. H. Alexander
R. Alston
G. H. Allison
B. R. Anderson
O. D. Ashbell
W. Baker
G. Blau
G. C. Brinson
W. C. Breithaupt
R. Blakey
C. A. Burnette
C. C. Cappell
M. Cauthen
A. H. Chambers
T. S. Christopher
G. Collins
V. Callahan
C. F. Davis
L. H. Davis
C. H. Dimmitt
T. J. Dix
T. M. Downing
B. H. Dyer
H. W. Ellis
B. A. England
E. R. Enslen
E. H. Evans
J. L. Feagan
R. E. Fike
A. H. Fuller
K. R. Giddens
T. A. Glanton
M. H. Glover
H. W. Goleman
E. H. Grey
C. Hackenson
C. R. Hall
C. T. Harmon
W. T. Harrison
C. L. Hendrix
H. H. Hillman
H. C. Hopson
G. W. Howe
F. E. Hudson
J. L. Huey
R. C. Jones
W. A. Jones
L. D. Judkins
H. E. Lewis
E. Marty
H. T. Johnson
A. H. McConnell
A. F. McGhee
J. B. Merrill
G. B. Stoves
G. W. Swain
W. D. Tryon
R. A. Vander Sys
H. K. Weaver
F. W. White
L. S. Whitten
J. S. Wyatt
J. R. Wilkerson
I. Wilkerson
E. M. Williams
H. E. Williams
J. W. Williams
Max Williams
T. Williams
L. A. Wingo
J. B. Wood
E. R. Zeigler
J. L. Miller
E. B. Mims
G. Moon
G. C. Morgan
W. J. Okel
R. W. Parker
J. Pearson
S. H. Pope
R. A. Puryear
F. Renneker
B. F. Riley
H. D. Riley
G. E. Robertson
J. M. Robertson
C. S. Rush
J. R. Rutland
J. K. Shelton
J. E. Shennesy
A. E. Smith
E. C. Smith
M. G. Smith
J. D. Springer
M. Stallworth
William Stork



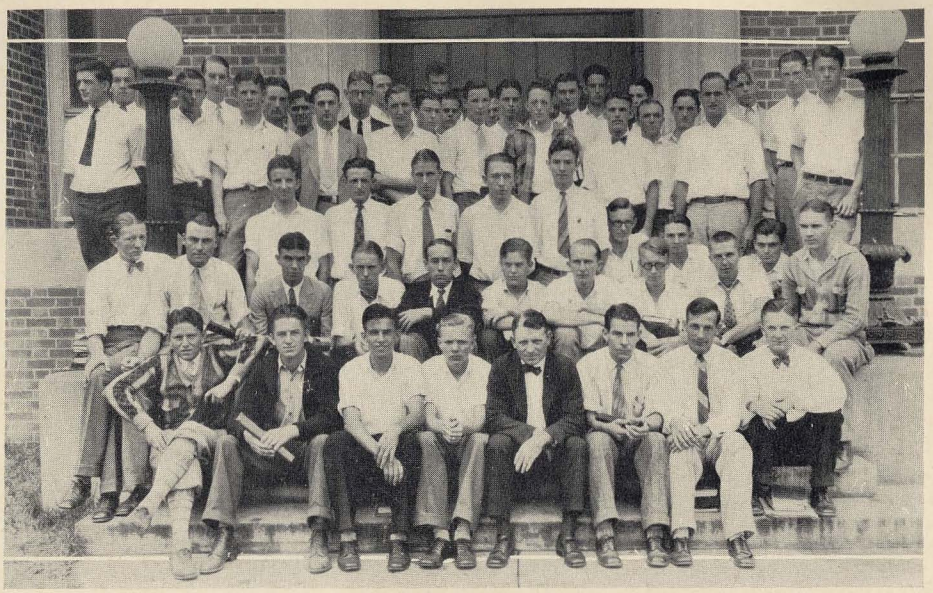
A. S. C. E.

Officers

H. L. Mullins . . . . . *President*
V. A. Bates . . . . . *Vice President*
R. P. Sitz . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

S. G. Alspaugh
V. A. Bates
A. R. Baldwin
P. M. Beard
A. N. Beck
C. P. Beck
J. K. Beeman
W. N. Bond
A. V. Blankenship
J. P. Calhoun
M. Calloway
G. N. Coleman
T. H. Collins
W. D. Dryer
L. A. Easterly
C. H. Ellis
H. L. Floyd
H. Fox
E. O. Fowlkes
T. O. Gaillard
G. Gilchrist
E. H. Givhan
G. W. Gilbert
T. H. Graham
B. F. Griffin
T. Hendricks
M. Hawkins
A. W. Herren
T. M. Irby
W. B. Jackson
F. L. Jennings
A. H. Johnson
H. Kinzer
C. Kelso
E. L. Kipp
W. W. Lane
J. L. McBride
H. McMillan
W. S. Mask
B. E. Meadows
W. Morgan
J. W. Mills
H. L. Mullins
W. B. Nelson
D. B. Packard
L. K. Paul
E. R. Pearson
E. L. Pearce
T. H. Pearce
R. B. Pearson
I. K. Roth
H. B. Sims
R. P. Sitz
M. J. Slaughter
C. E. Smith
H. B. Smith
M. T. Smith
A. L. Spence
P. A. Stevens
Y. C. Stoutenborough
A. C. Taylor
E. R. Taylor
C. Thompson
A. R. Ward
A. C. Weatherby
C. H. Webb
T. D. Weathers
J. O. Windsor
R. P. Willingham
J. I. Wilson
W. P. Woods
W. F. Wright
C. H. Wyatt
A. J. Yates



A. I. E. E.

Officers

T. S. Lynch . . . . . *Chairman*
S. L. Hancock . . . . *Vice Chairman*
P. E. Sandlin . *Secretary and Treasurer*
Prof. W. H. Hill . . . . . *Counselor*

Members

O. T. Allen
P. C. Avant
T. G. Barineau
C. D. Bradley
Paul Brake
H. L. Brownlee
R. H. Boyd
H. J. Christensen
E. H. Coleman
W. L. Cochran
A. M. Dunstan
H. T. Drane
C. H. Early
W. T. Edwards
J. E. Fuller
W. Fuller
N. W. Geist
L. B. Hallman
R. Hebblewhite
W. P. Hixon
H. Hickman
R. L. Hightower
C. T. Ingersoll
A. B. Johnson
E. R. Jones
J. L. Jones
M. E. Kahn
G. L. Kenny
R. F. Kirkpatrick
G. N. Lagrone
T. S. Lynch
E. C. Marks
H. H. Milligan
R. C. Malmborg
N. B. McConnel
D. S. McKenzie
C. W. Meyer
G. T. Nichols
J. J. O'Rouke
J. B. Paisley
W. B. Pullen
H. M. Riddle
C. M. Rush
G. M. Ross
P. E. Sandlin
W. M. Shaup
R. H. Shrader
W. P. Smith
H. A. Snow
M. Swint
H. L. Tabor
J. C. Townsend
L. G. Wade
Roy Wilcox
H. A. Wiggins
L. C. Yancey



Agricultural Club

G. S. Williams . . . . . *President*
C. T. Thompson . . . . *Vice President*
A. V. Culpepper . . . . . *Secretary*
M. T. Gowder . . . . . *Treasurer*
J. O. Tucker . . . *Mgr. Agricultural Fair*
Dugan Taylor . . *Assistant Manager Fair*
E. G. Diseker . . . . . *Librarian*
L. G. Brackeen . . . . . *Reporter*
T. D. Aldridge . . . . . *Critic*
B. H. Walkley . . . . . *Cheer Leader*
B. O. Scruggs . *Assistant Cheer Leader*
Jim Hips . . . . . *Humorist*

Women Members

Hazel Arant
Patricia Askew
Mary Bedford
Evelyn Henry
Cindy Lester
Vera Isbell
Sarah Holiday
Evelyn Bryant
Lennie Cline
Lillian Dunn
Margaret McNeal
Lois Wells
Mamie Riley

Men Members

J. D. Aldridge
R. O. Armstrong
P. H. Alsobrook
J. D. Armour
T. G. Armson
F. S. Arant
O. N. Andrews
O. S. Adams
B. Y. Bailey
C. T. Bailey
J. Bonner
A. F. Bass
E. H. Baker
G. L. Baggette
J. L. Bull
H. W. Bennett
E. C. Bottcher
J. B. Beard
J. R. Carreker
J. E. Carter
H. J. Carter
W. B. Collins
G. J. Cottier
H. M. Cottier
J. D. Comer
W. M. Cosper
P. C. Cottingham
V. C. Cooper
M. Craft
W. W. Cotney
A. Campbell
F. Campbell
C. J. DeLoach
R. S. Duncan
M. DuBose
T. Deer
H. W. Espy
J. B. Elliott
J. R. Formby
E. L. Fincher
H. C. Fuqua
B. Fowler
P. Godsey
J. G. Goodman
W. H. Gregory
W. H. Gray
E. Gissendainer
H. Grenade
J. T. Hall
M. V. Hallman
W. W. Hester
T. R. Horn
H. Hatchet
A. G. Harrel
C. A. Harris
J. G. Hawkins
J. E. Hydrick
J. M. Henderson
J. H. Jolly
D. B. Jacks
M. A. Jones
E. B. Jones
R. B. Jones
E. H. Jones
J. C. Kuykendall
B. C. Kitchen
J. H. Kitchen
R. S. Lovven
T. H. Lecray
W. H. Longshore
G. W. Miller
N. Merriweather
A. L. Morrison
T. S. Morrow
H. S. Morrow
B. L. Martin
R. E. Martin
M. H. Moses
J. A. Medlock
J. W. Matthews
R. A. Moore
J. F. McLendon
H. G. McCall
C. L. McIntyre
K. W. McDonald
N. G. Norris
C. Nixon
John Parker
L. E. Porter
E. M. Pruett
R. J. Pirkle
J. R. Parrish
H. H. Painter
T. B. Posey
L. I. Perry
D. W. Pittman
J. H. Rumbley
W. B. Roberts
B. T. Richey
K. V. Regan
J. W. Richardson
H. Sherrod
V. Savage
C. Savage
J. W. Stanton
B. M. Stone
R. A. Sellers
L. L. Sellers
L. Smith
W. H. Story
T. D. Thornton
D. Thornton
M. Thornton
C. D. Thomas
J. R. Taylor
H. D. Tidwell
C. J. Tidwell
D. M. Turney
H. Teague
J. A. Vines
M. F. Watley
J. E. Washington
A. V. Wiggins
G. B. Word
P. L. Wright
V. T. Werner
B. E. Winn
S. L. Worley
W. C. Welden
R. T. Young
J. G. Yeager



Veterinary Medical Association

Officers

N. D. Bradshaw . . . . . *President*
J. A. Lynn . . . . . *Vice President*
G. R. Kitchen . . . . . *Secretary*
C. R. Davis . . . . . *Treasurer and Critic*

Members

V. F. Bess
N. D. Bradshaw
C. E. Burdeshaw
C. R. Davis
J. B. Favara
W. L. Flanigan
Louis Jacobs
G. C. Kendall
G. R. Kitchen
J. A. Lynn
J. G. Milligan
Louis Pate
J. W. Thome
R. G. Upchurch
Erling Walker
J. M. Wingate



Pharmaceutical Society

Faculty Members

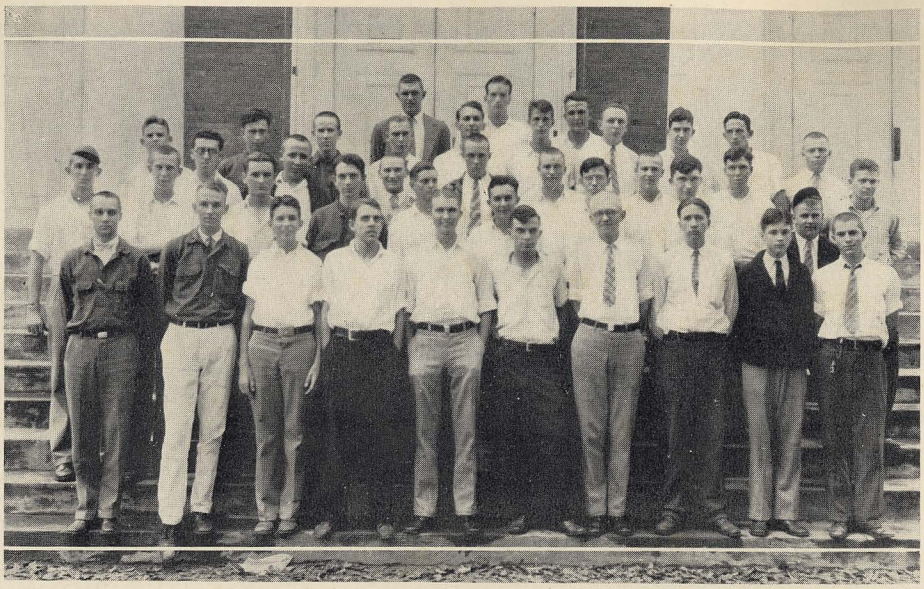
Dr. S. S. Blake — Professor Hargreaves

Officers

Sim Thomas . . . . . *President*
N. H. McCallan . . . . . *Vice President*
W. M. Blackshear . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

H. M. Ashurst
W. M. Blackshear
C. H. Booth
Leondus Brown
A. V. Cleveland
G. C. Costen
W. H. Cumbie
C. M. Gayle
Floyd Green
Russel Hightower
W. H. Haley
G. W. Hurst
J. L. Ingram
T. T. Jennings
I. H. Katyman
A. S. McCain
N. H. McCallan
E. McKinney
J. B. McKissac
C. C. McMillan
A. F. Nickol
Hope Norris
G. R. Powell
S. D. Rains
S. S. Romano
G. N. Rutledge
H. W. Seymour
W. C. Sugg
G. R. Tate
G. E. Threadgill
Sim Thomas
G. P. Walker
H. E. Walters
I. Waites
H. J. Woodall



Auburn Chemical Society

Officers

W. W. H. Morris . . . . . *President*
C. R. LeCroy . . . . . *Vice President*
C. J. Rehling . . . . . *Secretary*
C. F. Walters . . . . . *Treasurer*
O. W. Allen . . . . . *Reporter*

C. A. Clark
Board of Control of the Auburn Engineer

Members

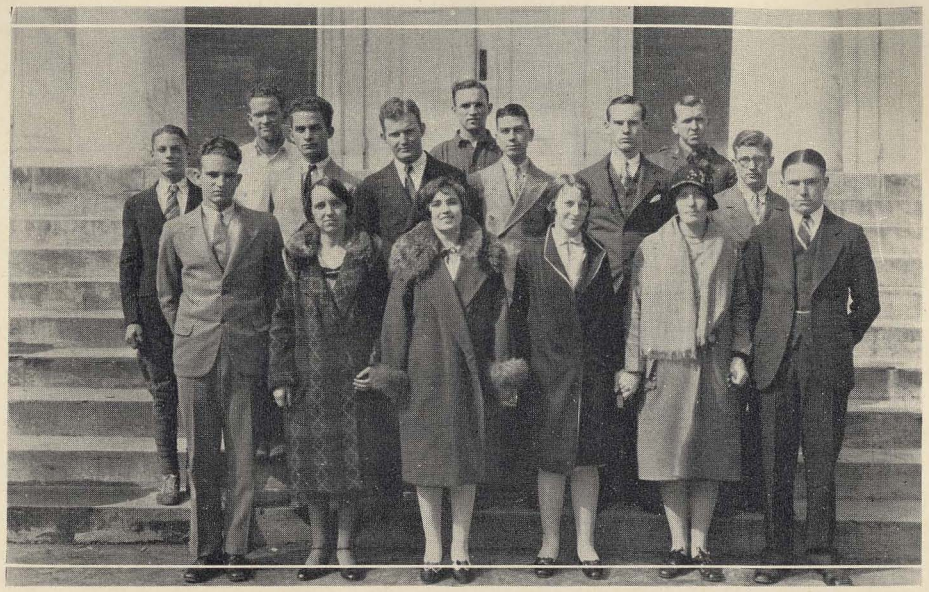
R. N. Abercrombie
O. W. Allen
W. J. Allen, Jr.
H. K. Baskin
S. H. Behrman
C. Bishop
T. P. Brown
L. Camp
N. C. Canterbury
C. A. Clark
E. H. Driver
E. M. Eiland
F. G. England
T. Guyton
L. B. Haley
L. F. Hall
W. W. Harper
W. C. Kelley
C. H. Kimbrough
C. R. LeCroy
M. Lurie
Margaret Laurenz
L. H. McClendon
A. J. C. Maggio
J. F. Mitchell
O. C. Moore
W. W. H. Morris
Hope Norris
F. W. Noble
G. N. Pulley
H. Reeves
C. J. Rehling
S. P. Robinson
J. Smith
O. F. Smith
J. C. Stewart
W. B. Strickland
E. K. Tucker
B. Selcer
C. F. Walters
H. S. Peckinpaugh



Wirt Literary Society

A. V. Culpepper . . . . . *President*
Annie Ross Fuller . . . . . *Vice President*
Earline Hutchenson . . . . . *Secretary*
C. T. Thompson . . . . . *Treasurer*
J. B. Beard . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*
Evelyn Henry . . . . . *Reporter*

P. S. Alford
O. S. Adams
C. Adams
S. J. Anderson
T. P. Archer
Patricia Askew
J. B. Beard
A. F. Bass
Lois Bostick
Charles Brown
Margaret Bryant
S. G. Carter
P. C. Cottingham
J. G. Carter
H. J. Christensen
A. V. Culpepper
O. H. Davis
C. H. Davis
J. P. Deckiey
W. D. Dryer
Louise Ernest
J. E. Fuller
Annie Ross Fuller
T. R. Gray
J. G. Gerber
M. T. Gowder
Taylor Green
B. H. Greysby
C. Helms
Evelyn Henry
R. L. Hightower
A. B. Howle
J. M. Howle
W. M. Houston
Earline Hutchenson
O. W. Ivey
E. B. Jones
W. W. Johnson
F. L. Jordan
W. E. Keith, Jr.
Robert Kelso
Charles Kelso
Anne Lichty
T. H. LeCroy
Raymond Lee
W. J. Marsh
L. K. Mason
Charles Moore
Ruth Murray
R. P. McKinnon
Bernice McMillan
K. W. McDonald
D. C. Nation
Hope Norris
W. T. Okley
E. L. Parker
J. R. Parrish
W. D. Pierson
Grace Pinnell
J. H. Pitts
H. C. Pitts
Julia Price
C. R. Powel
J. W. Randle
Velmah Reynolds
B. T. Richey
J. S. Riley
W. B. Roberts
Roy N. Sellers
E. V. Smith
Willie May Smith
Odelle Stewart
S. S. Tatum
G. R. Tate
C. J. Tidwell
G. W. Thomas
L. D. Thornton
C. T. Thompson
F. L. Tucker
J. A. Vines
V. L. Vines
W. C. Weldon
P. E. Winns
Harry Wise
J. W. Wood
Forrest Word
R. E. Zeigler
N. E. Bearden



Websterian Literary Society

Officers

A. V. Blankenship . . . . . *President*
C. R. LeCroy . . . . . *Vice-President*
Murff Hawkins . . . . . *Treasurer*
Bertha Dennis . . . . . *Secretary*

Members

G. A. Beavers
A. V. Blankenship
C. A. Brock
W. L. Cochran
Vera Cosby
J. H. Deason
Bertha Dennis
Irene Fletcher
Murff Hawkins
J. M. Henderson
C. R. LeCroy
W. H. Smith
Blanche Tancredi
R. G. Upchurch
Mamie Matthews
H. P. White
H. C. Tidwell
C. M. Rush
Sam Williams
A. C. Taylor
Evelyn Bryant
T. A. Burdeshaw



Wilsonian Literary Society

Officers

C. C. Phillips . . . . . *President*
J. E. Walsh . . . . . *Vice President*
Alice Whitcher . . . . . *Secretary*
R. J. Pirkle . . . . . *Treasurer*
George Stafford . . . . . *Critic*
Lois Wells . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*
Hazel Arant . . . . . *Reporter*
P. C. Edwards . . . . . *Publicity*

Members

Hazel Arant
H. M. Ashurst
Emma Joe Atkins
Mary Bradford
Clara Briscoe
H. N. Bryant
Lottie Collins
W. M. Cooper
Edna Creel
P. C. Edwards
E. L. Fincher
J. G. Goodman
N. W. Green
W. B. Green
L. B. Haley
Carrie Hester
Flora Hickman
R. G. Hightower
Sara Holladay
Mary Johnson
H. F. Kendig
R. F. Kirkpatrick
Margaret Lawrenz
R. L. Lavvorn
J. C. McClinton
W. L. Martin
J. W. Matthews
F. O. Miller
J. F. Mitchell, Jr.
Sam Mosley
J. J. O'Rouke
H. W. Overton
Rebecca Pate
L. K. Paul
C. C. Phillips
R. J. Pirkle
G. W. Randall
J. H. Rumbley
E. G. Salter
C. J. Scott
B. Q. Scruggs
T. B. Shell
H. Sherard
George Stafford
Viola Thome
J. C. Townsend
J. L. Underwood
J. E. Walsh
Pauline Watkins
Lois Wells
Alice Whitcher
G. L. Williamson
J. A. Willman
Myrtie Wilson
Otis Ward



Evans Literary Society

Officers

H. G. McColl . . . . . *President*
B. H. Walkley . . . . . *Vice President*
D. O. Sikes . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

F. S. Arant
J. P. Bethume
E. P. Blocker
H. W. Bennett
H. M. Cottier
G. J. Cottier
R. C. Cargile
G. E. Campbell
M. Croft
M. DuBose
C. J. DeLoach
H. W. Espy
J. R. Farmby
Tom Guyton
T. R. Horne
A. D. Hoskins
J. G. Hawkins
C. A. Harris
M. V. Hallman
Sarah Ingram
E. H. Jones
J. H. Jolly
W. C. Kelley
H. G. McColl
Margaret McNeal
George Miller
J. I. McConnell
B. L. Martin
G. V. Nunn
T. M. Pruitt
T. B. Posey
E. W. Root
D. O. Sikes
Lottie Story
J. W. Sentell
F. G. Tankersly
J. R. Taylor
B. H. Walkley
Izola Williams
M. F. Whatley
C. R. Wilkerson
George Williams
P. L. Wright
W. B. Yarbrough



Auburn Players

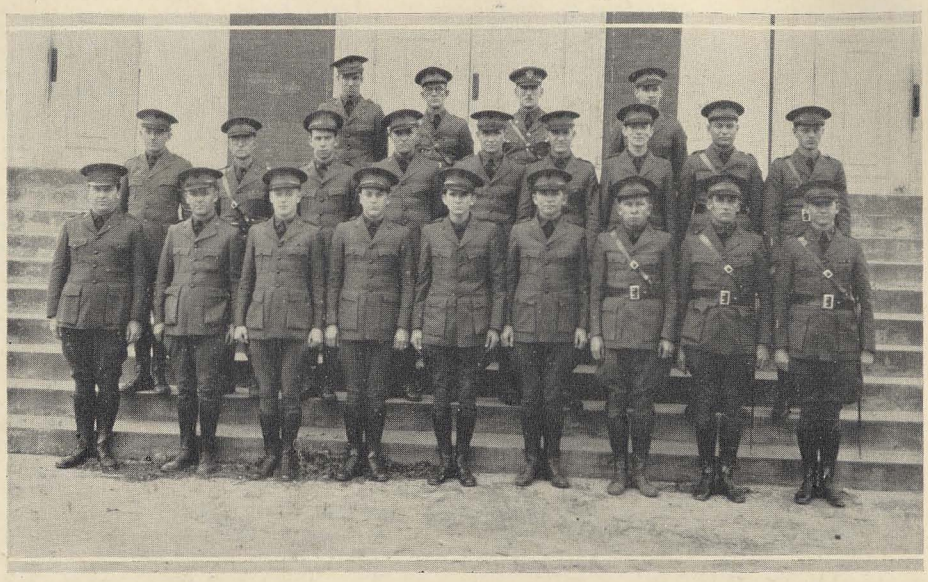
MR. LEO GOSSER, *Director*

OFFICERS

CATHERINE HARE . . . . . *President*
CHARLES R. MOORE . . . . . *Vice President*
BALDWIN WYLIE . . . . . *Secretary*
JOHN YOUNGBLOOD . . . . . *Treasurer*
JAMES H. PRICE . . . . . *Business Manager*
ROSS L. PFAFF . . . . . *Stage Manager*
PAUL WHITE . . . . . *Master of Properties*
JANE SPRINGER . . . . . *Wardrobe Mistress*

MEMBERS

CHARLIE APPS
ROSSER ALSTON
W. E. BANKSON
LOIS BOSTICK
CHARLINE BAUGHMAN
PERCY BEARD
TOM BROWN
EVELYN BLANTON
MARYLINE CAUTHON
H. N. COLEMAN
HARTWELL DAVIS
LOUISE EARNEST
PERRY EDWARDS
OLIVE GIBBONS
MARTHA HAUPT
CATHERINE HARE
V. C. HELMS
MERCER HELMS
ROBERT HOBDY
EVELYN HENRY
FLORA HICKMAN
FOSTER HOSKINS
SARA INGRAM
KEENER KIMBROUGH
CLYDE KIMBROUGH
MARIANA LICHTY
ROBERT MCKINNON
CHARLES MOORE
MINNIE MOTLEY
DONALD MCKENZIE
HUGH MCCOLL
BERNICE MCMILLIAN
RUTH MURRAY
GRACE MOON
CELESTE NESBITT
JAMES PRICE
JULIA PRICE
MABLE PRICE
ROSS PFAFF
GRACE PINNELL
WILLIAM PROCTOR
SIBERT RAINS
VELMAH PIPKIN
REBECCA PATE
VELMA REYNOLDS
CHARLES RUSH
ELMER SALTER
JANE SPRINGER
BETH SEIBOLD
EUNICE STINNETT
MORELAND SMITH
G. W. SMITH
ODELLE SMITH
BILLIE SMITH
ROBERT SANSING
DOT TAYLOR
CLYDE THOMPSON
PAUL WHITE
G. W. WILLIAMS
BALDWIN WYLIE
LOIS WELLS
JOHN YOUNGBLOOD
DICK VANDER SYS



S. A. M. E.

Officers

W. D. Alston . . . . . *President*
W. F. Wright . . . . . *Vice President*
H. B. Sims . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

W. D. Alston
O. T. Allen
G. B. Ashcraft
Paul Brake
L. M. Bayne
V. A. Bates
W. D. Cook
H. B. Dennis
H. C. Derisco
L. A. Easterly
W. T. Edwards
E. O. Fowlkes
J. R. Fuller
S. L. Hancock
H. M. Hanbury
H. Hickman
W. C. Hurt
H. J. Jones
Max Kahn
W. R. Kirkwood
E. L. Kipp
E. L. Landstreet
V. B. Madison
J. F. Mann
W. S. Mask
J. B. Merrill
B. E. Meadows
H. L. Mullins
J. M. McMillan
H. McMillan
A. H. McRae
E. B. Nuckolls
K. Nickerson
R. B. Pearson
E. Palm
H. M. Riddle
H. B. Sims
H. B. Smith
C. E. Smith
A. L. Spence
C. A. Sturtevant
I. F. Shackleford
R. H. Schrader
J. W. Scott
M. T. Smith
J. E. Sadler
A. C. Taylor
R. F. Tinsley
C. Thompson
J. E. Turner
Sam Umbenhauer
I. H. Virgin
H. P. White
J. M. White
R. P. Willingham
J. O. Windsor
C. Woodall
W. F. Wright



Home Economics Club

Officers

Mamie Matthews . . . . . *President*
Beatrice Graybill . . . . . *Vice President*
Irby Barrett . . . . . *Secretary*
Era Godsey . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Hazel Arant
Bess Atkinson
Irby Barrett
Eugenia Bull
Clara Briscoe
Ann Brown
Evelyn Bryant
Lottie Collins
Vera Cosby
Bertha Dennis
Irene Fletcher
Olive Gibbons
Era Godsey
Beatrice Graybill
Carrie Hester
Vera Isbell
Mary Johnson
Cindy Lester
Mamie Matthews
Celeste Nesbitt
Rebecca Pate
Blanche Tancredi
Mary Ward
Pauline Watkins
Lois Wells
Alice Whitcher
Naomi Wilson



A. S. M. E.

Officers

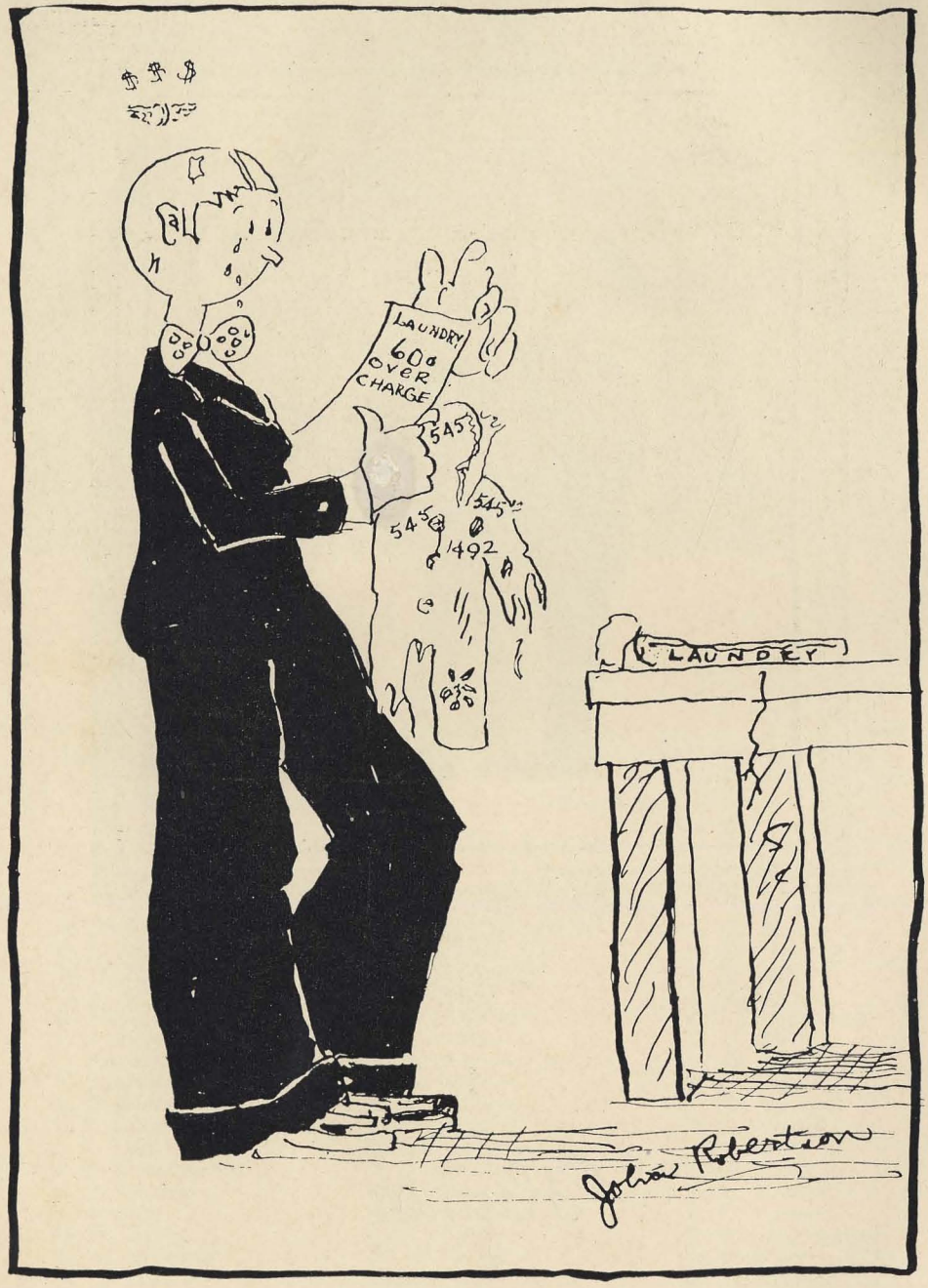
A. P. Francis . . . . . *Chairman*
Prof. C. R. Hixon . . . . . *Honorary Chairman*
S. M. Umbenhauer . . . . . *Vice Chairman*
H. M. Hanbury . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
R. F. Tinsley . . . . . *Reporter*

Members

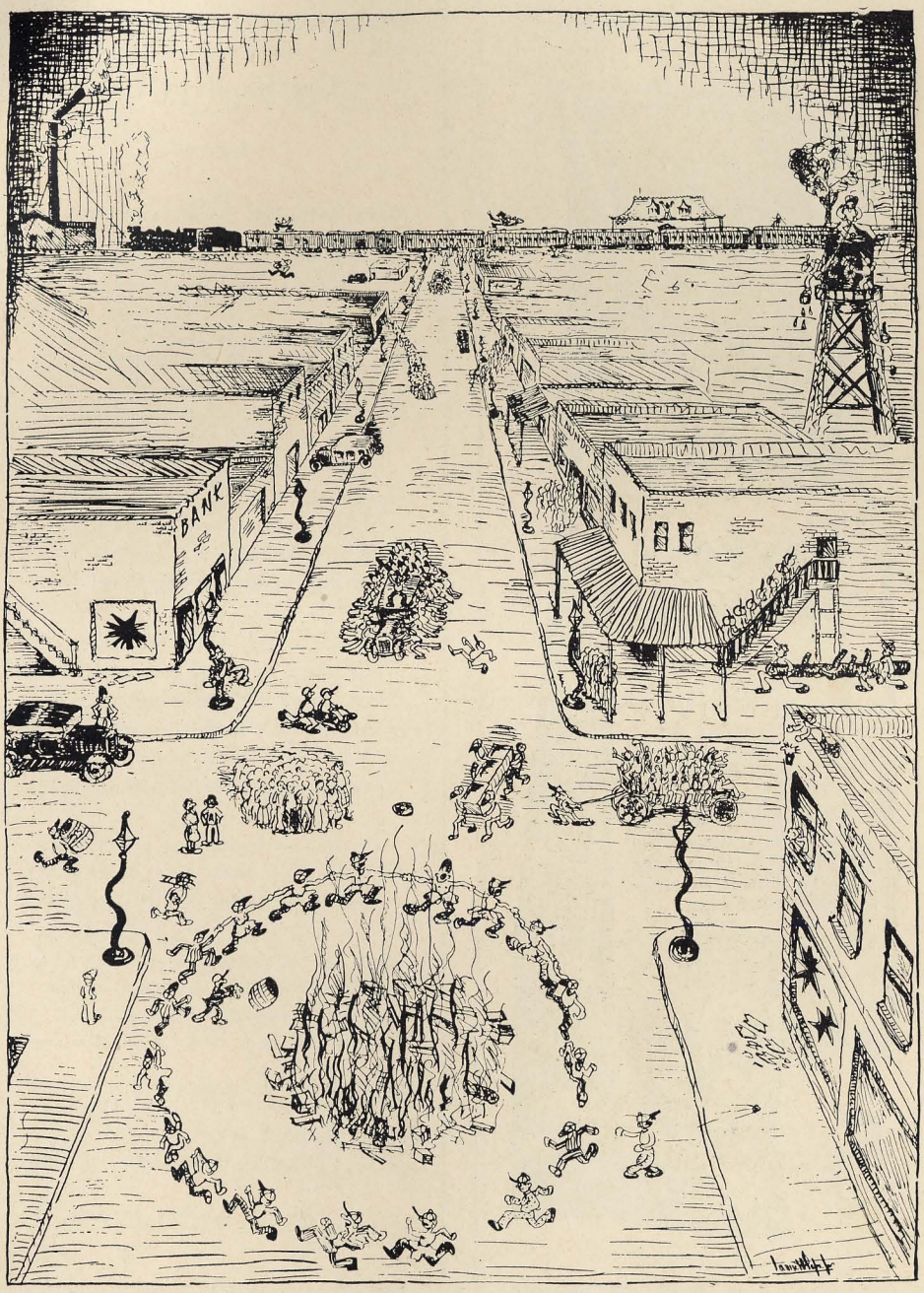
G. Arndt
G. B. Ashcraft
W. S. Bowden
H. N. Bryant
H. Callen
C. A. Christensen
G. Crawford
T. J. Grouch
R. D. Dean
L. S. Fennell
J. C. Fink
P. E. Fitzpatrick
A. P. Francis
K. George
H. W. Green
H. M. Hanbury
W. J. Horsley
W. Howle
W. C. Hurt
L. L. Ingram
L. E. Jackson
H. J. Jones
E. L. Landstreet
J. C. Lawrence
V. B. Madison, Jr.
W. L. Martin
J. I. McConnell
H. McConnell
N. M. McInnis
F. A. Montgomery
H. L. Nickols
E. B. Nuckolls
C. K. Oxford
W. W. Oyler
E. A. Palm
W. T. Peavey
C. G. Qualls
O. G. Quenelle
R. R. Rawls
J. D. Rumph
J. F. Shackleford
D. O. Sikes
A. G. Singleton
L. L. Sledge
G. T. Stafford
C. A. Sturtevant
P. A. Swift
W. W. Thomas
R. F. Tinsley
J. E. Turner
S. M. Umbenhauer
H. P. White
H. G. Wilcox



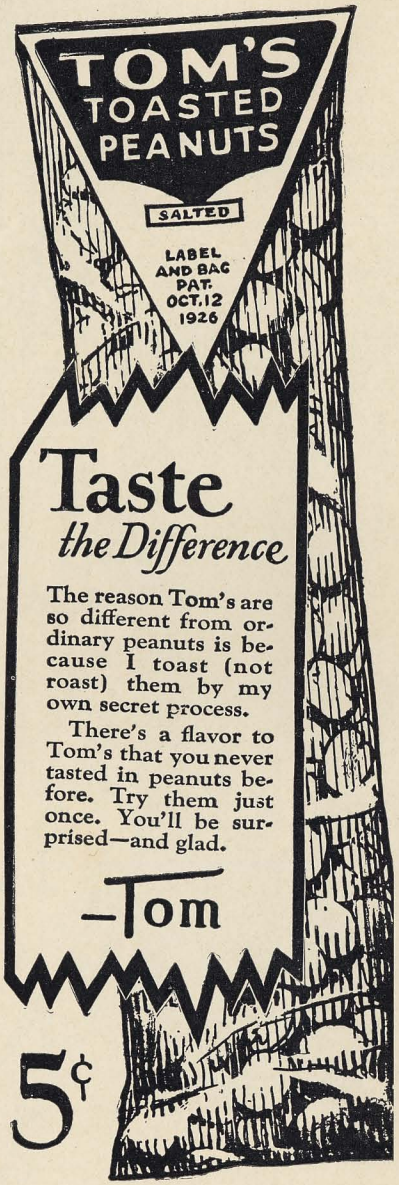
Humor



WEEKLY SURPRISE PACKAGE



HELL BROKE LOOSE



On How to Eat

Many men, both young and aged,
  Know not rules of right behavior,
Nor how one should act when dining.
  Mayhap, I can be their savior.

As you pass into the clatter
  Of some ritzy eating place,
Raise your voice in noisy chatter;
  Twirl the moustache on your face.

Grasp your partner by the shoulder.
  Deftly swipe a spoon of jelly
From the portion of a stranger.
  Pat the waiter on the belly!

Take the oysters twixt the fingers,
  Flip them upwards to the sky!
Open mouth till tonsils quiver,
  Swallow food with boist'rous cry.

Gulp the soup with splash and splatter,
  Comb with forks your wavy hair.
Roll the peas along your knife-blade,
  Throw all dishes 'neath your chair.

Then as you become less hungry,
  Raise your voice in music sweet.
And when brought a finger bowl,
  Take off shoes and bathe your feet.

When at last you must be leaving,
  Madly dash across the floor.
Tear your coat from cloakroom matron,
  And toss the bouncer through the door.

Dumb: "Can you make a lemon punch?"

Dumber: "No, but I can make a peach wrestle."

□

It: "My gal is so tepid she held an egg in her hand and hatched two chicks from it."

Ditto: "Integrate, kid, integrate; my gal walked up to a tree and kissed it. Yessir, it took thirty-seven men to put out the forest fire."

□

She was only a chem prof's daughter, but she knew her heat equivalents.

□

There was another Scotchman who was this time a prize fighter, but always hit with his open hands until his trainer put a nickel in each one.

□

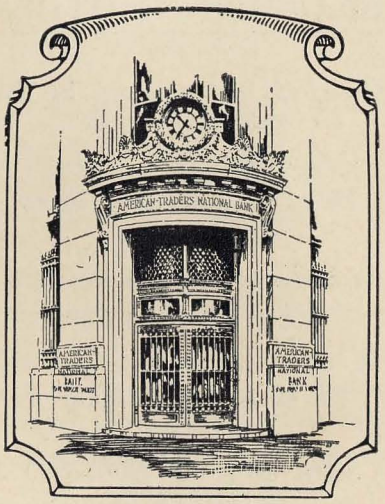
Sidney calls his gal Infinity, because you can always approach her, but you never get there.

□

He: "How much do you weigh, Emergene?"

She: "Oh, just a nice weight, about 112 pounds when I'm stripped for gym."

He: "Oh, well, some people are born lucky."



A Message to Young Business Men

If a big financier should say to you, "I am interested in you, young man. I want to help you build up your business and your personal estate as well. All my knowledge, experience and facilities are at your command"—

Would you hesitate to accept such an offer? One of the biggest financiers in the Birmingham district is saying just that to you now! The name of that financier is

American-Traders National Bank

BIRMINGHAM

BRAEBURN CLOTHES

Designed and tailored in the "Student Manner"

Never Freakish or Extreme

As acceptable in Business Circles as on the Campus

To Be Had Exclusively at

ODUM, BOWERS & WHITE

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

'Twas midnight in the village,
Not a Co-ed was in sight,
Miss Dobbs had blown the whistle,
They had closed up for the night.

□

Lt. Pease: "As you were."
Rat Turner: "So shall it be."

□

Senior: "Rat, does this suit need pressing?"
Rat: "Naw, but you might clean that grass stain off the knees."

□

"Why is it that a red-headed woman always marries a very meek man?"
"She doesn't. He just gets that way."

Every College Boy and Girl

Is Invited to Put His or Her Savings, Before or After Graduating, in the Sound, Conservative and Attractive

PREFERRED STOCK

OF

Alabama Power Company

Dividends Quarterly Time or Cash Payments

CONSULT OUR NEAREST OFFICE

At a football game:

Cheer Leader: "Everybody pick you out a man and talk to him."

Voice in the bleachers: "Ain't enuf to go around."

□

"Is that clock on the Main Building correct?"

"Would you believe a two-faced man?"

"No."

"Well, what the hell can you expect, with that clock having four?"

□

Percy calls his girl Gold Medal because she has been through the mill.

□

I often pause and wonder
At Fate's peculiar ways,
For nearly all our famous men
Were born on holidays.

"EVERYTHING MUSICAL"

Jesse French & Sons Piano Co.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

We Attribute Our Success for the Last 20 Years to Honest Merchandise and Fair Dealings With the Students.

GIBSON'S MEN'S WEAR

AUBURN, ALABAMA

Warren, Knight & Davis

ARCHITECTS

FOR THE FOLLOWING BUILDINGS

RAMSEY ENGINEERING HALL, Auburn.
ALABAMA POWER COMPANY BUILDING, Birmingham.
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK, Birmingham.
NEW COUNTRY CLUB, Birmingham.
WATTS OFFICE BUILDING, Birmingham.
PROTECTIVE OFFICE BUILDING, Birmingham.
LILES OFFICE BUILDING, Anniston.

"Say It With Flowers"

And Say It With Ours

FRESH FLOWERS FOR ALL PURPOSES

For
THE DANCE, THE RECEPTION
THE SWEET GIRL GRADUATE, THE BIRTHDAY
THE ANNIVERSARY

For
CHRISTMAS, EASTER
ST. VALENTINE'S DAY, MOTHER'S DAY
IN MEMORIAM
AND ALL SOCIAL OCCASIONS

Write——————*Phone*——————*Wire*

ROSEMONT GARDENS
FLORISTS

116 DEXTER AVENUE MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

LONG DISTANCE PHONE 9930

INSTRUCTION RESEARCH EXTENSION

Alabama Polytechnic Institute

"AUBURN"

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

1. Engineering—Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Highway and Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry and Metallurgy.
2. Architecture—Architectural Engineering, and Applied Art.
3. Agriculture—Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Industry, Horticulture, Botany, Zoology, and Entomology.
4. Secondary Education, Agricultural Education.
5. Academic—General Courses with options in Art, Science, Business and Pre-medical subjects.
6. Home Economics—Home Demonstration Work, Home Economics Education.
7. Chemistry, Pharmacy, Pre-medical.
8. Veterinary Medicine.
9. Extension Teaching.
10. Graduate Studies.
11. Reserve Officers Training Corps—(Artillery and Engineers).

Girls' Dormitory under supervision of Dean of Women.

Students board in dormitories and with private families. Rates reasonable.

High School graduation or equivalent required for admission.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

SPRIGHT DOWELL, M.A., LL.D., *President*

AUBURN, ALABAMA

Her Bath

(In the scrappy stories style)

I

The house was deserted. She was alone. . . . Memory leaped to the dark day on which she had seen him. Henceforth, her life was to be bound to his. Nightmare thought. She was his, bound by custom, convention, what the world called right. The idea galled her. . . . Her young, free, careless life was behind. In front, a dull, gray existence.

When he had touched her at the depot, had lain claim to her as one might to a slave, she revolted. . . . He had thrown his arms around her neck. He had patted her cheek! . . .

II

She stood looking through the window. Her eyes wandered to the things he had bought for her to wear. The sight of them seared. . . . Then flashed a memory of the brook under the arching green. . . . Why not? . . . None might behold. To be alone with Nature! . . . Greatly she dared. With beating heart, but in her native beauty she stepped delicately to the garden gate and the sun shone on her satin skin and turned her flowing hair to gold. A moment she listened to her beating heart, then, after a sweeping glance she gained the meadow. . . . The long grass tickled her legs pleasantly. The sweet smell of the disturbed flowers intoxicated her.

The pool gained, there was a moment's hesitation. She stooped and drank. The cool green water invited and the golden arrows of sunlight urged. . . . Sweet was the feel of it, glorious was the charm. . . . As she emerged, diamond drops stood on her face and hair, and tiny rivulets fell from her shoulders, coursing down her sides and thighs. Nature again. Free for a moment. . . .

III

Then the shock. HIS voice was heard—evil, raucous. She fled to the house.

"Damn that mare. She's out agen!" he cried.

CHARLES J. FINGER.

KLEIN & SON

JEWELERS

A Business Based on Confidence, and Confidence Based Upon Integrity and Service

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA



AMONG MY SOUVENIRS

HOMER WRIGHT

Druggist

PHONE NINE

AUBURN, ALABAMA

Largest and Strongest Bank in East Alabama

Statement of the Condition of the

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

OPELIKA, ALABAMA

At the Close of Business February 28th, 1928

RESOURCES			LIABILITIES		
Loans and Discounts		$ 753,214.98	Capital Stock		$ 100,000.00
U. S. Bonds		110,000.00	Surplus Fund		250,000.00
Other Stocks and Bonds		134,199.38	Undivided Profits		70,171.18
Furniture and Fixtures		17,000.00	Circulating Notes		98,300.00
Real Estate		18,123.15			
CASH					
Due from Banks	$397,457.26		DEPOSITS		
U. S. Treasurer	5,000.00		Individual	$951,787.50	
Cash in Vault	38,409.36		Banks	3,145.15	
		440,866.62			954,932.95
		$1,473,404.13			$1,473,404.13

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

FORNEY RENFRO, *President* — H. L. HALL, *Cashier*

JUDGE LUM DUKE	W. E. DAVIS	FORNEY RENFRO
JOHN SMITH T.	H. A. BEDELL	GEORGE E. CLOWER
H. C. JERNIGAN	H. L. HALL	G. A. PARKER

Dividends Paid in the Last Eight Years

$130,000.00

We Do Not Pay Interest on Deposits—Your Account Is Solicited

Birmingham
Jacksonville
New Orleans



Correct Clothes
for College Men

Where Style and Quality Predominate

Porter Clothing Co

TWENTIETH STREET AND THIRD AVENUE
BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC CO.

"Beco Service"

ELECTRICITY GAS STREET RAILWAY

"Heavy date you had last night. Have a good time?"
"Naw!"
"How come?"
"Did you ever enjoy a book with the last chapter cut out?"

□

Papa loves mamma,
Mamma loves the men,
Mamma's in the graveyard
And papa's in the pen.

□

Let's hold a petting contest."
"And how?"
"Oh, just run it off in heats."

Whitman's Candies Magazines

THE TIGER DRUG STORE

The Rexall Store

A. D. LIPSCOMB, *Proprietor*

Toilet Articles AUBURN, ALABAMA Stationery

Knowing the wants of University Men and fulfilling their every need,
we are in a position to serve them best

STEIN-BLOCH AND LONDONTOWN CLOTHING

Head-to-Foot Outfitters

HERMAN SAKS & SONS

Second Avenue at 18th St. BIRMINGHAM Across from old Post Office

GOLDENS' FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

And then there was the Scotchman who refused to wear rubber heels for fear they would give some.

Stranger: "Are you an instructor in this college, sir?"
19 XX: "Hell, no. My roommate got dressed before I got up."

VAN ANTWERP'S DRUG CO.

Drinks, Cigars, Cigarettes and Candies

MOBILE, ALABAMA

"ON THE SQUARE"

Since 1878

Capitol Clothing Store

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Get What You Want to Eat When You Want It

ROBERTSON'S QUICK LUNCH

Open Day and Night

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

The Paragon Press

Printing, Publishing Bookbinding

School Annual Specialist

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Girls I Have Met

First it was the girl with the eyes of black,
Who swore that her love would never slack;
But she met a gink with a wad of jack,
And her good behavior flew the track.

Next was the girl with the eyes of gray,
Who swore to be true to her dying day;
But when she got her lamps on a handsome jay,
All her fine intentions went astray.

Then was the girl with the eyes of brown,
Who blew me in for a wedding gown;
She also swore—but threw me down,
And married the bootlegger of the town.

And now there's the girl with the eyes of blue,
Who swears that she'll evermore be true;
But give her a shot of corn or two,
And you can't tell what the hell she'll do.

—*Pup.*

BANK OF AUBURN

The Bank of Personal Service

FOUR PER CENT ON SAVINGS

RESOURCES $350,000.00

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

S. L. TOOMER, *President*
DR. C. A. CARY, *Vice-President*
W. D. MARTIN, *Cashier*
E. F. WRIGHT, *Assistant Cashier*
B. L. SHI

THOS. BRAGG
B. B. ROSS
C. A. JONES
E. SIZEMORE
C. L. HARE

"Heard the new Murderer's Song?"
"Well, out with it."
"When dey is done . . ."

* * * * *

"Allow me to present my wife to you."
"Many thanks, but I have one."

* * * * *

Booster: See that large building on the right?
Stranger: Yes.
Booster: Did you notice that it was on your left when we came downtown?
Stranger: Yes.
Booster: Well, that gives you some idea how quickly our city changes.

* * * * *

"What's that you have in your hand, Rat Foy?"
"It's a book entitled, 'What Every Freshman Knows.'"
"Don't fabricate. It's nothing but a notebook filled with blank pages."
"That's just the point, Pop, just the point."

S. L. TOOMER

Druggist

THE STORE ON THE CORNER

Headquarters for

EASTMAN KODAKS AND SUPPLIES
and NUNNALLY'S FINE CANDIES

AUBURN, ALABAMA

Hubbard
Hardware Co.
HARDWARE AND
SPORTING GOODS
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

THE GOODFORM
SHOP
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA
The Young Man's Store

Diner: "Waiter! Where's that steak? I can't wait all day!"

Waiter: "I'm sorry, sir, but you got hungry—we didn't send for you."

□

"Yeh, Bill and I were out with two Quaker girls last night.'"

"How come?"

"They knew their oats."

□

Rae: "Everything I touch today seems to go wrong."

Mae: "Then don't touch me."

□

Ragman: "Any old clothes; any old shoes?"

Shimmy Allison: "No. Get away from here, this is a fraternity house."

Ragman: "Any old bottles?"

ADVANCED STYLES
RETARDED PRICES
YOUNG MEN'S
TWO TROUSER
SUITS
Klothes Shoppe
UP STAIRS
207½ NINETEENTH STREET
BIRMINGHAM
FRED V. THELEN, *Mgr.*

J. W. WRIGHT, JR.
Clothier
SUITS, SHOES
NOTIONS
Quality and Satisfaction
AUBURN, ALABAMA
COLLEGE STREET

"Do the Russians dance to jazz music?"

"Yeh, the fox Trotsky."

* * *

"We're laying for you!" cackled the tough little Chicago chicks, as the farmer passed by.

* * *

Judge: "Guilty or not guilty?"

Ingratiating One: "Far be it for me to influence the court. It would not be seemly to dictate to Your Honor."

GRADS AND UNDERGRADS

As equally well prepared to serve the man who would meet the new world of business endeavor with confidence in his appearance, as to dress you in the dynamic styles that have the preference at the big schools. Make our store your headquarters in Birmingham.

The LOUIS SAKS Store

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Say It With Flowers

OPELIKA FLORAL COMPANY

PHONE 211 AND 205 W

Y M. C. A.

(WITH EMPHASIS ON THE "C")

AT YOUR SERVICE

READING ROOM AND GAMES

COMPLIMENTS OF

The Ideal Laundry

COMPLIMENTS

Auburn Furniture Company

L. Z. THRASHER, PROP.

INGRAM'S SANITARY BAKERY

Wholesale and Retail

BREAD, CAKES AND ROLLS

Opelika, Ala.

PHONE 57

All Ice Cream and Dairy Products
PASTEURIZED

KRATZER ICE CREAM COMPANY

PHONE 1113

Plain and Fancy Ice Cream
Dairy Products

209-211-213-215 Madison Avenue
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

MOLTON HOTEL

Birmingham's Most
Cordial Hotel

Rates $2.00 to $3.50

J. A. DRIVER, *Manager*

The First National Bank

OF AUBURN

Capital and Surplus
$48,000

Accommodation for
Every College Man

WE PAY FOUR PER CENT
ON SAVINGS

C. FELTON LITTLE, *President*
W. W. HILL, *Vice-President*
G. H. WRIGHT, *Cashier*

MEMBER FEDERAL RESERVE
SYSTEM

Irishman: "You're a Canadian. You were born in Canada."

Scotchman: "No, sir! My mother and father were Scotch, so I am Scotch."

Irishman: "You were born in Canada. So you are a Canadian even if your parents were Scotch."

Scotchman (heatedly): "Well, if a cat had kittens in an oven would you call them biscuits?"

□

"I didn't see a football game all fall."

"Shake, I'm for Auburn, too."

□

She: "Were there any ladies in your party?"

He: "No, they were all college girls."

HUDSON AND THOMPSON

Wholesale Grocers

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Solicit Business of Fraternity Houses and Other Student Organizations

When all of you Auburn boys are able to fool some girl, remember to build her a brick home, make her cooler in Summer and warmer in Winter.

WE CAN FURNISH

THE BRICK

Bickerstaff Brick Company

COLUMBUS, GA.

American Dry Cleaning Co.

Opelika and Auburn

Student Representative

Dry Cleaning and Pressing a Specialty

SEE

H. M. PRICE
HARDWARE CO.

For Anything in Hardware

AGENTS FOR
ATWATER-KENT RADIOS

MOBILE, ALABAMA

Clifton A. Jones

Staple and
Fancy Groceries

PHONES 13 AND 14

AUBURN, ALABAMA

W. A. May & Green

CLIFF GREEN

Headquarters for

High Grade Sporting Goods
and Athletic Supplies
O'Shea Sweaters

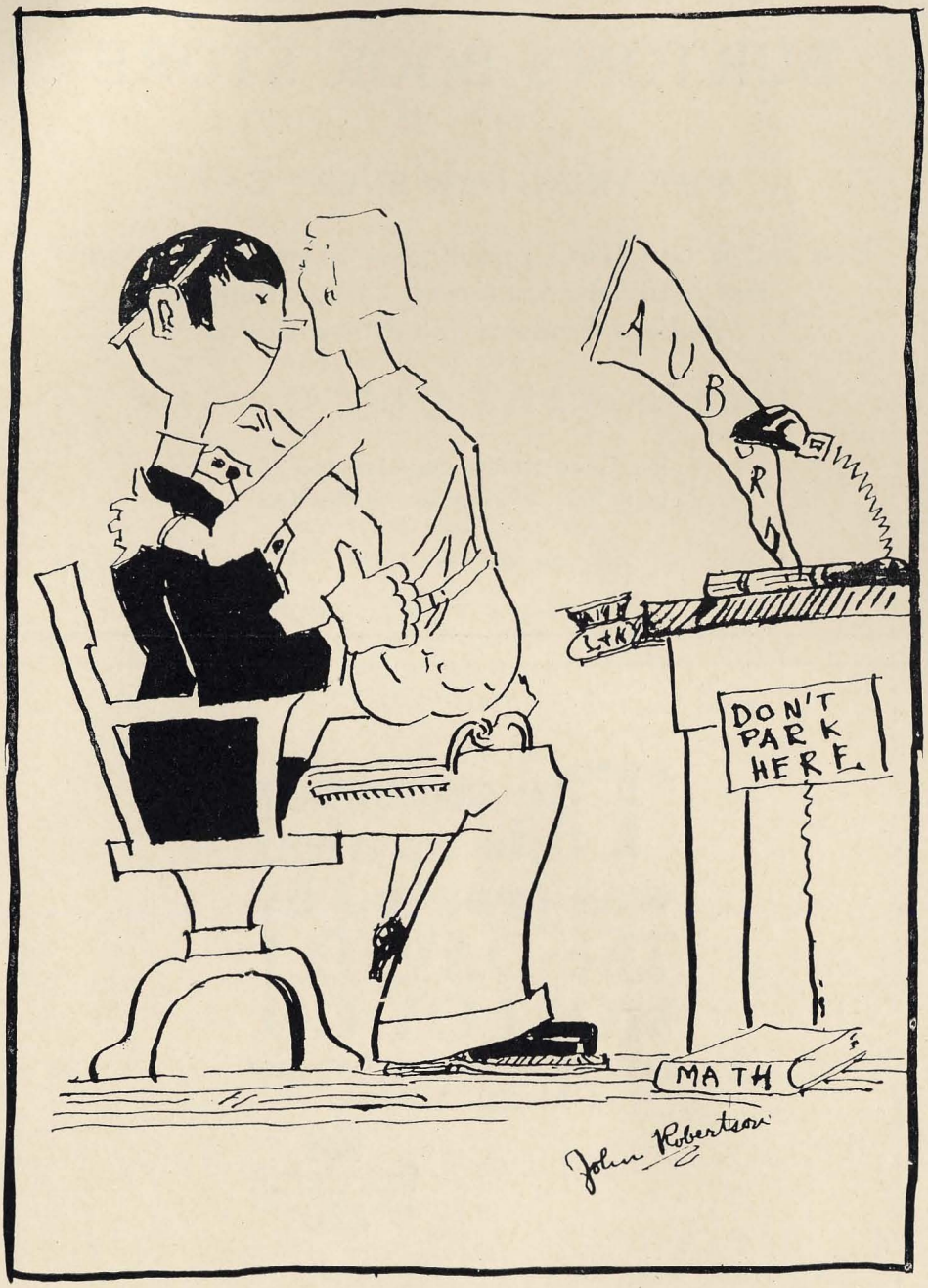
13 COMMERCE STREET MONTGOMERY, ALA.

REMEMBER, MEAT FOR HEALTH

MOORE'S MARKET

Phone 37

WM. MCD. MOORE JACK TAMBLYN



A LITTLE BEHIND IN HIS STUDIES

BURTON'S BOOK STORE

1878-1928

SOMETHING NEW EVERY DAY

New and Second-Hand Text Books, Drawing Instruments
and Materials, Stationery, College Supplies
Auburn Pennants and Pillow Covers

MAIL ORDERS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

We Congratulate the Class of '28
Our Best Wishes Go With You

L. & M. BURTON, *Proprietors* AUBURN, ALABAMA

The cover for this annual was created by The DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.

2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois



Every Molloy Made Cover bears this trade mark on the back lid.

Twinkling

Twinkle, twinkle, little dress,
You're already, I confess,
  Up above her knees so high,
  You'll be higher by and by.

Twinkle, twinkle, little dress,
You're short, I confess,
  Darn it, you can't take a flyer
  And expect to get much higher!

Twinkle, twinkle, little dress,
You are climbing, I confess,
  But you should do nothing rash,
  Or else you'll turn into a sash.

Twinkle, twinkle, little dress,
Off and on, and more or less,
  Here and there, we're gonna foller
  Until you become a collar.

Twinkle, twinkle, little dress,
Tho you go higher, our best guess
  Is that men will look at you
  And be tickled with the view.

NEWEST STYLES
FIRST

BEST VALUES
ALWAYS

BLACH'S
OF BIRMINGHAM

Lives of great men all remind us,
As their pages o'er we turn,
That we're apt to leave behind us
Letters that ought to burn.

* * * * *

Teacher: "Describe a niche in a modern church."

Mike: "It's the same as an itch anywhere else, only you have to be more careful how you scratch it."

HAGEDORN'S
Opelika's Leading Department Store

ORANGE AND BLUE
"RED" MEAGHER, *Prop.*
Cigars, Cigarettes, Sodas and Sundries
Deluxe Service AUBURN, ALABAMA

The Quality Shoe and Stocking Shop

BULLOCK
SHOE CO.
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

On Dexter Ave.
Nearly Half a Century

GULF STATES STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL PRODUCTS

General Offices
Birmingham, Alabama

Mills
Alabama City, Alabama

THE COLE BOX
"Where They All Eat"
All Sandwiches on Toast
Come to See Us
WE ARE OPEN UNTIL MIDNIGHT

JOLLY'S
AUBURN, ALA.
Clothes for College Men

A. MEADOWS GARAGE
Auto Repairs—Firestone Tires and Tubes—Cars for Hire
U-Drive-'Em—Accessories—Gas—Oil—Greases
PHONE 27 OR 29 AUBURN, ALABAMA

METZGER BROS.
SMART CLOTHES FOR COLLEGE MEN
MOBILE, ALA.

ESTABLISHED 1888

White Studio

PHOTOGRAPHERS

EQUIPPED WITH MANY YEARS EXPERIENCE FOR MAKING PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL SORTS DESIRABLE FOR ILLUSTRATING COLLEGE ANNUALS. BEST OBTAINABLE ARTISTS, WORKMANSHIP, AND THE CAPACITY FOR PROMPT AND UNEQUALLED SERVICE

220 WEST 42nd STREET,
NEW YORK.

VISIT OUR COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT
Everything New and Snappy
HOFFLIN AND GREENTREE
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

No. 1: "Jack pulled a boner in church yesterday."
No. 2: "How's that?"
No. 1: "The pastor read three chapters from "Acts" and Jack went out between each of them."

□

Rastus: "Here's dat quatah Ah borrowed from yuh last yeah."
Bones: "You done keep it so long Ah don't know ef it's wuff while fo' me to change ma opinion of yuh jest fo' two bits."

□

"How did the Smith wedding come off?"
"Fine until the preacher asked the bride if she would obey her husband."
"What happened then?"
"She replied, 'Do you think I'm an ass?' and the groom, who was in a sort of a daze, replied, 'I do.'"

KIRCHBAUM CLOTHES
Made in the
Marlborough Mode
ED COHN CO.
Where Your Dollar Does Its Duty
1145 Broad St. COLUMBUS, GA.
Opposite Transfer Station

John H. Hancock
Contracting Engineer
Street Paving, Water Systems
Drainage and Municipal
Improvement
MOBILE, ALABAMA

WOCO PEP
More Miles—Less Carbon
Woco Pep Co.
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

REED'S
For Recreation

Another Annual

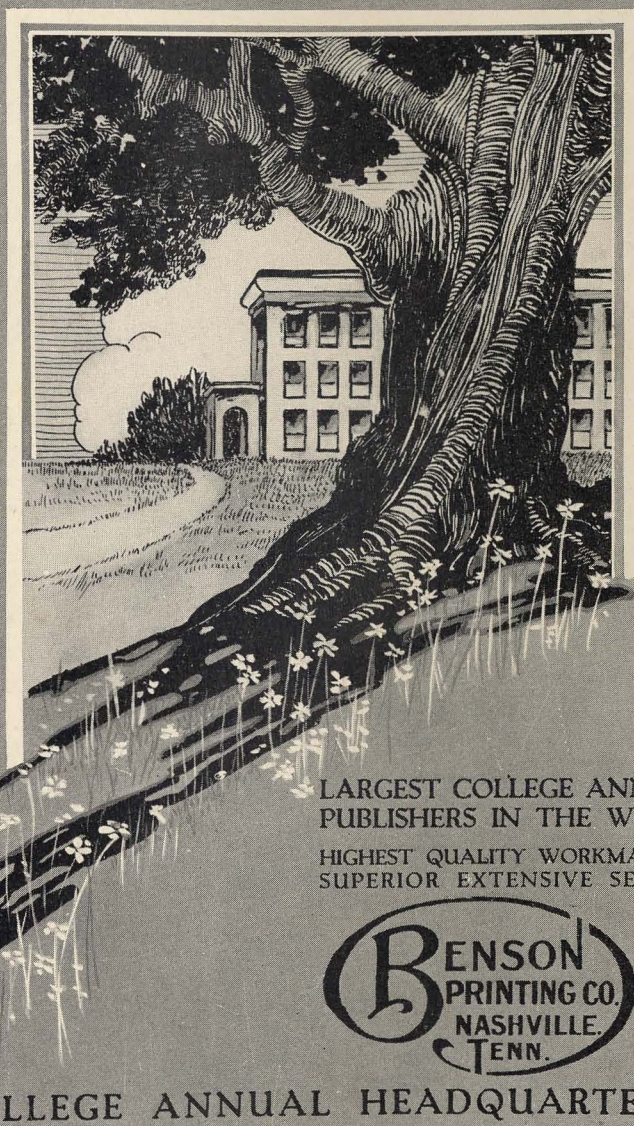


THE ALABAMA ENGRAVING CO.

BIRMINGHAM

For a Quarter of a Century Illustrators of Distinctive College and High School Annuals

THIS BOOK PRINTED BY BENSON



LARGEST COLLEGE ANNUAL
PUBLISHERS IN THE WORLD

HIGHEST QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
SUPERIOR EXTENSIVE SERVICE

BENSON
PRINTING CO.
NASHVILLE.
TENN.

COLLEGE ANNUAL HEADQUARTERS

Adieu! we put our pen aside,
Our work at last is done,
To give it to you is our pride,
We greet the setting sun.

The fleeting years grow fleeter still,
Remember, we who sign this
Were once as you—grist to the mill—
Good luck, good-bye, and finis.

THE STAFF.